

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007

Or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

000-30419

(Commission File Number)

ON Semiconductor Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation or organization)

36-3840979

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

5005 E. McDowell Road

Phoenix, AZ 85008

(602) 244-6600

(Address and telephone number of principal executive offices)

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (NASDAQ Global Select Market)

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one): Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant was \$3,100,426,758 as of June 29, 2007, based on the closing sale price of such stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on that date. Shares held by executive officers, directors and persons owning directly or indirectly more than 10% of the outstanding common stock have been excluded from the preceding number because such persons may be deemed to be affiliates of the registrant. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding at February 4, 2008 was 292,687,576.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement relating to its 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the registrant's year ended December 31, 2007 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1.	03
Business	03
Business Overview	06
Products and Technology	08
Customers	09
End Markets for Our Products	11
Manufacturing Operations	12
Raw Materials	12
Sales, Marketing and Distribution	12
Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Other Intellectual Property Rights	13
Seasonality	13
Backlog	13
Competition	15
Research and Development	15
Government Regulation	16
Employees	16
Executive Officers of the Registrant	18
Geographical Information	18
Available Information	19
Item 1A.	35
Risk Factors	35
Item 2.	36
Properties	36
Item 3.	37
Legal Proceedings	37
Item 4.	38
Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	39
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5.	40
Market for Registrant’s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	40
Item 6.	70
Selected Financial Data	70
Item 7.	71
Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	71
Item 7A.	71
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	71
Item 8.	71
Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	71
Item 9.	71
Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	71
Item 9A.	71
Controls and Procedures	71
Item 9B.	71
Other Information	72
<u>PART III</u>	
Item 10.	72
Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	72
Item 11.	72
Executive Compensation	72
Item 12.	73
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	73
Item 13.	73
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	73
Item 14.	74
Principal Accountant Fees and Services	74
<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15.	83
Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	83
Signatures	83

PART I**Item 1. Business****Business Overview**

ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries (“we,” “us,” or “our”) are a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. We design, manufacture and market an extensive portfolio of semiconductor components that address the design needs of sophisticated electronic systems and products. Our power management semiconductor components control, convert, protect and monitor the supply of power to the different elements within a wide variety of electronic devices. Our data management semiconductor components provide high-performance clock management and data flow management for precision computing and communications systems. Our standard semiconductor components serve as “building block” components within virtually all electronic devices. These various products fall into the logic, analog and discrete categories used by the World Semiconductor Trade Statistics (“WSTS”) group.

We serve a broad base of end-user markets, including consumer electronics, computing, wireless communications, automotive electronics, industrial electronics and networking. Applications for our products in these markets include portable electronics, computers, game stations, servers, automotive and industrial automation control systems, routers, switches, storage-area networks and automated test equipment.

Our extensive portfolio of devices enables us to offer advanced integrated circuits and the “building block” components that deliver system level functionality and design solutions. Our product portfolio increased from approximately 28,800 products in 2006 to approximately 29,300 products in 2007, due to new product introductions, and we shipped approximately 32.6 billion units in 2007 as compared to 30.6 billion units in 2006. We specialize in micro packages, which offer increased performance characteristics while reducing the critical board space inside today’s ever shrinking electronic devices. We believe that our ability to offer a broad range of products provides our customers with single source purchasing on a cost-effective and timely basis.

We are organized into five operating segments, which also represent five reporting segments: automotive and power regulation, computing, digital and consumer, standard products (which include products that are sold in many different end-markets) and manufacturing services. Each of our major product lines has been assigned to a segment, as illustrated in the table below, based on our operating strategy. Because many products are sold into different end markets, the total revenue reported for a segment is not indicative of actual sales in the end market associated with that segment, but rather is the sum of the revenues from the product lines assigned to that segment. Our manufacturing services, in which we manufacture parts for other semiconductor companies, principally in our Gresham, Oregon facility, are reported in the manufacturing services segment. These segments represent our view of the business and as such are used to evaluate progress of major initiatives. From time to time, we reassess the alignment of our product families and devices to our operating segments and may move product families or individual devices from one operating segment to another.

<u>Automotive & Power Regulation</u>	<u>Computing Products</u>	<u>Digital & Consumer Products</u>	<u>Standard Products</u>	<u>Manufacturing Services</u>
AC-DC Conversion	Low & Medium MOSFET	Analog Switches	Bipolar Power	Manufacturing Services
Analog Automotive	Power Switching	Filters	Thyristor	
DC-DC Conversion	Signal & Interface	Low Voltage	Small Signal	
Rectifier		App. Specific Int. Power	Zener	
Auto Power LDO & Vregs			Protection High Frequency Standard Logic	

Table of Contents

We have approximately 118 direct customers worldwide, and we also service approximately 289 significant original equipment manufacturers indirectly through our distributor and electronic manufacturing service provider customers. Our direct and indirect customers include: (1) leading original equipment manufacturers in a broad variety of industries, such as Motorola, Delta, Hewlett-Packard, Samsung, Continental Automotive Systems Siemens, Apple, Dell, Nokia, Intel, and Sony; (2) electronic manufacturing service providers, such as Flextronics, Jabil and Solectron; and (3) global distributors, such as Arrow, Avnet, EBV Elektronik, Future, Solomon Enterprise and World Peace.

We currently have major design operations in Arizona, California, Rhode Island, Texas, Oregon, China, Slovakia, the Czech Republic, Korea, Ireland, and France, and we currently operate manufacturing facilities in Arizona, Oregon, China, the Czech Republic, Japan, Malaysia, the Philippines and Slovakia. In the first quarter of 2007, we announced the planned closing of our Arizona manufacturing facilities for cost savings purposes. The wafer manufacturing that takes place at this facility is being transferred to our off-shore, low-cost manufacturing facilities. During the fourth quarter of 2007 we entered into an agreement to sell the wafer fabrication facility and associated land for approximately \$16 million, subject to various conditions and certain adjustments. If the sale is completed at the originally contracted price, we expect to record gains totaling approximately \$9.8 million. The sale is scheduled to be completed by the end of the first quarter of 2008. We also continue to market additional unused portions of our property at our corporate headquarters in Arizona and plan to use some of the proceeds from the sale to upgrade portions of our corporate headquarters. During the second quarter of 2007 we entered into an agreement to sell three parcels of land totaling approximately 22 acres for approximately \$12.3 million subject to various conditions and certain adjustments. If the sale is completed, at the originally contracted price, we expect to record gains totaling approximately \$11.0 million over the next three to four quarters. The remaining unused building is currently being marketed for sale. We will maintain our headquarters offices and remaining manufacturing facilities on the portions of the property that are not for sale.

Company History and Capital Structure

Formerly known as the Semiconductor Components Group of the Semiconductor Products Sector of Motorola, Inc., we were a wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola prior to August 4, 1999. We continue to hold, through direct and indirect subsidiaries, substantially all the assets and operations of the Semiconductor Components Group of Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. On August 4, 1999, we were recapitalized (the "recapitalization") and certain related transactions were effected pursuant to an agreement among us, our principal domestic operating subsidiary, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC ("SCI LLC"), Motorola and affiliates of Texas Pacific Group ("TPG").

On May 3, 2000, we completed the initial public offering of our common stock. The net proceeds were used to redeem all outstanding preferred stock (including accrued dividends) and redeem or prepay debt. On September 7, 2001, we obtained \$100.0 million (\$99.2 million, net of issuance costs) through an equity investment by an affiliate of TPG, who became our principal shareholder. In this transaction, we issued 10,000 shares of redeemable cumulative convertible preferred stock. In November 2005, we entered into a Conversion and Termination Agreement with TPG to convert our redeemable convertible preferred stock into approximately 49.4 million shares of our common stock. To induce the conversion, we issued approximately 3.9 million additional shares of our common stock to TPG. Following the conversion, none of the authorized shares of our preferred stock remained outstanding. (See Note 11, "Redeemable Preferred Stock" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," both included elsewhere in this report). As of December 31, 2006, TPG owned approximately 33%, or 95.4 million shares, of our outstanding shares of common stock. During 2007, TPG sold all of its remaining shares of our common stock and ceased being our principal stock holder.

On May 15, 2006, we, through our principal domestic operating subsidiary, SCI LLC, purchased LSI Logic Corporation's ("LSI") Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, including real property, tangible personal property, certain intangible assets, other specified manufacturing equipment and related information. The assets

Table of Contents

purchased include an approximately 83 acre campus with an estimated 500,000 square feet of building space of which approximately 98,000 square feet is clean room. We hired substantially all of the manufacturing and engineering employees working at the Gresham wafer fabrication facility at the time of purchase. At the closing of the transaction, we also entered into several ancillary agreements including, but not limited to, a wafer supply and test agreement, intellectual property license agreement, transition services agreement and facility use agreement. The aggregate purchase price for the acquired assets was \$106.5 million, which included \$1.5 million in transaction related costs, plus an additional \$1.1 million of certain net assets and liabilities that were assumed by SCI LLC when the purchase was finalized on May 15, 2006. The aggregate purchase price was allocated to the assets purchased based on their relative fair values. See Note 6 “Acquisitions” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for further discussion.

On December 13, 2007, we entered into a merger agreement with AMIS Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“AMIS”), under which AMIS will become our wholly-owned subsidiary. The merger agreement has been approved by the Boards of Directors of both companies, and is expected to be completed within the first six months of 2008. Consummation of the merger is subject to several closing conditions, including shareholder approval by both companies. At the effective time of the merger, each issued and outstanding share of common stock of AMIS will be converted into the right to receive 1.150 shares of our common stock, which had an estimated value of \$894.1 million when the merger was announced on December 13, 2007. Consummation of the merger is subject to several closing conditions.

On December 31, 2007, we purchased from Analog Devices, Inc. and its subsidiaries (“ADI”) certain assets, including property, plant and equipment and intellectual property rights related to ADI’s voltage regulation and thermal monitoring products for its computing applications business (“PTC Business”). As part of the purchase, we offered employment to substantially all of ADI’s employees involved in the PTC Business. We also entered into several ancillary agreements, including a licensing agreement, a one-year manufacturing supply agreement with ADI as the supplier, a transition services agreement, and an escrow agreement covering certain post-closing indemnification obligations of ADI. The total acquisition cost of \$148.0 million of cash included \$147.0 million paid to ADI for the PTC Business and approximately \$1.0 million in legal, accounting and appraisal fees related to the transaction. In addition, the Company entered into a \$36.9 million supply agreement for inventory. As a result of the acquisition, we expect that the technical expertise, customer relationships and power management know-how of the PTC Business and its employees will expand our overall computing power management business and accelerate its notebook power management revenue. See Note 6 “Acquisitions” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for further discussion.

We used cash on hand to repurchase 5,000,000 shares of our common stock during the second quarter of 2007, at a price of \$11.05 per share. These shares were acquired for general corporate purposes. Neither these shares, nor shares previously repurchased by us, had been reissued or retired as of December 31, 2007.

Debt Financings and Cost Savings Initiatives

Since our 1999 recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. During 2002 and 2003 we engaged in several debt refinancing transactions, which extended a portion of our debt maturities. Some of the transactions that extended our debt maturities also resulted in an increase in our overall interest expense and others lowered our overall interest expense. In connection with these transactions, we amended our senior bank facilities to, among other things, make our financial covenants less restrictive on the whole.

Since 2003, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt and related interest costs. As a result of these measures, we reduced our total debt from \$1,302.9 million as of December 31, 2003 to \$1,159.4 million as of December 31, 2007. We also reduced our interest expense from \$151.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2003 to \$38.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2007.

[Table of Contents](#)

See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and Note 9, “Long-Term Debt” and Note 12, “Common Stock, Treasury Stock and Net Income Per Share” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for further details on these financing activities that led to our reduced debt levels and annual interest expense.

Although we have production at several locations, we have initiated process improvements and selective capital acquisitions that we expect will increase our overall capacity. Our profitability enhancement programs will continue to focus on:

- consolidation of manufacturing sites to improve economies of scale;
- transfer of production to lower cost regions;
- increase in die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner by moving production from 4” to 6” or 8” wafers and increasing the number of die per square inch;
- reduction of the number of new product platforms and process flows; and
- focusing production on profitable product families.

Products and Technology

The following table provides information regarding our primary operating segments:

	<u>Automotive & Power Regulation</u>	<u>Computing Products</u>	<u>Digital & Consumer Products (1)</u>	<u>Standard Products (1)</u>
Revenues				
2007	\$436.9 million	\$356.5 million	\$178.5 million	\$497.9 million
2006	\$418.2 million	\$347.3 million	\$160.5 million	\$505.2 million
2005	\$376.4 million	\$268.1 million	\$116.4 million	\$495.5 million
Primary product function	Power conditioning and switching in a broad range of applications.	Power management for V _{CORE} , DDR Memory and chipsets.	System power management and RF EMI filtering for digital portable devices.	Power control, interface and data protection in a broad range of products.
Types of product	Amplifiers, comparators, voltage regulators and references, AC-DC / DC-DC converters, ignition insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBT’s), high voltage MOS field effect transistors (MOSFET’s).	V _{CORE} controllers, DDR memory controllers, low and medium voltage MOSFETs	Filters, DC-DC converters, FETs, Op Amps, analog switches, LED drivers.	ESD protection, TVS Zeners, clock distribution and PLLs; MicroIntegration™, MiniGate™ logic, small signal transistors, zeners, rectifiers, standard logic integrated circuits, bipolar power transistors, small signal diodes and thyristors.
Representative original equipment manufacturers customers and end users	Delphi Delta Emerson LiteOn Microsoft Samsung Siemens Auto Conti-Temic Visteon	Cisco Delphi Delta Hewlett Packard LG Microsoft Motorola Seagate Sony Ericsson	LG Motorola Ningo Bird Samsung Sony Ericsson Seagate Conti-Temic ZTE	Delphi Delta Motorola Seagate Siemens Sony Sony Ericsson Conti-Temic Visteon

(1) Segment revenues from external customers for the year ended 2006 have been recast to reflect the product alignment that existed at December 31, 2007, for comparability purposes. Specifically, certain product families previously incorrectly aligned under the Standard Products Group have been realigned under the Digital and Consumer Products Group.

[Table of Contents](#)

Excluded from the table above are manufacturing services revenues of \$96.4 million, \$100.6 million, and \$4.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, which are primarily for foundry services.

Automotive and Power Regulation Group. The explosion in higher performance consumer and computing devices has fueled energy consumption growth which is driving strong demand for highly efficient power supplies needed to charge and run them. Similarly, the proliferation of electronic subsystems in automobiles (the value of the electronic content now exceeds that of the metal in many cars) has put tremendous stress on the existing 12 volt electrical backbone of automobiles. Power efficiency has become a critical issue as more and more electronic features are added. We are a global supplier of power management analog products. We have a complete power management portfolio in the six major product categories, which include DC-DC converters, AC-DC converters, analog automotive, rectifier, auto power and LDO and voltage regulators. In the automotive space we are a global supplier of power management and protection devices including linear regulators and ignition Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistors (IGBT's).

Computing Products Group. As computing platforms, both desktop and portable, evolve from data-processing systems (database manipulation, word processing and spreadsheets) to signal processing systems (audio, video, and wireless communications) the core processors need to be more and more powerful. More powerful processors in turn require more efficient power supplies and more efficient use of power on the motherboard and subsequent peripherals. The Computing Products Group is focused on delivering efficient controllers and power MOSFETs for power management in VCORE, DDR, and chipsets for audio, video, and graphics processing subsystems. We believe our success in these markets is attributable to our superior technology and manufacturing and supply chain capabilities, which are needed to serve this high-volume market.

Digital and Consumer Products Group. The focus of the Digital and Consumer Products Group is on cell phones and small portable electronic devices such as PDAs, MP3s, and handheld GPS. Digital portable devices such as cell phones, PDAs, MP3s, and handheld GPS have become multi-functional devices incorporating many options including wireless communications, audio, video, and camera functions. The integration of functionality onto such small platforms puts a premium on being able to put high-performance devices into extremely small packages. We have a broad portfolio of products and solutions that serve this space in industry leading micro-packages. The four application areas in which we have a significant position are: system power management with FETs and DC-DC converters; EMI and RF filtering; audio and video signal distribution with analog switches and op amps; and LED lighting solutions for LCD screens and camera flash.

Standard Products Group. We serve a broad base of end-user markets, including consumer electronics, computing, wireless communications, automotive electronics, industrial electronics and networking via four major product categories, which include standard diode & transistor products, over-voltage protection products, standard logic products and high frequency products. We supply small signal and power bipolar discrete semiconductors in required building blocks known as diodes and transistors as well as combinations of these functions. Our discrete semiconductor components are used in circuits across every end-segment; with no one segment demanding a large share of our capacity, to provide power switching, conditioning, protection, signal amplification or voltage reference functions. Most of our devices are packaged in industry leading micro packages allowing them to be easily designed into the latest portable consumer devices. As device size shrinks in portable and computing systems, the threat from ESD and power surges increases exponentially. Protection on input/output ports becomes a critical issue for designers both from a point of view of manufacturability and product robustness once it is in the hands of the consumer. We offer a complete line of industry leading ESD and Zener TVS devices that provide a robust energy-absorption-to-footprint ratio. The standard logic products include various legacy families (VHC, LCX, Metal Gate, and HC) as well as a growing family of MiniGate™ (small 1, 2 and 3 gate logic) and voltage translators. System designers require standard logic to provide signal conditioning, isolation and voltage level translation between IC's and system boards. These new products offer reduced power consumption and system integration solutions in ultra small space saving packages. The clock and data management products are comprised of our PureEdge™ Phase Locked Loop (PLL) timing functions and

[Table of Contents](#)

high frequency Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL). The PureEdge™ family includes low phase noise jitter clock synthesizers and clock modules that are targeted at replacing traditional crystal oscillators. We design and deliver application specific integrated circuits using advanced technologies that address the high performance needs of communication and networking switches, high end servers, high performance work stations, storage networks and precision measurement test systems. We enable application specific designs for today's advanced networks, including Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Enterprise Networks, Storage Area Networks (SAN) and Internet Protocol (IP) applications.

Customers

We have been doing business with 39 of our 50 largest customers for more than five years. Sales agreements with customers are renewable periodically and contain certain terms and conditions with respect to payment, delivery, warranty and supply but do not require minimum purchase commitments. Most of our original equipment manufacturer customers negotiate pricing terms with us on an annual basis near the end of the calendar year while our other customers, including electronic manufacturer service providers, generally negotiate pricing terms with us on a quarterly basis. Our products are ultimately purchased for use in a variety of end markets: computing, automotive electronics, consumer electronics, industrial electronics, wireless communications and networking. Sales to our largest customers, Avnet, Arrow and Motorola, accounted for approximately 11%, 7% and 4%, respectively, of our revenues during 2007, as compared to 11%, 9% and 7%, respectively, of our revenues during 2006, and 13%, 9% and 10%, respectively, of our revenues during 2005.

We generally warrant that products sold to our customers will, at the time of shipment, be free from defects in workmanship and materials and conform to our approved specifications. Subject to certain exceptions, our standard warranty extends for a period that is the greater of (i) three years from the date of shipment or (ii) the period of time specified in the customer's standard warranty (provided that the customer's standard warranty is stated in writing and extended to purchasers at no additional charge). Generally, our customers may cancel orders 30 days prior to shipment without incurring a significant penalty. For additional information regarding agreements with our customers, see "Backlog" below.

[Table of Contents](#)

End Market for Our Products

The following table sets forth our principal end-user markets, the estimated percentage (based in part on information provided by our distributors and electronic manufacturing service providers) of our revenues generated from each end-user market during 2007, sample applications for our products and representative original equipment manufacturer customers and end users.

	<u>Computing</u>	<u>Consumer Electronics</u>	<u>Automotive Electronics</u>	<u>Industrial Electronics</u>	<u>Wireless Communications</u>	<u>Networking</u>
Approximate percentage of our 2007 revenues	24%	22%	17%	12%	18%	7%
Sample applications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computer monitors • Disk drives • PC motherboards • Notebook power supplies 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DVD players, cable decoders, set-top boxes and satellite receivers • Home security systems • Photocopiers • Scanners • Small household appliances • Smartcards • TVs, VCRs and other audio-visual equipment • Power supplies for consumer electronics 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 wheel drive controllers • Airbags • Antilock braking systems • Automatic door locks and windows • Automatic transmissions • Automotive entertainment systems • Engine management and ignition systems • Fuel injection systems • GPS and other navigation systems • LIN/CAN multiplexing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial automation and control systems • Lamp ballasts (power systems for fluorescent lights) • Large household appliances • Electric motor controllers • Power supplies for manufacturing equipment • Surge protectors • Thermostats for industrial and consumer applications • Automatic test equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cellular phones (analog and digital) • Pagers • Wireless modems and wireless local area networks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Routers and switches • Fiber optic networking • Cellular base stations and infrastructure • Ethernet cards and other network controllers • High speed modems (cable, xDSL and ISDN) • PBX telephone systems • Network controllers

[Table of Contents](#)

	Computing	Consumer Electronics	Automotive Electronics	Industrial Electronics	Wireless Communications	Networking
Representative original equipment manufacturer customers and end users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Delta •Emerson •Foxconn •LG •Lite-ON •Magnetek •Mitek •Samsung •Schneider •Seagate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Beko •LG •Motorola •S.A.G.E.M. •Samsung •Scientific Atlanta •Sony •TRW •V. Tech •Vestel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Bosch •Conti-Temic •Delphi •JCI •Lear •Magnetti •Siemens VDO •TRW •Visteon •Vishay 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Artesyn •Bosch •Delta •Honeywell •Philips •Siemens •Sony •Tyco •Verifone •YST 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Lenovo •LG •Motorola •Ningbo •Samsung •Sony-Ericsson •Uniquist •V. Tech •ZTE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Alcatel •Corning •Delta •ECI Telecom •Ericsson •LG •Nokia •Peavey •Samsung •Siemens

Original Equipment Manufacturers. Direct sales to original equipment manufacturers accounted for approximately 39% of our revenues in 2007, 38% of our revenues in 2006, and 41% of our revenues in 2005. These customers include a variety of companies in the electronics industry such as Motorola, Delta, Hewlett-Packard, Samsung, Continental Automotive Systems, Siemens, Apple, Dell, Nokia, Intel, and Sony, and in the automotive industry include DaimlerChrysler, Delphi, TRW and Visteon. We focus on three types of original equipment manufacturers: multi-nationals, selected regional accounts and target market customers. Large multi-nationals and selected regional accounts, which are significant in specific markets, are our core original equipment manufacturer customers. The target market customers in the communications, power management and standard analog and the high frequency clock and data management markets are original equipment manufacturers that are on the leading edge of specific technologies and provide direction for technology and new product development. Generally, our original equipment manufacturer customers do not have the right to return our products other than pursuant to the provisions of our standard warranty.

Distributors. Sales to distributors accounted for approximately 50% of our revenues in 2007 and 48% of our revenues in each of 2006 and 2005. Our distributors, which include Arrow, Avnet, EBV Elektronik, Future, Solomon Enterprise and World Peace resell to mid-sized and smaller original equipment manufacturers and to electronic manufacturing service providers and other companies. Sales to distributors are typically made pursuant to agreements that provide return rights with respect to discontinued or slow-moving products. Under certain agreements, distributors are allowed to return any product that we have removed from our price book. In addition, agreements with our distributors typically contain standard stock rotation provisions permitting limited levels of product returns. However, since we defer recognition of revenue and gross profit on sales to distributors until the distributor resells the product, due to our inability to reasonably estimate up front the effect of the returns and allowances with these distributors, sales returns have minimal impact on our results of operations.

Electronic Manufacturing Service Providers. Direct sales to electronic manufacturing service providers accounted for approximately 10% of our revenues in 2007, 14% of our revenues in 2006, and 11% of our revenues in 2005. Our largest electronic manufacturing service customers are Flextronics, Jabil and Sollectron. These customers are manufacturers who typically provide contract manufacturing services for original equipment manufacturers. Originally, these companies were involved primarily in the assembly of printed circuit boards, but they now typically provide design, supply management and manufacturing solutions as well. Many original equipment manufacturers now outsource a large part of their manufacturing to electronic manufacturing service providers in order to focus on their core competencies. We are pursuing a number of strategies to penetrate this increasingly important marketplace.

See Part II, Item 7 “Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included elsewhere in this report for revenues by geographic locations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Manufacturing Operations

We operate our manufacturing facilities either directly or through a joint venture. Five of these facilities are front-end wafer sites located in Japan, Slovakia, the Czech Republic, Malaysia and the United States, and three of such facilities are assembly and test sites located in China, Malaysia and the Philippines. In addition to these manufacturing and assembly operations, our facility in Roznov, Czech Republic manufactures silicon wafers that are used by a number of our facilities.

The table below sets forth information with respect to the manufacturing facilities we operate either directly or through our joint venture, as well as the reporting segments that use these facilities. The sizes of the locations represent the approximate gross square footage of each site's building and include, among other things, manufacturing, laboratory, warehousing, office, utility, support and unused areas.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Products</u>	<u>Size (sq. ft.)</u>
Front-end Facilities:		
Phoenix, Arizona	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, Digital and Consumer Products, Standard Products, and Manufacturing Services	1,450,000
Gresham, Oregon	LSI Foundry of VLSI Digital Logical Products, Computing Products, and Standard Products	500,000
Aizu, Japan	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	282,000
Piestany, Slovakia	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	906,000
Seremban, Malaysia (Site-2)	Automotive and Power Regulation, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	115,000
Roznov, Czech Republic	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, and Digital and Consumer Products	441,000
Back-end Facilities:		
Leshan, China	Automotive and Power Regulation, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	372,000
Seremban, Malaysia (Site-1)	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	291,000
Carmona, Philippines	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, Digital and Consumer Products, and Standard Products	204,000
Wafer Facilities:		
Roznov, Czech Republic	Automotive and Power Regulation, Computing Products, and Digital and Consumer Products	200,000

We operate an assembly and test operations facility in Leshan, China. This facility is owned by a joint venture company, Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited ("Leshan"), of which we own a majority of the outstanding equity interests. Our investment in Leshan has been consolidated in our financial statements. Our joint venture partner, Leshan Radio Company Ltd, is formerly a state-owned enterprise. Pursuant to the joint venture agreement, requests for production capacity are made to the board of directors of Leshan by each shareholder of the joint venture. Each request represents a purchase commitment by the requesting shareholder, provided that the shareholder may elect to pay the cost associated with the unused capacity (which is generally equal to the fixed cost of the capacity) in lieu of satisfying the commitment. We committed to purchase 81% of Leshan's production capacity in 2007 and 85% in both 2006 and 2005 and are currently committed to purchase approximately 75% of Leshan's expected production capacity in 2008. In 2007 and 2006, we did not incur any underutilization charges. In 2005, we incurred \$0.2 million in underutilization charges. As part of our manufacturing agreements with Leshan, we supply die used in the production process.

The Leshan facility is one of our lowest cost manufacturing operations, and we anticipate that any future expansion of our manufacturing capacity would involve this facility. In June 2002, we obtained approval from the Chinese government for the Leshan joint venture to invest up to \$231 million in semiconductor operations,

[Table of Contents](#)

which is in addition to the \$278 million originally approved. In 2004, we committed to make capital contributions of approximately \$25 million to this joint venture by 2012, subject to market conditions. We have the ability to time these expenditures at our discretion to meet market demand.

In 2006, we acquired an additional interest in our investment in Leshan for \$9.2 million, for which the incremental interest in the underlying net tangible and identifiable intangible assets had an estimated fair value of \$5.4 million resulting in \$3.8 million of goodwill.

We also use third-party contractors for some of our manufacturing activities, primarily for wafer fabrication and the assembly and testing of finished goods. Our agreements with these contract manufacturers typically require us to forecast product needs and commit to purchase services consistent with these forecasts. In some cases, longer-term commitments are required in the early stages of the relationship. These contract manufacturers, including AIT, ASE, KEC, MagnaChip, Phenitec and PSI, accounted for approximately 22%, 24% and 25% of our manufacturing costs in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Raw Materials

Our manufacturing processes use many raw materials, including silicon wafers, gold, copper lead frames, mold compound, ceramic packages and various chemicals and gases. We obtain our raw materials and supplies from a large number of sources generally on a just-in-time basis, and material agreements with our suppliers that impose minimum or continuing supply obligations are reflected in our table showing commitments, contingencies and indemnities in Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included elsewhere in this report. From time to time, suppliers may extend lead times, limit supplies or increase prices due to capacity constraints or other factors. Although we believe that supplies of the raw materials we use are currently and will continue to be available, shortages could occur in various essential materials due to interruption of supply or increased demand in the industry.

Sales, Marketing and Distribution

As of December 31, 2007, our global sales and marketing organization consisted of approximately 364 professionals operating out of approximately 30 offices which serve customers in 38 countries. We support our customers through logistics organizations and just-in-time warehouses. Global and regional distribution channels further support our customers’ needs for quick response and service. We offer efficient, cost-effective internet-based applications support from our laboratories in the Czech Republic, China and the United States. Through on-line connectivity, applications developed in one region of the world are now instantaneously available to all other regions. Since 2004, our cost structure related to freight, shipping and logistical services has been improved as a result of our newest global distribution centers in the Philippines and Shanghai, China, which also resulted in improved domestic shipping and customs clearance operations. We continue to monitor our freight and logistical support operations for potential cost savings.

Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Other Intellectual Property Rights

We market our products under our registered trademark ON Semiconductor[®] and our ON logo. We own rights to a number of patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and other intellectual property directly related to and important to our business. In connection with our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola assigned, licensed or sublicensed to us, as the case may be, certain intellectual property to support and continue the operation of our business. As of January 15, 2008, we had approximately 632 U.S. and foreign patents and approximately 751 patent applications pending worldwide. Our patents have expiration dates ranging from 2008 to 2026. None of our patents that expire in the near future materially affect our business. Additionally, we have rights to more than 240 registered and common law trademarks. Our policy is to protect our products and processes by asserting our intellectual property rights where appropriate and prudent and by obtaining patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights used in connection with our business when practicable and appropriate.

[Table of Contents](#)

As part of the recapitalization, Motorola assigned to us approximately 295 U.S. patents and patent applications, approximately 292 foreign patents and patent applications, rights to over 50 trademarks (not including the Motorola name) previously used in connection with our products, rights in know-how relating to at least 39 semiconductor fabrication processes and rights in specified copyrightable materials. In addition, Motorola licensed on a nonexclusive, royalty-free basis other patent, trademark, copyright and know-how rights used in connection with our then existing products and products contemplated in our long-range plans. We have perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide rights under Motorola's patent portfolio and other intellectual property, existing as of the date of our recapitalization or created in the five years thereafter (the five-year period existing only with respect to patents), as necessary to manufacture, market and sell our then existing and long range plan product lines. Additionally, Motorola provided us with a limited indemnity umbrella to protect us from certain infringement claims by third parties who had granted Motorola licenses as of the date of our recapitalization, which assisted us in developing our own patent position and licensing program. Through these arrangements, we have the right to use a significant amount of Motorola-owned technology used in connection with the products we currently offer.

Seasonality

Our revenues have been affected by the cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry and the seasonal trends of related end markets. In 2005, 2006 and 2007, this pattern has shifted to more of a seasonally soft first half with a stronger second half as our products have increasingly become more consumer driven.

Backlog

Our trade sales are made primarily pursuant to standard purchase orders or customer agreements that are booked as far as 26 weeks in advance of delivery. Generally, prices and quantities are fixed at the time of booking. Backlog as of a given date consists of existing orders and forecasted demands from our Electronic Data Interface customers, in each case scheduled to be shipped over the 13-week period following such date. Backlog is influenced by several factors including market demand, pricing and customer order patterns in reaction to product lead times. Because we record revenues on a "sell-through" basis, backlog comprised of orders from distributors will not result in revenues until the distributors sell the products ordered. During 2007, our backlog at the beginning of each quarter represented between 80% and 86% of actual revenues during such quarter. As manufacturing capacity utilization in the industry increases, customers tend to order products further in advance and, as a result, backlog at the beginning of a period as a percentage of revenues during such period is likely to increase.

In the semiconductor industry, backlog quantities and shipment schedules under outstanding purchase orders are frequently revised to reflect changes in customer needs. Agreements calling for the sale of specific quantities are either contractually subject to quantity revisions or, as a matter of industry practice, are often not enforced. Therefore, a significant portion of our order backlog may be cancelable. For these reasons, the amount of backlog as of any particular date may not be an accurate indicator of future results.

We sell products to key customers pursuant to contracts that allow us to schedule production capacity in advance and allow the customers to manage their inventory levels consistent with just-in-time principles while shortening the cycle times required for producing ordered products. However, these contracts are typically amended to reflect changes in customer demands and periodic price renegotiations.

Competition

The semiconductor industry, particularly the market for general-purpose semiconductor products like ours, is highly competitive. Although only a few companies compete with us in all of our product lines, we face significant competition within each of our product lines from major international semiconductor companies, as well as smaller companies focused on specific market niches. Because our components are often building block

[Table of Contents](#)

semiconductors that in some cases can be integrated into more complex integrated circuits, we also face competition from manufacturers of integrated circuits, application-specific integrated circuits and fully customized integrated circuits, as well as customers who develop their own integrated circuit products. (See Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors — Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Other Aspects of Our Business — elsewhere in this report.)

We compete with respect to our four primary operating segments (automotive and power regulation, computing products, digital and consumer products and standard products) in the following manner:

Automotive and Power Regulation

The principal methods of competition in this group are new product innovation, technical performance, quality, service and price. Our competitive strengths in this group are our strong technology and design resources, our industry recognition in applications, such as automotive and computing, and our market share. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Linear Technology, Maxim, National Semiconductor, ST Microelectronics and Texas Instruments. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions. A competitive challenge in this group is our small market share with certain Japanese automotive customers that tend to favor local suppliers for their new product designs. If we are not identified as a vendor in the product design phase, in most cases it is difficult to convince the manufacturer of the product to substitute our components during the production phase.

Computing Products

The principal methods of competition in this group are technical performance, total cost of solution ownership, quality and assurance of supply. Our dual-edge architecture for our microprocessor and DDR memory controllers offers a competitive cost-of-ownership and performance position to compete with incumbent suppliers. In addition, the breadth of our portfolio in other support functions DC-DC converters, over voltage protection FETs and analog give us the opportunity to serve multiple requirements and allow customers to control their vendor lists more easily. Our significant competitors in this market include Intersil, International Rectifier, Fairchild, and Infineon. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions.

Digital and Consumer Products

The principal methods of competition in this group are new product innovation, especially in packaging, technical performance, price, quality and assurance of supply. Our competitive strengths in this group are our ability to put RF and EMI filters and FETs products in ever smaller packages without significantly degrading performance. Our significant competitors in this market include National, Maxim, Fairchild, Infineon, International Rectifier, Philips, ST Microelectronics and Vishay. Several of these competitors are larger in scale and size, have substantially greater financial and other resources with which to pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products and are better able to withstand adverse economic or market conditions.

Standard Products

Our competitive strength in this area is the breadth of our portfolio, our low cost structure, high quality and our supply chain management which ensures supply to key customers. The principal methods of competition in this group are new product innovation and constantly introducing new packages and performance spins on existing products. Of particular importance are our over voltage protection portfolios (ESD Protection, TVS

[Table of Contents](#)

Zeners) and our clock management and distribution portfolios where we enjoy significant performance advantages over our competition. Our significant competitors in this market include Fairchild, Diodes, NXP, International Rectifier, Vishay, Micrel, IDT/ICS, ST Microelectronics, Texas Instruments and Semtech.

Research and Development

Company-sponsored research and development costs in 2007, 2006 and 2005 were \$133.0 million (8.5% of revenue), \$101.2 million (6.6% of revenue) and \$93.7 million (7.4% of revenues), respectively. Our new product development efforts continue to be focused on building solutions in power management that appeal to customers in focused market segments and across multiple high growth applications. During 2007, research and development spend increased due to the porting of existing products, development of new products and expansion of our digital production capabilities in our Gresham fab. It is our practice to regularly re-evaluate our research and development spending, to assess the deployment of resources and to review the funding of high growth technologies regularly. We deploy people and capital with the goal to maximize our investment in research and development and to position us for continued growth. As such, we often invest opportunistically to refresh existing products in our commodity analog, standard component, MOS power and clock and data management products. We invest in these initiatives when we believe there is a strong customer demand or opportunities to innovate our current portfolio in high growth markets and applications.

Government Regulation

Our manufacturing operations are subject to environmental and worker health and safety laws and regulations. These laws and regulations include those relating to emissions and discharges into the air and water; the management and disposal of hazardous substances; the release of hazardous substances into the environment at or from our facilities and at other sites; and the investigation and remediation of resulting contamination.

Our manufacturing facility in Phoenix, Arizona is located on property that is a "Superfund" site, a property listed on the National Priorities List and subject to clean-up activities under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Motorola is actively involved in the cleanup of on-site solvent contaminated soil and groundwater and off-site contaminated groundwater pursuant to consent decrees with the State of Arizona. As part of our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola has retained responsibility for this contamination and has agreed to indemnify us with respect to remediation costs and other costs or liabilities related to this matter. During the fourth quarter 2007, we entered into an agreement to sell the wafer fabrication facility and associated land at our Phoenix site. The sale is scheduled to be completed by the end of the first quarter of 2008. During the second quarter of 2007 we entered into an agreement to sell three parcels of land at our Phoenix site totaling approximately 22 acres. These sales are expected to be finalized by the end of 2008. Additionally, one of our unused buildings at our Phoenix site is currently being marketed for sale.

Manufacturing facilities in Slovakia and the Czech Republic have ongoing remediation projects to respond to releases of hazardous substances that occurred during the years that these facilities were operated by government-owned entities. In each matter, these remediation projects consist primarily of monitoring groundwater wells located on-site and off-site with additional action plans developed to respond in the event activity levels are exceeded at each of the respective locations. The governments of the Czech Republic and Slovakia have agreed to indemnify us and the respective subsidiaries, subject to specified limitations, for remediation costs associated with this historical contamination. Based upon the information available, we do not believe that total future remediation costs to us will be material.

Our design center in East Greenwich, Rhode Island is located on property that has localized soil contamination. When we purchased the East Greenwich facility, we entered into a Settlement Agreement and Covenant Not To Sue with the State of Rhode Island. This agreement requires that remedial actions be undertaken and a quarterly groundwater monitoring program be initiated by the former owners of the property. Based on the information available, we do not believe that any costs to us in connection with this matter will be material.

[Table of Contents](#)

We believe that our operations are in material compliance with applicable environmental and health and safety laws and regulations. We do not expect the cost of compliance with existing environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, and liability for currently known environmental conditions, to have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects. It is possible, however, that future developments, including changes in laws and regulations, government policies, customer specification, personnel and physical property conditions, including currently undiscovered contamination, could lead to material costs.

Employees

As of December 31, 2007, we had approximately 11,658 employees worldwide. We do not currently have any collective bargaining arrangements with our employees, except for those arrangements, such as workers councils, that are obligatory for all employees or all employers in a particular industry under applicable foreign law. Of the total number of our employees as of December 31, 2007, approximately 10,113 were engaged in manufacturing and information services, approximately 616 were engaged in our sales and marketing organization which includes customer service, approximately 356 were engaged in administration and approximately 573 were engaged in research and development.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

Certain information concerning our executive officers as of February 7, 2008 is set forth below.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
Keith D. Jackson	52	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director*
Donald A. Colvin	54	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer*
William George, PhD	65	Executive Vice President*
Robert Charles Mahoney	58	Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing*
William John Nelson, PhD	53	Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer*
George H. Cave	50	Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Compliance & Ethics Officer and Secretary*
William M. Hall	52	Senior Vice President and General Manager, Standard Products Group*
William A. Schromm	49	Senior Vice President and General Manager, Computing Products Group*
Michael A. Williams	41	Senior Vice President and General Manager, Automotive and Power Regulation Group*

* Executive Officers of both ON Semiconductor Corporation (“ON Semiconductor”) and SCI LLC.

Keith D. Jackson. Mr. Jackson was appointed our President and Chief Executive Officer of ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC and became a Director of ON Semiconductor in November 2002. Mr. Jackson has over 30 years of semiconductor industry experience. Before joining our company, he served as Executive Vice President and General Manager, Analog, Mixed Signal, and Configurable Products Group, beginning in 1998, and more recently, was selected to head the Integrated Circuits Group for Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. From 1996 to 1998, he served as President and member of the Board of Directors of Tritech Microelectronics in Singapore, a manufacturer of analog and mixed signal products. From 1986 to 1996, Mr. Jackson worked for National Semiconductor, most recently as Vice President and General Manager of the Analog and Mixed Signal division. He also held engineering positions at Texas Instruments, Incorporated from 1973 to 1986.

Donald A. Colvin. Mr. Colvin joined ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC as the Senior Financial Director in March 2003. Effective April 2, 2003, he became the Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. In May 2006, he became an Executive Vice President. He came from Atmel Corporation, a manufacturer of advanced semiconductors, where he served as Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer, beginning in 1998. Mr. Colvin served as Chief Financial Officer of a subsidiary of Atmel from 1995 to

[Table of Contents](#)

1998. From 1985 to 1995, he held various positions with European Silicon Structures, most recently as Chief Financial Officer. He held various financial positions with Motorola Semiconductors Europe from 1977 to 1985. Mr. Colvin holds a B.A. in Economics and an M.B.A. from the University of Strathclyde, Scotland. From May 2007 to the present, Mr. Colvin has served as a member of the Board of Directors of Applied Micro Circuits Corporation.

William George, PhD. Dr. George has served as Executive Vice President, effective as of May 2007, and previously as Executive Vice President of Operations beginning in May 2006 and Senior Vice President of Operations for ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC since August 1999. He served as Corporate Vice President and Director of Manufacturing of Motorola's Semiconductor Components Group from June 1997 until he assumed his current position. Prior to that time, Dr. George held several executive and management positions at Motorola, including Corporate Vice President and Director of Manufacturing of Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. From 1991 to 1994, he served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Sematech, a consortium of leading semiconductor companies. He joined Motorola in 1968. From August 2006 to the present, Dr. George has served as a member of the Manufacturing Advisory Board of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation. From October 2005 to the present, Dr. George served on the Board of Directors of Silicon Image, Inc. From August 2005 to the present, Dr. George has also served on the Board of Directors of Ramtron International Corporation. From October 2003 until December 2004, Dr. George served as a Director of the Supervisory Board of Metron Technology N.V.

Robert Charles Mahoney. Mr. Mahoney joined the company in November 2002 and has served in various positions, more recently in June 2006, he was appointed as Executive Vice President for Global Sales and Marketing for ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC. Mr. Mahoney has over 20 years of semiconductor industry experience in sales and sales management. From May 2006 through June 2006, Mr. Mahoney served as the interim Senior Vice President of Marketing and Sales for the company. Prior to that, he served from August 2004 through April 2006 as the Vice President of North America Sales, Computing Segment Sales and Sales Operations, and from November 2002 through August 2004 as our Vice President of Global Distribution and Electronic Manufacturing Services Industry. Before joining us, he was Vice President of World Wide Sales at Xicor Semiconductor from October 2001 until November 2002 and Vice President of Strategic Accounts at Altera Corporation from May 2000 until October 2001. During his career, he has also held sales management roles at Analog Devices, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp.

William John Nelson, PhD. Dr. Nelson joined the company in May 2007 and serves as Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer of ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC. Dr. Nelson has more than 25 years of experience in the semiconductor industry. Prior to joining ON Semiconductor, Dr. Nelson was CEO of 1st Silicon, where he was responsible for day-to-day operations including, worldwide manufacturing, sales, marketing and product development. From 1990 to 2002, Dr. Nelson served in several executive positions with General Instrument/General Semiconductor, including Chief Operations Officer and president of the company's Asia-Pacific operation. Dr. Nelson's industry experience also includes key positions at General Instrument, Unitrode, Fairchild Semiconductor and Analog Devices. Dr. Nelson earned both a Bachelor of Science degree with honors and a PhD in physics from the University of Ulster, Northern Ireland.

George H. Cave. Mr. Cave has served as our General Counsel and Assistant Secretary for ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC since August 1999. He was subsequently elected Secretary in March 2000 and Vice President in May 2000. In May 2003, Mr. Cave became a Senior Vice President, and in August 2004, he was named Chief Compliance & Ethics Officer. Before his tenure with ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC, he served for two years as the Regulatory Affairs Director for Motorola's Semiconductor Components Group in Geneva, Switzerland. Prior to that position, Mr. Cave was Senior Counsel in the Corporate Law Department of Motorola in Phoenix, Arizona for five years.

William M. Hall. Mr. Hall joined ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC in May 2006, as Senior Vice President and General Manager of the Standard Products Group. During his career Mr. Hall has held various marketing and

[Table of Contents](#)

product line management positions. Before joining the company, he served as Vice President and General Manager of the Standard Products Group at Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. Between March 1997 and May 2006, he served at different times as Vice President of Analog Products Group, Standard Products Group, Interface and Logic Group as well as serving as Vice President of Corporate Marketing at Fairchild. He has also held management positions with National Semiconductor Corp. and was a RADAR design engineer with RCA.

William A. Schromm. Mr. Schromm has been with the company since August 1999 and as of May 2006, serves as Senior Vice President and General Manager, Computing Products Group for ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC. In March 2007, he was given responsibility for the Digital and Consumer Products Group as well. Mr. Schromm has over 26 years of semiconductor industry experience. During his tenure with the company he has held various positions. From December 2005 through May 2006, he served as the Vice President and General Manager of the High Performance Analog Division and also led the Analog Products Group beginning in December 2005 until May 2006. Beginning in January 2003 he served as Vice President of the Clock and Data Management business and continued in that role with additional product responsibilities when this business became the High Performance Analog Division in August 2004. Prior to that he served as the Vice President of Tactical Marketing from July 2001 through December 2002, after leading the Company's Standard Logic Division since August 1999.

Michael A. Williams. Mr. Williams has been with the company since August 1999 and served in various capacities and effective as of May 2006, as Senior Vice President of the Automotive and Power Regulation Group of ON Semiconductor and SCI LLC. Mr. Williams has over 18 years of semiconductor industry experience. Prior to his present position, within the Analog Products Group of the company, he served as Vice President from February 2005 until May 2006, Director from 2002 through 2004 and Technology Introduction Manager before 2000.

The present term of office for the officers named above will generally expire on the earliest of their retirement, resignation or removal. There is no family relationship among any such officers.

Geographical Information

For certain geographic operating information, see Note 20, "Segment Information" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," in each case, as included elsewhere in this report. For information regarding other aspects of risks associated with our foreign operations, see Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Other Aspects of Our Business" elsewhere in this report.

Available Information

We make our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports available, free of charge, in the "Investor Relations" section of our Internet website at <http://www.onsemi.com> as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file this material with, or furnish this material to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

You may also read or copy any materials that we file with the SEC at their Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain additional information about the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Additionally, you will find these materials on the SEC Internet site at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties

Overview

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes “forward-looking statements,” as that term is defined in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included or incorporated in this Form 10-K could be deemed forward-looking statements, particularly statements about our plans, strategies and prospects under the headings “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and “Business.” Forward-looking statements are often characterized by the use of words such as “believes,” “estimates,” “expects,” “projects,” “may,” “will,” “intends,” “plans,” or “anticipates,” or by discussions of strategy, plans or intentions. All forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K are made based on our current expectations and estimates, and involve risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause results or events to differ materially from those expressed in forward-looking statements. Among these factors are, as discussed more below, our revenues and operating performance, changes in overall economic conditions, the cyclical nature of the semiconductor industry, changes in demand for our products, changes in inventories at our customers and distributors, technological and product development risks, availability of raw materials, competitors’ actions, pricing and gross margin pressures, loss of key customers, order cancellations or reduced bookings, changes in manufacturing yields, control of costs and expenses, significant litigation, risks associated with acquisitions and dispositions, (including the recently completed purchase of the PTC Business from ADI and the pending merger transaction with AMIS) risks associated with our substantial leverage and restrictive covenants in our debt agreements, the risk that we will have difficulty repaying or refinancing AMIS’s outstanding debt prior to or concurrent with the completion of the merger transaction, risks associated with our international operations, the threat or occurrence of international armed conflict and terrorist activities both in the United States and internationally, risks and costs associated with increased and new regulation of corporate governance and disclosure standards (including pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002), and risks involving environmental or other governmental regulation. Additional factors that could affect our future results or events are described from time to time in our Securities and Exchange Commission reports. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. We assume no obligation to update such information.

You should carefully consider the trends, risks and uncertainties described below and other information in this Form 10-K and subsequent reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission before making any investment decision with respect to our securities. If any of the following trends, risks or uncertainties actually occurs or continues, our business, financial condition or operating results could be materially adversely affected, the trading prices of our securities could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary statement.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to the Potential Merger and Reorganization of AMIS with and into Orange Acquisition Corporation, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“Merger Sub”)

The issuance of shares of our common stock to AMIS stockholders in the potential merger will substantially dilute the interest held by our stockholders prior to the merger.

As soon as practicable, a special meeting of our stockholders will be held to vote on the merger between AMIS and us, as well as other items further elaborated on in Amendment No. 1 to the Form S-4 filed with the SEC on February 8, 2008. If the merger is completed, we will issue up to approximately 102.8 million shares of our common stock in the merger. Based on the number of shares AMIS common stock outstanding and our common stock outstanding on the respective record dates, AMIS stockholders will own in the aggregate, approximately 26% of the shares of our common stock outstanding immediately after the merger on a fully diluted basis. The issuance of shares of our common stock to AMIS stockholders in the merger and to holders of assumed options and restricted stock unit awards to acquire shares of AMIS common stock will cause a

significant reduction in the relative percentage interest of our current stockholders in earnings, voting, liquidation value and book and market value.

The uncertainty about the completion of the merger and the diversion of management could harm us, whether or not the merger is completed.

In response to the announcement of the potential merger with AMIS, our existing or prospective customers may delay or defer their purchasing or other decisions, or they may seek to change their existing business relationship. In addition, as a result of the merger, current and prospective employees could experience uncertainty about their future with us, and we could lose key employees as a result. In addition to retention, these uncertainties may also impair our ability to recruit or motivate key personnel. Completion of the merger will also require a significant amount of time and attention from management. The diversion of management attention away from ongoing operations could adversely affect ongoing operations and business relationships.

Failure to complete the merger could adversely affect our stock price, future business, and financial results.

Completion of the merger is conditioned upon, among other things, the receipt of certain antitrust approvals under the laws of certain foreign jurisdictions, and approval of our stockholders and of AMIS's stockholders. There is no assurance that we will receive all of the necessary approvals or satisfy the other conditions to the completion of the merger. Failure to complete the proposed merger could prevent us from realizing the anticipated benefits of the merger. We will also remain liable for significant transaction costs, including legal, accounting and financial advisory fees. In addition, the market price of our common stock may reflect various market assumptions as to whether the merger will occur. Consequently, the completion of, or failure to complete, the merger could result in a significant change in the market price of our common stock.

The ability to complete the merger with AMIS is subject to the receipt of consents and approvals from government entities, which may impose conditions that could have an adverse effect on us or could cause us to abandon the merger.

In deciding whether to grant antitrust and competition approvals, the relevant governmental entities will consider the effect of the merger on competition within their relevant jurisdictions. The terms and conditions of the approvals that are granted, if accepted, may impose requirements, limitations or costs or place restrictions on the conduct of our business following the merger.

We cannot provide any assurance that we will obtain the necessary approvals or that any other conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions sought to be imposed, and if accepted, would not have a material adverse effect on us following the merger. In addition, we can provide no assurance that these conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in the delay or abandonment of the merger. For additional information, see Note 4 "Pending Acquisition" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report for further discussion.

The anticipated benefits of the merger with AMIS, including anticipated costs savings, may not be realized fully or at all or may take longer to realize than expected.

The merger involves the integration of two companies that have previously operated independently with principal offices in two distinct locations. Due to legal restrictions, we are able to conduct only limited planning regarding the integration of AMIS with us prior to completion of the merger. We will be required to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating the two companies. Delays in this process could adversely affect our business, financial results, financial condition and stock price following the merger.

We estimate that approximately \$50 million in pre-tax savings in 2009 may be achieved through the integration of AMIS into our business and rationalization of our combined infrastructure with AMIS. As with any

[Table of Contents](#)

estimate, it is possible that the estimates of the potential cost savings could turn out to be incorrect. Moreover, even if we were able to integrate AMIS's business operations successfully, there can be no assurance that this integration will result in the realization of the full benefits of synergies, cost savings, innovation and operational efficiencies that may be possible from this integration or that these benefits will be achieved within a reasonable period of time.

Additionally, as a condition to their approval of the merger, regulatory agencies may impose requirements, limitations or costs or require divestitures or place restrictions on the conduct of our combined business with AMIS. If we were able to agree to these requirements, limitations, costs, divestitures or restrictions with AMIS and the regulatory agencies, then our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the merger may be impaired.

We will incur significant transaction and merger-related costs in connection with the merger with AMIS.

We expect to incur significant costs associated with completing the merger and combining the operations AMI with our business. The exact magnitude of these costs is not yet known. In addition, there may be unanticipated costs associated with the integration. Although we expect that the elimination of duplicative costs and other efficiencies may offset incremental transaction and merger-related costs over time, these benefits may not be achieved in the near term, or at all.

Resales of shares of our common stock following the merger with AMIS, additional obligations to issue shares of our common stock and repurchases of our common stock may cause the market price of our common stock to fluctuate.

As of February 4, 2008, we had approximately 292,687,576 million shares of common stock outstanding and approximately 23,239,411 million shares of common stock subject to outstanding options and other rights to purchase or acquire its shares. We currently expect that we will issue approximately 102.8 million shares of our common stock in connection with the merger. The issuance of these new shares of our common stock and the sale of additional shares of our common stock that may become eligible for sale in the public market from time to time upon exercise of options (including a substantial number of our options that will replace existing AMIS options) and other equity-linked securities could have the effect of depressing the market price for shares of our common stock.

In connection with the announcement of the merger agreement and the merger with AMIS, we also announced that we have increased the number of shares of our common stock authorized for repurchase under our share repurchase program from 30 million shares to 50 million shares. Any repurchases could have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of our common stock above levels that would have otherwise prevailed or preventing or slowing a decline in the market price of our common stock.

See later in this report (1) "Risk Factors—Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Other Aspects of Our Business" for risks associated with a purported stockholder class action lawsuit against AMIS and others in connection with the proposed merger between AMIS and us, and (2) "Risk Factors—Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Relating to Our Indebtedness" for risks associated with the repayment or refinancing of AMIS's debt concurrent with the completion of the proposed merger between AMIS and us.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Other Aspects of Our Business

We have experienced declines in revenues and operating losses, and we may experience additional declines in revenues and operating losses in the future.

At times our historical financial results have been subject to substantial fluctuations and during those times we have experienced declines in revenues and operating losses. Although, recently, we have experienced some strength in our results over the course of the past couple fiscal years, reduced end-user demand, price declines, excess inventory, underutilization of our manufacturing capacity and other factors could adversely affect our

[Table of Contents](#)

business, and we may experience declines in revenue and operating losses in the future. In order to remain profitable, we must continue to successfully implement our business plan, including our cost reduction initiatives. We also currently face an environment of uncertain demand and pricing pressure in the markets our products address. We cannot assure you that we will be able to sustain our recent profitability.

We operate in the highly cyclical semiconductor industry, which is subject to significant downturns.

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical. The industry has experienced significant downturns, often in connection with, or in anticipation of, maturing product cycles (for semiconductors and for the end-user products in which they are used) and declines in general economic conditions. These downturns have been characterized by diminished product demand, production overcapacity, high inventory levels and accelerated erosion of average selling prices. In some ways, we have experienced these conditions in our business in the past and may experience such downturns in the future. We can not accurately predict the timing of future downturns in the semiconductor industry and how severe and prolonged these downturns might be. Future downturns in the semiconductor industry, or any failure of the industry to fully recover from downturns, could seriously impact our revenues and harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may experience difficulties in operating the Gresham manufacturing facility, including the inability to utilize this additional capacity in a cost-efficient manner and to successfully develop new products which can be manufactured in this facility.

On May 15, 2006, we acquired the Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility and hired substantially all of the manufacturing and engineering employees working at the Gresham facility. Our ability to achieve the benefits we anticipated from the acquisition of the Gresham manufacturing facility depend in large part upon whether we are able to operate this facility in an efficient and cost-effective manner. If we are unable to operate this facility successfully, we may be unable to realize the cost savings, revenue growth, gross margin improvement, earnings growth and other anticipated benefits we expected to achieve as a result of the acquisition and our business and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

In connection with the acquisition of the Gresham manufacturing facility, we entered into a supply contract with LSI, the previous owner of the facility, which is due to expire on May 14, 2012. At the end of 2008, LSI will no longer have any obligation to purchase a minimum commitment under this supply contract, and their purchases may decrease significantly. Thereafter, our ability to generate operating profits in the Gresham manufacturing facility will likely depend upon our successful development of new products that can be produced using the technology of the Gresham manufacturing facility, as well as our ability to transfer existing products to the Gresham manufacturing facility. Failure to successfully develop or integrate new products into the Gresham manufacturing facility or to successfully market those new products could result in a loss of market share in the industry or a lost opportunity to capitalize on emerging markets, and ultimately could have an adverse impact on our business and operating results.

Our gross profit is dependent on a number of factors, including our level of capacity utilization.

Semiconductor manufacturing requires significant capital investment, leading to high fixed costs, including depreciation expense. If we are unable to utilize our manufacturing and testing facilities at a high level, the fixed costs associated with these facilities will not be fully absorbed, resulting in higher average unit costs and lower gross profits. As a percentage of total revenues, gross profit was 37.7% for 2007, compared to 38.5% for 2006, and 33.2% for 2005. Gross profit improved in 2006 and 2005 as a result of increased sales volume and/or cost savings from our profitability enhancement programs. The lower gross profit rate in 2007 is attributable to lower manufacturing services revenue in 2007 and a full year of operating expenses. Increased competition and other factors may lead to price erosion, lower revenues and lower margins for us in the future.

The failure to implement, as well as the completion and impact of, our profitability enhancement programs and cost reductions could adversely affect our business.

From time to time, we have implemented various cost reduction initiatives in response to, among other things, significant downturns in our industry. These initiatives have included accelerating our manufacturing moves into lower cost regions, transitioning higher-cost external supply to internal manufacturing, working with our material suppliers to further lower costs, personnel reductions, reductions in employee compensation, temporary shutdowns of facilities with mandatory vacation and aggressively streamlining our overhead. We recorded net restructuring charges of \$3.0 million in 2007, (\$6.9) million in 2006, and \$3.3 million in 2005 to cover costs associated with our cost reduction initiatives over the past three years. These costs were primarily comprised of employee separation costs and asset impairments as well as gains on the sale of assets and insurance recoveries. On January 31, 2008, we announced that we intend to accelerate our stand-alone cost reduction programs including a continued focus on the consolidation of our manufacturing operations. Over the course of the next 12 to 18 months or so, we have identified a total of over \$40 million in annualized savings through actions that we have already taken and actions we expect to take. The rate of these savings is expected to increase over that period to greater than \$10 million per quarter. However, we cannot assure you that these cost reduction initiatives will be successfully implemented, or will sufficiently help us sustain our profitability. Because our restructuring activities involve changes to many aspects of our business, the cost reductions could adversely impact productivity and sales to an extent we have not anticipated. Even if we fully execute and implement these activities and they generate the anticipated cost savings, there may be other unforeseeable factors that could adversely impact our profitability and business.

If we are unable to implement our business strategy, our revenues and profitability may be adversely affected.

Our future financial performance and success are largely dependent on our ability to implement our business strategy successfully. Our present business strategy to build upon our position as a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components includes, without limitation, plans to: (1) continue to aggressively manage, maintain and refine our product portfolio; (2) continue to develop leading edge customer support services; (3) further expand our just-in-time delivery capabilities; (4) increase our die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner; (5) further reduce the number of our product platforms and process flows; (6) rationalize our manufacturing operations; (7) relocate manufacturing operations or outsource to lower cost regions; (8) reduce selling and administrative expenses; (9) manage capital expenditures to forecasted production demands; (10) actively manage working capital; (11) develop new products in a more efficient manner; and (12) focus on the development of power management and standard analog and high frequency clock and data management products. We cannot assure you that we will successfully implement our business strategy or that implementing our strategy will sustain or improve our results of operations. In particular, we cannot assure you that we will be able to build our position in markets with high growth potential, increase our volume or revenue, rationalize our manufacturing operations or reduce our costs and expenses.

Our business strategy is based on our assumptions about the future demand for our current products and the new products and applications that we are developing and on our ability to produce our products profitably. Each of these factors depends on our ability, among other things, to finance our operating and product development activities, maintain high quality and efficient manufacturing operations, relocate and close manufacturing facilities and reduce operating expenses as part of our ongoing cost restructuring with minimal disruption to our operations, access quality raw materials and contract manufacturing services in a cost-effective and timely manner, protect our intellectual property portfolio and attract and retain highly-skilled technical, managerial, marketing and finance personnel. Several of these and other factors that could affect our ability to implement our business strategy, such as risks associated with international operations, the threat or occurrence of armed international conflict and terrorist activities, increased competition, legal developments and general economic conditions, are beyond our control. In addition, circumstances beyond our control and changes in our business or industry may require us to change our business strategy.

We may be unable to make the substantial research and development investments required to remain competitive in our business.

The semiconductor industry requires substantial investment in research and development in order to develop and bring to market new and enhanced technologies and products. We are committed to maintaining spending on new product development in order to stay competitive in our markets. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient resources to maintain the level of investment in research and development that is required to remain competitive.

Uncertainties involving the ordering and shipment of, and payment for, our products could adversely affect our business.

Our sales are typically made pursuant to individual purchase orders or customer agreements and we generally do not have long-term supply arrangements with our customers. Generally, our customers may cancel orders 30 days prior to shipment without incurring a significant penalty. We routinely purchase inventory based on customers' estimates of demand for their products, which is difficult to predict. This difficulty may be compounded when we sell to original equipment manufacturers indirectly through distributors or contract manufacturers, or both, as our forecasts for demand are then based on estimates provided by multiple parties. In addition, our customers may change their inventory practices on short notice for any reason. Furthermore, short customer lead times are standard in the industry due to overcapacity. The cancellation or deferral of product orders, the return of previously sold products or overproduction due to the failure of anticipated orders to materialize could result in excess obsolete inventory, which could result in write-downs of inventory or the incurrence of significant cancellation penalties under our arrangements with our raw materials and equipment suppliers.

An inability to introduce new products could adversely affect us, and changing technologies or consumption patterns could reduce the demand for our products.

Rapidly changing technologies and industry standards, along with frequent new product introductions, characterize the industries that are currently the primary end-users of semiconductors. As these industries evolve and introduce new products, our success will depend on our ability to predict and adapt to these changes in a timely and cost-effective manner by designing, developing, manufacturing, marketing and providing customer support for our own new products and technologies.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to identify changes in the product markets and requirements of our customers and end-users and adapt to such changes in a timely and cost-effective manner. Nor can we assure you that products or technologies that may be developed in the future by our competitors and others will not render our products or technologies obsolete or noncompetitive. A fundamental shift in technologies or consumption patterns in our existing product markets or the product markets of our customers or end-users could have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects.

Competition in our industry could prevent us from maintaining our revenues and from raising prices to offset increases in costs.

The semiconductor industry, particularly the market for semiconductor components, is highly competitive. As a result of the recent economic downturn, competition in the markets in which we operate has intensified, as manufacturers of semiconductor components have offered reduced prices in order to combat production overcapacity and high inventory levels. Although only a few companies compete with us in all of our product lines, we face significant competition within each of our product lines from major international semiconductor companies as well as smaller companies focused on specific market niches. In addition, companies not currently in direct competition with us may introduce competing products in the future.

The semiconductor components industry has also been undergoing significant restructuring and consolidations that could adversely affect our competitiveness. Many of our competitors, particularly larger

[Table of Contents](#)

competitors resulting from consolidations, may have certain advantages over us, including substantially greater financial and other resources with which to withstand adverse economic or market conditions and pursue development, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of their products; longer independent operating histories and presence in key markets; patent protection; and greater name recognition.

Because our components are often building block semiconductors that, in some cases, are integrated into more complex integrated circuits, we also face competition from manufacturers of integrated circuits, application-specific integrated circuits and fully customized integrated circuits, as well as customers who develop their own integrated circuit products.

We compete in different product lines to various degrees on the basis of price, quality, technical performance, product features, product system compatibility, customized design, strategic relationships with customers, new product innovation, availability, delivery timing and reliability and customer sales and technical support. Gross margins in the industry vary by geographic region depending on local demand for the products in which semiconductors are used, such as personal computers, industrial and telecommunications equipment, consumer electronics and automotive goods. Our ability to compete successfully depends on elements both within and outside of our control, including industry and general economic trends.

Unless we maintain manufacturing efficiency, our future profitability could be adversely affected.

Manufacturing semiconductor components involves highly complex processes that require advanced equipment. We and our competitors continuously modify these processes in an effort to improve yields and product performance. Impurities or other difficulties in the manufacturing process can lower yields. Our manufacturing efficiency will be an important factor in our future profitability, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain our manufacturing efficiency or increase manufacturing efficiency to the same extent as our competitors.

From time to time, we have experienced difficulty in beginning production at new facilities, transferring production to other facilities or in effecting transitions to new manufacturing processes that have caused us to suffer delays in product deliveries or reduced yields. We cannot assure you that we will not experience manufacturing problems in achieving acceptable yields or experience product delivery delays in the future as a result of, among other things, capacity constraints, construction delays, transferring production to other facilities, upgrading or expanding existing facilities or changing our process technologies, any of which could result in a loss of future revenues. Our results of operations could also be adversely affected by the increase in fixed costs and operating expenses related to increases in production capacity, if revenues do not increase proportionately.

We could be required to incur significant capital expenditures for manufacturing and information technology and equipment to remain competitive, the failure, inadequacy or delayed implementation of which could harm our ability to effectively operate our business.

Semiconductor manufacturing has historically required, a constant upgrading of process technology to remain competitive, as new and enhanced semiconductor processes are developed which permit smaller, more efficient and more powerful semiconductor devices. We maintain certain of our own manufacturing, assembly and test facilities, which have required and will continue to require significant investments in manufacturing technology and equipment. We have made substantial capital expenditures and installed significant production capacity to support new technologies and increased production volume.

We also may incur significant costs to implement new manufacturing and information technologies to increase our productivity and efficiency. Any such implementation, however, can be negatively impacted by failures or inadequacies of the new manufacturing or information technology and unforeseen delays in its implementation, any of which may require us to spend additional resources to correct these problems or, in some instances, to conclude that the new technology implementation should be abandoned. In the case of abandonment, we may have to recognize losses for amounts previously expended in connection with such implementation that have been capitalized on our balance sheet.

[Table of Contents](#)

Ultimately, we may be required to increase our future capital expenditures to meet our operational needs in, among other areas, manufacturing, information technology and equipment. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient capital resources to make necessary investments in these or other areas. In addition, our principal credit agreement limits the amount of our capital expenditures which may restrict our ability to make expenditures we feel are necessary to be operationally successful.

If we were to lose one of our large customers our revenues and profitability could be adversely affected.

Product sales to our ten largest customers have traditionally accounted for a significant amount of our business. Many of our customers operate in cyclical industries, and, in the past, we have experienced significant fluctuations from period to period in the volume of our products ordered. Generally, our agreements with our customers impose no minimum or continuing obligations to purchase our products. We cannot assure you that any of our customers will not significantly reduce orders or seek price reductions in the future or that the loss of one or more of our customers would not have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects.

The loss of our sources of raw materials or manufacturing services, or increases in the prices of such goods or services, could adversely affect our operations and productivity.

Our results of operations could be adversely affected if we are unable to obtain adequate supplies of raw materials in a timely manner or if the costs of our raw materials increase significantly or their quality deteriorates. Our manufacturing processes rely on many raw materials, including polysilicon, silicon wafers, gold, copper lead frames, mold compound, ceramic packages and various chemicals and gases. Generally, our agreements with suppliers impose no minimum or continuing supply obligations, and we obtain our raw materials and supplies from a large number of sources on a just-in-time basis. From time to time, suppliers may extend lead times, limit supplies or increase prices due to capacity constraints or other factors. Although we believe that our current supplies of raw materials are adequate, shortages could occur in various essential materials due to interruption of supply or increased demand in the industry.

In addition, for some of our products, we are dependent upon a limited number of highly specialized suppliers for required components and materials. The number of qualified alternative suppliers for these kinds of technologies is extremely limited. We cannot assure you that we will not lose our suppliers for these key technologies or that our suppliers will be able to meet performance and quality specifications or delivery schedules. Disruption or termination of our limited supply sources for these components and materials could delay our shipments of products utilizing these technologies and damage relationships with current and prospective customers.

We also use third-party contractors for some of our manufacturing activities, primarily for wafer fabrication and the assembly and testing of final goods. Our agreements with these manufacturers typically require us to forecast product needs and commit to purchase services consistent with these forecasts, and in some cases require longer-term commitments in the early stages of the relationship. Our operations could be materially adversely affected if these contractual relationships were disrupted or terminated, the cost of such services increased significantly, the quality of the services provided deteriorated or our forecasts proved to be materially incorrect.

We may continue to make strategic acquisitions of other companies or businesses and these acquisitions introduce significant risks and uncertainties, including risks related to integrating the acquired businesses, incurring additional debt, assuming contingent liabilities or diluting our existing stockholders.

In order to position ourselves to take advantage of growth opportunities, we have made, and may continue to make, strategic acquisitions, mergers and alliances that involve significant risks and uncertainties. Successful acquisitions and alliances in the semiconductor industry are difficult to accomplish because they require, among other things, efficient integration and aligning of product offerings and manufacturing operations and coordination of sales and marketing and research and development efforts. Among other concerns, successful

[Table of Contents](#)

acquisitions and alliances are subject to the following risks and uncertainties: (1) the difficulty of integrating, aligning and coordinating organization, which will likely be geographically separated and involve separate technologies and corporate cultures; (2) the challenges in achieving strategic objectives, cost savings and other benefits from acquisitions; (3) the risk that our markets do not evolve as anticipated and that the technologies acquired do not prove to be those needed to be successful in those markets; (4) the potential loss of key employees of the acquired businesses; (5) the risk of diverting the attention of senior management and other key employees from our day-to-day operations and key research and development, marketing or sales efforts; (6) the risks of entering new markets in which we have limited experience; (7) risks associated with integrating financial reporting and internal control systems; (8) difficulties in expanding information technology systems and other business processes to accommodate the acquired businesses; and (9) future impairments of goodwill of an acquired business. In addition, key employees of acquired businesses may receive substantial value in connection with a transaction in the form of change-in-control agreements, acceleration of stock options and the lifting of restrictions on other equity-based compensation rights.

In addition, we may also issue equity securities to pay for future acquisitions or alliances, which could be dilutive to existing stockholders. We may also incur debt or assume contingent liabilities in connection with acquisitions and alliances, which could harm our operating results.

Our international operations subject us to risks inherent in doing business on an international level that could adversely impact our results of operations.

A significant amount of our total revenue is derived from the Asia/Pacific region and Europe (including the Middle East), respectively. We maintain significant operations in Seremban, Malaysia; Carmona, the Philippines; Aizu, Japan; Leshan, China; Roznov, the Czech Republic; and Piestany, the Slovak Republic. In addition, we rely on a number of contract manufacturers whose operations are primarily located in the Asia/Pacific region. We cannot assure you that we will be successful in overcoming the risks that relate to or arise from operating in international markets. Risks inherent in doing business on an international level include, among others, the following:

- economic and political instability (including as a result of the threat or occurrence of armed international conflict or terrorist attacks);
- changes in regulatory requirements, tariffs, customs, duties and other trade barriers;
- transportation delays;
- power supply shortages and shutdowns;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations and other labor problems;
- currency convertibility and repatriation;
- taxation of our earnings and the earnings of our personnel; and
- other risks relating to the administration of or changes in, or new interpretations of, the laws, regulations and policies of the jurisdictions in which we conduct our business.

Our activities outside the United States are subject to additional risks associated with fluctuating currency values and exchange rates, hard currency shortages and controls on currency exchange. While our sales are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars, worldwide semiconductor pricing is influenced by currency rate fluctuations.

If we fail to attract and retain highly skilled personnel, our results of operations and competitive position could deteriorate.

Our success depends upon our ability to attract and retain highly-skilled technical, managerial, marketing and financial personnel. The market for personnel with such qualifications is highly competitive. For example,

[Table of Contents](#)

analog component designers are difficult to attract and retain, and the failure to attract and retain analog component designers could compromise our ability to keep pace with our competitors in the market for analog components. We have not entered into employment agreements with all of our key personnel. As employee incentives, we issue common stock options that generally have exercise prices at the market value at time of the grant and that are subject to vesting over time. We have also issued restricted stock units with time-based vesting. Our stock price at times has declined substantially, reducing the effectiveness of these incentives. Loss of the services of, or failure to effectively recruit, qualified personnel, including senior managers and design engineers, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We use a significant amount of intellectual property in our business. Some of that intellectual property is currently subject to disputes with third parties, and litigation could arise in the future. If we are unable to protect the intellectual property we use, our business could be adversely affected.

We rely on patents, trade secrets, trademarks, mask works and copyrights to protect our products and technologies. Some of our products and technologies are not covered by any patents or pending patent applications and we cannot assure you that:

- any of the substantial number of U.S. and foreign patents and pending patent applications that we employ in our business, including those that Motorola assigned, licensed or sublicensed to us in connection with our 1999 recapitalization, will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged, abandoned or licensed to others;
- the license rights granted by Motorola in connection with our recapitalization will provide competitive advantages to us;
- the license rights granted by ADI in connection with the PTC Business will provide competitive advantage to us;
- the license rights granted by LSI in connection with our acquisition of its Gresham, Oregon semiconductor manufacturing facility will provide competitive advantage to us;
- any of our pending or future patent applications will be issued or have the coverage originally sought;
- any of the trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, know-how or mask works that Motorola has assigned, licensed or sublicensed to us in connection with our recapitalization will not lapse or be invalidated, circumvented, challenged, abandoned or licensed to others; or
- any of our pending or future trademark, copyright, or mask work applications will be issued or have the coverage originally sought.

In addition, our competitors or others may develop products or technologies that are similar or superior to our products or technologies, duplicate our products or technologies or design around our protected technologies. Effective patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret protection may be unavailable, limited or not applied for in the United States and in foreign countries.

Also, we may from time to time in the future be notified of claims that we may be infringing third-party patents or other intellectual property rights. If necessary or desirable, we may seek licenses under such patents or intellectual property rights. However, we cannot assure you that we will obtain such licenses or that the terms of any offered licenses will be acceptable to us. The failure to obtain a license from a third party for technologies we use could cause us to incur substantial liabilities or to suspend the manufacture or shipment of products or our use of processes requiring the technologies. Litigation could cause us to incur significant expense, by adversely affecting sales of the challenged product or technologies and diverting the efforts of our technical and management personnel, whether or not such litigation is resolved in our favor. In the event of an adverse outcome in any such litigation, we may be required to:

- pay substantial damages;
- cease the manufacture, use, sale or importation of infringing products;
- expend significant resources to develop or acquire non-infringing technologies;

[Table of Contents](#)

- discontinue the use of processes; or
- obtain licenses to the infringing technologies.

We cannot assure you that we would be successful in any such development or acquisition or that any such licenses would be available to us on reasonable terms. Any such development, acquisition or license could require the expenditure of substantial time and other resources.

We will also seek to protect our proprietary technologies, including technologies that may not be patented or patentable, in part by confidentiality agreements and, if applicable, inventors' rights agreements with our collaborators, advisors, employees and consultants. We cannot assure you that these agreements will not be breached, that we will have adequate remedies for any breach or that persons or institutions will not assert rights to intellectual property arising out of our research.

We may not be able to enforce or protect our intellectual property rights, which may harm our ability to compete and adversely affect our business.

Our ability to enforce our patents, copyrights, software licenses and other intellectual property is subject to general litigation risks, as well as uncertainty as to the enforceability of our intellectual property rights in various countries. When we seek to enforce our rights, we are often subject to claims that the intellectual property right is invalid, is otherwise not enforceable or is licensed to the party against whom we are asserting a claim. In addition, our assertion of intellectual property rights often results in the other party seeking to assert alleged intellectual property rights of its own against us, which may adversely impact our business. An unfavorable ruling in these sorts of matters could include money damages or, in cases for which injunctive relief is sought, an injunction prohibiting us from manufacturing or selling one or more products, which could in turn negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We can provide no assurances as to the outcome of these claims asserted by other parties with respect to their alleged intellectual property rights.

We are subject to litigation risks, including securities class action litigation, which may be costly to defend and the outcome of which is uncertain.

All industries, including the semiconductor industry, are subject to legal claims, with and without merit, including securities class action litigation that may be particularly costly and which may divert the attention of our management and our resources in general. We are involved in a variety of legal matters, most of which we consider routine matters that arise in the normal course of business. These routine matters typically fall into broad categories such as those involving suppliers and customers, employment and labor, and intellectual property. We believe it is unlikely that the final outcome of these legal claims will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. However, defense and settlement costs can be substantial, even with respect to claims that have no merit. Due to the inherent uncertainty of the litigation process, the resolution of any particular legal claim or proceeding could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

As mentioned above, from time to time, we have been, or may in the future be, involved in securities litigation. We can provide no assurance as to the outcome of any securities litigation matter in which we are party. These types of matters are costly to defend and even if resolved in our favor, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flow. Such litigation could also substantially divert the attention of our management and our resources in general. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of securities litigation could harm our ability to compete in the marketplace. Because the price of our common stock has been, and may continue to be, volatile, we can provide no assurance that additional securities litigation will not be filed against us in the future. See Part I, Item 3, "Legal Proceedings" of this report for more information on our legal proceedings, including our pending securities class action litigation.

In addition to our own litigation matters, on December 27, 2007, a purported stockholder class action lawsuit was filed in Bannock County, Idaho District Court against AMIS, its directors, and two of AMIS's

[Table of Contents](#)

largest stockholders alleging that the defendants breached their fiduciary duties to AMIS's stockholders in connection with the proposed merger between AMIS and us. While AMIS believes that this lawsuit is without merit and intends to defend against it vigorously, this litigation may have a material adverse effect on the potential merger or on our financial condition if it continues past the consummation of the merger. For additional information regarding this AMIS lawsuit, see the section entitled "The Merger—Litigation Relating to the Merger" in our Amendment No. 1 to the Form S-4 filed with the SEC on February 8, 2008.

We are exposed to increased costs and risks associated with complying with increasing and new regulation of corporate governance and disclosure standards, including Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Like most publicly-traded companies, we incur significant cost and spend a significant amount of management time and external resources to comply with changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure, including under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which requires management's annual review and evaluation of our internal control over financial reporting and attestations of the effectiveness of these systems by our management and by our independent registered public accounting firm. We have completed this Section 404 process for fiscal 2007, and have concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2007. However, we have not been able to ascertain the impact that the merger with AMIS will have in the future on our ability to maintain internal control over financial reporting. AMIS reported in its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2007 that its disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of September 29, 2007 as a result of a material weakness in its internal control over financial reporting. See AMIS's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 29, 2007 for more information on this material weakness. We have not assessed the impact that AMIS's material weakness will have on our disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, and will not be able to adequately do so until after the proposed merger is completed. There can be no assurance that the combined company or its independent registered public accounting firm will not identify a material weakness in the combined company's internal controls in the future. If internal controls over financial reporting are not considered adequate, the combined company may experience a loss of public confidence, which could have a material adverse effect on its business and stock price.

See Part II, Item 9A "Controls and Procedures" of this report for information on disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting.

Environmental and other regulatory matters could adversely affect our ability to conduct our business and could require expenditures that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our manufacturing operations are subject to various environmental laws and regulations relating to the management, disposal and remediation of hazardous substances and the emission and discharge of pollutants into the air, water and ground. Our operations are also subject to laws and regulations relating to workplace safety and worker health, which, among other things, regulate employee exposure to hazardous substances. Motorola has agreed to indemnify us for environmental and health and safety liabilities related to the conduct or operations of our business or Motorola's ownership, occupancy or use of real property occurring prior to the closing of our 1999 recapitalization. We also have purchased environmental insurance to cover certain claims related to historical contamination and future releases of hazardous substances. However, we cannot assure you that such indemnification arrangements and insurance policy will cover all material environmental costs. In addition, the nature of our operations exposes us to the continuing risk of environmental and health and safety liabilities related to events or activities occurring after our recapitalization.

Based on information currently available to us, we believe that the future cost of compliance with existing environmental and health and safety laws and regulations, and any liability for currently known environmental conditions, will not have a material adverse effect on our business or prospects. However, we cannot predict:

- changes in environmental or health and safety laws or regulations;

[Table of Contents](#)

- the manner in which environmental or health and safety laws or regulations will be enforced, administered or interpreted;
- our ability to enforce and collect under indemnity agreements and insurance policies relating to environmental liabilities; or
- changes in environmental or health and safety laws or regulations; the cost of compliance with future environmental or health and safety laws or regulations or the costs associated with any future environmental claims, including the cost of clean-up of currently unknown environmental conditions.

Warranty claims, product liability claims and product recalls could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We face an inherent business risk of exposure to warranty and product liability claims in the event that our products fail to perform as expected or such failure of our products results, or is alleged to result, in bodily injury or property damage (or both). In addition, if any of our designed products are or are alleged to be defective, we may be required to participate in their recall. As suppliers become more integrally involved in the electrical design, original equipment manufacturers are increasingly expecting them to warrant their products and are increasingly looking to them for contributions when faced with product liability claims or recalls. A successful warranty or product liability claim against us in excess of our available insurance coverage and established reserves, or a requirement that we participate in a product recall, would have adverse effects (that could be material) on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Relating to Our Indebtedness

Our substantial debt could impair our financial condition and adversely affect our ability to operate our business.

We are highly leveraged and have substantial debt service obligations. In addition, we may incur additional debt in the future, subject to certain limitations contained in our debt instruments. The degree to which we are leveraged could have important consequences to our potential and current investors, including:

- our ability to obtain additional financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, general corporate purposes or other purposes may be impaired;
- a significant portion of our cash flow from operations must be dedicated to the payment of interest and principal on our debt, which reduces the funds available to us for our operations;
- some of our debt is and will continue to be at variable rates of interest, which may result in higher interest expense in the event of increases in market interest rates;
- our debt agreements contain, and any agreements to refinance our debt likely will contain, financial and restrictive covenants, and our failure to comply with them may result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could have a material adverse effect on us;
- our level of indebtedness will increase our vulnerability to general economic downturns and adverse industry conditions;
- our debt service obligations could limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the semiconductor industry; and
- our substantial leverage could place us at a competitive disadvantage vis-à-vis our competitors who have less leverage relative to their overall capital structures.

[Table of Contents](#)

We may incur more debt and may require additional capital in the future to service this new debt, which could exacerbate the risks described above.

We (and our subsidiaries) may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future. The agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness currently restrict us from incurring additional indebtedness, but do not fully prohibit our subsidiaries from doing so. While we expect to have sufficient cash and cash equivalents for the next 12 months, if we incur additional debt, the related risks that we now face could intensify and it is possible that we may need to raise additional capital to service this new debt and to fund our future activities. Moreover, some of the debt we may incur may be secured by the same collateral securing certain of our existing indebtedness. Ultimately, we may not be able to obtain additional funding on favorable terms, or at all, and we may need to curtail our operations significantly, reduce planned capital expenditures and research and development, or be forced to obtain funds through arrangements that management did not anticipate, including disposing of our assets and relinquishing rights to certain technologies or other activities that may impair our ability to remain competitive.

In addition, if the proposed merger with AMIS is completed, we will be required to repay or refinance all of AMIS's outstanding debt concurrent with completion of the merger. As of September 29, 2007, the aggregate principal amount of AMIS's outstanding debt was approximately \$277.5 million. We expect to refinance all or a portion of AMIS's outstanding debt with a combination of cash on hand and proceeds from one or multiple financing transactions, including pursuant to the accordion feature of our existing senior bank credit facility, factoring arrangements, sale/leaseback transactions and additional debt financing, which we are currently exploring but for which we do not have contractual commitments. Although the total dollar amount of this refinancing could be significant, we do not believe that it will impair the ability of our combined businesses to maintain sufficient working capital. We believe that we will be able to successfully complete the repayment or refinancing of AMIS's outstanding debt, although due to prevailing market conditions, such financing may not be available on terms favorable to us.

The agreements relating to our indebtedness may restrict our current and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to changes or to take some actions.

Our debt agreements contain, and any future debt agreements may include, a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on, among other things, our ability to:

- incur additional debt, including guarantees;
- incur liens;
- sell or otherwise dispose of assets;
- make investments, loans or advances;
- make some acquisitions;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- make capital expenditures;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- pay dividends from Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC to ON Semiconductor Corporation;
- engage in certain sale and leaseback transactions;
- enter into new lines of business;
- issue some types of preferred stock; and
- enter into transactions with our affiliates.

Any future debt could contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable.

Our failure to comply with the agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness, including as a result of events beyond our control, could result in an event of default that could materially and adversely affect our operating results and our financial condition.

If there were an event of default under any of the agreements relating to our outstanding indebtedness the holders of the defaulted debt could cause all amounts outstanding with respect to that debt to be due and payable immediately. We cannot assure you that our assets or cash flow would be sufficient to fully repay borrowings under our outstanding debt instruments, either upon maturity or if accelerated upon an event of default or, if we were required to repurchase any of our debt securities upon a change of control, that we would be able to refinance or restructure the payments on those debt securities. Further, if we are unable to repay, refinance or restructure our indebtedness under our secured debt, the holders of such debt could proceed against the collateral securing that indebtedness. In addition, any event of default or declaration of acceleration under one debt instrument could also result in an event of default under one or more of our other debt instruments.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash flow to meet our debt service obligations.

Our ability to generate sufficient cash flow from operations to make scheduled payments on our debt obligations will depend on our future financial performance, which will be affected by a range of economic, competitive and business factors, many of which are outside of our control. If we do not generate sufficient cash flow from operations and proceeds from sales of assets in the ordinary course of business to satisfy our debt obligations, we may have to undertake alternative financing plans, such as refinancing or restructuring our debt, selling additional assets, reducing or delaying capital investments or seeking to raise additional capital. The terms of our financing agreements contain limitations on our ability to incur additional indebtedness. We cannot assure you that any refinancing would be possible, that any assets could be sold, or, if sold, of the timing of the sales and the amount of proceeds realized from those sales, or that additional financing could be obtained on acceptable terms, if at all, or would be permitted under the terms of our various debt instruments then in effect. Our inability to generate sufficient cash flow to satisfy our debt obligations, or to refinance our obligations on commercially reasonable terms, would have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as on our ability to satisfy our debt obligations.

Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Relating to Our Common Stock

Fluctuations in our quarterly operating results may cause our stock price to decline.

Given the nature of the markets in which we participate, we cannot reliably predict future revenues and profitability, and unexpected changes may cause us to adjust our operations. A large portion of our costs are fixed, due in part to our significant sales, research and development and manufacturing costs. Thus, small declines in revenues could negatively affect our operating results in any given quarter. Factors that could affect our quarterly operating results include:

- the timing and size of orders from our customers, including cancellations and reschedulings;
- the timing of introduction of new products;
- the gain or loss of significant customers, including as a result of industry consolidation;
- seasonality in some of our target markets;
- changes in the mix of products we sell;
- changes in demand by the end-users of our customers' products;
- market acceptance of our current and future products;
- variability of our customers' product life cycles;
- changes in manufacturing yields or other factors affecting the cost of goods sold, such as the cost and availability of raw materials and the extent of utilization of manufacturing capacity;

Table of Contents

- changes in the prices of our products, which can be affected by the level of our customers' and end-users' demand, technological change, product obsolescence, competition or other factors;
- cancellations, changes or delays of deliveries to us by our third-party manufacturers, including as a result of the availability of manufacturing capacity and the proposed terms of manufacturing arrangements;
- our liquidity and access to capital; and
- our research and development activities and the funding thereof.

Our stock price may be volatile, which could result in substantial losses for investors in our securities.

The stock markets in general, and the markets for high technology stocks in particular, have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

Further, if the merger with AMIS fails to be completed our stock price may also be adversely affected. See "Failure to complete the merger could adversely affect our stock prices and our future business and financial results" risk factor above.

The market price of the common stock may also fluctuate significantly in response to the following factors, some of which are beyond our control:

- variations in our quarterly operating results;
- changes in securities analysts' estimates of our financial performance;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures, capital commitments, new products or product enhancements;
- loss of a major customer or failure to complete significant transactions; and
- additions or departures of key personnel.

The trading price of our common stock since our initial public offering has had a significant variance and we can not accurately predict every potential risk that may materially and adversely affect our stock price.

Provisions in our charter documents may delay or prevent the acquisition of our company, which could decrease the value of our stock.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws contain provisions that could make it harder for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors. These provisions:

- create a board of directors with staggered terms;
- permit only our board of directors or the chairman of our board of directors to call special meetings of stockholders;
- establish advance notice requirements for submitting nominations for election to the board of directors and for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at a meeting;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent;
- authorize the issuance of "blank check" preferred stock, which is preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede a takeover attempt and that our board of directors can create and issue without prior stockholder approval; and
- require the approval by holders of at least 66²/₃% of our outstanding common stock to amend any of these provisions in our certificate of incorporation or bylaws.

[Table of Contents](#)

Although we believe these provisions make a higher third-party bid more likely by requiring potential acquirors to negotiate with our board of directors, these provisions apply even if an initial offer may be considered beneficial by some stockholders.

Item 1B. *Unresolved Staff Comments*

To our knowledge, we have no unresolved staff comments which would require disclosure under this item.

Item 2. *Properties*

In the United States, our corporate headquarters as well as manufacturing, design center, and research and development operations are located in approximately 1.45 million square feet of building space on property that we own in Phoenix, Arizona. We also lease properties around the world for use as sales offices, design centers, research and development labs, warehouses, logistic centers and trading offices. The size and/or location of these properties change from time to time based on business requirements. We operate distribution centers, which are leased or contracted through a third party, in locations throughout Asia, Europe and the Americas. We own our manufacturing facilities in the United States, Japan, Malaysia, the Philippines, Slovakia and the Czech Republic. These facilities are primarily manufacturing operations, but also include office, utility, laboratory, warehouse and unused space. Our joint venture in Leshan, China also owns manufacturing, warehouse, laboratory, office and unused space.

In December 2003, we announced our decision to phase out manufacturing operations at our facility in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. We completed this closure during the fourth quarter of 2005. We transferred the production from this facility to our lower cost manufacturing facilities. We completed the sale of the manufacturing facility in the fourth quarter of 2006. We still own and occupy an approximately 58,000 square foot design center in East Greenwich, Rhode Island.

In the second quarter of 2006, we purchased an approximately 500,000 square foot manufacturing facility in Gresham, Oregon. This site is 83 acres and includes 98,000 square feet of clean room.

As part of our 1999 recapitalization, Motorola conveyed to us the surface rights to a portion of the land located at our Phoenix facility, excluding the subsurface rights, and conveyed buildings located at the Phoenix facility. These buildings do not include any treatment facilities relating to Motorola's environmental clean-up operations at the Phoenix facility. We executed a declaration of covenants, easements and restrictions with Motorola providing access easements for the parties and granting to us options to purchase or to lease the subsurface rights of the land. In 2005, we announced plans to sell unused portions of the Phoenix, Arizona location. In October 2006, we sold a portion of the Phoenix, Arizona site that included an unused warehouse and unused parking lot. During the fourth quarter of 2007, we entered into an agreement to sell the wafer fabrication facility and associated land at our Phoenix site. The sale is scheduled to be completed by the end of the first quarter of 2008. During the second quarter of 2007 we entered into an agreement to sell three parcels of land at our Phoenix site totaling approximately 22 acres. These sales are expected to be finalized by the end of 2008. Additionally, one of our unused buildings at our Phoenix site is currently being marketed for sale. The remainder of the Phoenix site will continue as our corporate headquarters as well as manufacturing, design center and research and development facility.

We believe that our facilities around the world, whether owned or leased, are well maintained. We believe that we have sufficient access to productive capacity to meet our needs for the majority of the products in our business lines for the foreseeable future.

We have pledged substantially all of our tangible and intangible assets and similar assets of each of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic subsidiaries (but no more than 65% of the capital stock of foreign subsidiaries held by them) to secure our senior bank facilities.

See Part I, Item 1 "Manufacturing Operations" included elsewhere in this report for further details on our properties.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We currently are involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information currently available, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the matters described or referred to in the next paragraphs, will have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, because of the nature and inherent uncertainties of litigation, should the outcome of these actions be unfavorable, our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Securities Class Action Litigation

During the period July 5, 2001 through July 27, 2001, we were named as a defendant in three shareholder class action lawsuits that were filed in federal court in New York City against us and certain of our former officers, current and former directors and the underwriters for our initial public offering. The lawsuits allege violations of the federal securities laws and have been docketed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York as: *Abrams v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No 01-CV-6114; *Breuer v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6287; and *Cohen v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6942 (“District Court”). On April 19, 2002, the plaintiffs filed a single consolidated amended complaint that supersedes the individual complaints originally filed. The amended complaint alleges, among other things, that the underwriters of our initial public offering improperly required their customers to pay the underwriters’ excessive commissions and to agree to buy additional shares of our common stock in the aftermarket as conditions of receiving shares in our initial public offering. The amended complaint further alleges that these supposed practices of the underwriters should have been disclosed in our initial public offering prospectus and registration statement. The amended complaint alleges violations of both the registration and antifraud provisions of the federal securities laws and seeks unspecified damages. We understand that various other plaintiffs have filed substantially similar class action cases against approximately 300 other publicly-traded companies and their public offering underwriters in New York City, which have all been transferred, along with the case against us, to a single federal district court judge for purposes of coordinated case management. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and have defended, and intend to continue to defend, the litigation vigorously. The litigation process is inherently uncertain, however, and we cannot guarantee that the outcome of these claims will be favorable for us.

On July 15, 2002, together with the other issuer defendants, we filed a collective motion to dismiss the consolidated, amended complaints against the issuers on various legal grounds common to all or most of the issuer defendants. The underwriters also filed separate motions to dismiss the claims against them. In addition, the parties have stipulated to the voluntary dismissal without prejudice of our individual former officers and current and former directors who were named as defendants in our litigation, and they are no longer parties to the litigation. On February 19, 2003, the District Court issued its ruling on the motions to dismiss filed by the underwriter and issuer defendants. In that ruling the District Court granted in part and denied in part those motions. As to the claims brought against us under the antifraud provisions of the securities laws, the District Court dismissed all of these claims with prejudice, and refused to allow plaintiffs the opportunity to re-plead these claims. As to the claims brought under the registration provisions of the securities laws, which do not require that intent to defraud be pleaded, the District Court denied the motion to dismiss these claims as to us and as to substantially all of the other issuer defendants as well. The District Court also denied the underwriter defendants’ motion to dismiss in all respects.

In June 2003, upon the determination of a special independent committee of our Board of Directors, we elected to participate in a proposed settlement with the plaintiffs in this litigation. Had it been approved by the District Court, this proposed settlement would have resulted in the dismissal, with prejudice, of all claims in the litigation against us and against any of the other issuer defendants who elected to participate in the proposed settlement, together with the current or former officers and directors of participating issuers who were named as individual defendants. This proposed settlement was conditioned on, among other things, a ruling by the District Court that the claims against us and against the other issuers who had agreed to the settlement would

[Table of Contents](#)

be certified for class action treatment for purposes of the proposed settlement, such that all investors included in the proposed classes in these cases would be bound by the terms of the settlement unless an investor opted to be excluded from the settlement in a timely and appropriate fashion.

On December 5, 2006, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (“Court of Appeals”) issued a decision in *In re Initial Public Offering Securities Litigation* that six purported class action lawsuits containing allegations substantially similar to those asserted against us could not be certified as class actions due, in part, to the Court of Appeals’ determination that individual issues of reliance and knowledge would predominate over issues common to the proposed classes. On January 8, 2007, the plaintiffs filed a petition seeking rehearing *en banc* of this ruling. On April 6, 2007 the Court of Appeals denied the plaintiffs’ petition for rehearing of the Court of Appeals’ December 5, 2006 ruling. The Court of Appeals, however, noted that the plaintiffs remained free to ask the District Court to certify classes different from the ones originally proposed which might meet the standards for class certification that the Court of Appeals articulated in its December 5, 2006 decision. The plaintiffs have since moved for certification of different classes in the District Court.

In light of the Court of Appeals’ December 5, 2006 decision regarding certification of the plaintiffs’ claims, the District Court entered an order on June 25, 2007 terminating the proposed settlement between the plaintiffs and the issuers, including us. Because any possible future settlement with the plaintiffs, if a settlement were ever to be negotiated and ultimately agreed to, would involve the certification of a class action for settlement purposes, the impact of the Court of Appeals’ rulings on the possible future settlement of the claims against us cannot now be predicted.

On October 1, 2007, the plaintiffs submitted their briefing in support of their motions to certify different classes in the six focus cases. The issuer defendants and the underwriter defendants filed separate oppositions to those motions on December 21, 2007. The motions to certify classes in the six focus cases are not yet fully briefed and remain pending. In addition, on August 14, 2007, the plaintiffs filed amended complaints in the six focus cases. On November 13, 2007, the issuer defendants moved to dismiss the claims against them in the amended complaints in the six focus cases. The underwriter defendants have also moved to dismiss the claims against them in the amended complaints in the six focus cases. Those motions to dismiss are not yet fully briefed and remain pending.

Now that the proposed settlement has been terminated, we intend to continue to defend the litigation vigorously. While we can make no promises or guarantees as to the outcome of these proceedings, we believe that the final result of this action will have no material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

See Part I, Item 1 “Government Regulation” of this report for information on certain environmental matters.

See also Part IV, Item 15 “Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules,” Note 17 “Commitments and Contingencies” of the notes to the consolidated audited financial statements of this Form 10-K for contingencies relating to other legal proceedings and other matters including an intellectual property matter.

Item 4. *Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders*

None.

PART II**Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market and is traded under the symbol "ONNN" on the Nasdaq National Market. The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices for our common stock for the fiscal periods indicated as reported by the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Range of Sales Price

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
2007		
First Quarter	\$10.76	\$ 7.50
Second Quarter	\$11.35	\$ 8.81
Third Quarter	\$12.85	\$10.57
Fourth Quarter	\$12.99	\$ 8.11
2006		
First Quarter	\$ 7.56	\$ 5.77
Second Quarter	\$ 7.45	\$ 5.41
Third Quarter	\$ 6.48	\$ 5.18
Fourth Quarter	\$ 7.82	\$ 5.80

As of February 4, 2008, there were approximately 216 holders of record of our common stock and 292,687,576 shares of common stock outstanding.

We have neither declared nor paid any cash dividends on our common stock since our initial public offering, and we do not presently intend to do so. Our future dividend policy with respect to our common stock will depend upon our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, debt restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. Our senior bank facilities restrict our ability to pay cash dividends to our common stockholders.

Equity Compensation Plan Table

Information concerning equity compensation plans is included in Part III, Item 12. "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters," found elsewhere in this report.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

We have ongoing authorization from our Board of Directors, subject to market and financial conditions, to repurchase up to a total of 50 million shares of the company's outstanding common stock under its Share Repurchase Program, adopted on November 27, 2006. Pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program, on December 12, 2006, we announced that we had repurchased 30,666,667 shares of our common stock for \$230,000,000 in privately-negotiated transactions with proceeds from our issuance of our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026. In addition, pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program, on December 27, 2006, we announced that we had agreed to repurchase 9,749,303 shares of our common stock at a purchase price of \$7.18 per share for a total purchase price of \$69,999,996 from TPG, our principal stockholder, with cash on hand. This per share purchase price represented a discount of approximately 3% from the closing price of our common stock on December 26, 2006. The repurchase from TPG was completed on December 29, 2006. We used cash on hand to repurchase 5,000,000 shares of our common stock during the second quarter of 2007, at a price of \$11.05 per share.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth certain of our selected financial data for the periods indicated. The statement of operations and balance sheet data set forth below for the years ended and as of December 31, 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004 and 2003 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. You should read this information in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

	Year ended December 31,				
	2007 (6)	2006 (6)	2005	2004	2003
	(in millions, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations data:					
Revenues	\$1,566.2	\$1,531.8	\$1,260.6	\$1,266.9	\$1,069.1
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net (1)	3.0	(6.9)	3.3	19.6	61.2
Loss on debt prepayment (2)	(0.1)	(1.3)	—	(159.7)	(7.7)
Income (loss) before cumulative effect of accounting change	242.2	272.1	103.5	(123.7)	(145.2)
Cumulative effect of accounting change (3)	—	—	(2.9)	—	(21.5)
Net income (loss)	242.2	272.1	100.6	(123.7)	(166.7)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share before cumulative effect of accounting change (4)	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.83)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share (4)	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.21	\$ (0.55)	\$ (0.94)

	December 31,				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
	(in millions)				
Balance Sheet data:					
Total assets	\$1,637.6	\$1,416.5	\$1,148.5	\$1,110.1	\$1,164.5
Long-term debt, less current portion	1,128.6	1,148.1	993.1	1,131.8	1,291.5
Redeemable preferred stock (5)	—	—	—	131.1	119.7
Stockholders’ equity (deficit)	15.9	(225.4)	(300.3)	(537.8)	(644.6)

- (1) Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net include employee severance and other exit costs associated with our worldwide profitability enhancement programs, asset impairments, executive severance costs, a \$5.7 million gain in 2006 associated with insurance proceeds received to replace damaged equipment in ON’s Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, a \$4.5 million gain in 2006 on the sale of a building at our corporate headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona and a manufacturing facility at our East Greenwich, Rhode Island location and a \$4.6 million gain in 2003 associated with the sale of our Guadalajara property.
- (2) The \$0.1 loss on debt prepayment in 2007 was due to the prepayment of \$23.9 million of our senior bank facilities prior to maturity. The \$1.3 million loss on debt prepayment in 2006 was due to the prepayment of \$374.1 million on our senior bank facilities prior to maturity. In 2004, this charge included \$114.0 million in redemption premiums, consent fees, incentive fees, dealer manager fees and certain third party costs and \$45.7 million in capitalized closing costs and unamortized debt discounts that were written off associated with our various refinancing activities. In 2003, the charge represents the write-off of capitalized debt issuance costs and certain third party expenses in connection with the prepayment of a portion of our senior bank facilities.
- (3) During the second quarter of 2003, we changed our method of accounting for net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses relating to our defined benefit pension obligations. Historically, we amortized our net unrecognized actuarial gains or losses over the average remaining service lives of active plan participants, to the extent that such net gains or losses exceeded the greater of 10% of the related projected benefit obligation or plan assets. Effective January 1, 2003, we no longer defer actuarial gains or losses and will recognize such gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period in which our annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared.

[Table of Contents](#)

In 2005, we adopted FASB Interpretation No. 47 “Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations — An Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143” (“FIN 47”). FIN 47 clarifies that the term conditional asset retirement obligation as used in FASB Statement No. 143 “Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations” (“Statement 143”) refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN 47 also clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. The impact of the adoption of FIN 47 to our financial condition and results of operations was a charge of \$2.9 million, net of an income tax benefit of \$0.3 million, for the year ended December 31, 2005.

- (4) Diluted net income per common share for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 are calculated by deducting: dividends on our redeemable preferred stock of \$9.2 million, \$9.9 million, \$9.2 million and \$8.5 million, respectively; the accretion of the increase in redemption value of our redeemable preferred stock of \$(1.0) million in 2005, \$1.5 million in 2004 and \$0.5 million in 2003; the dividend from inducement shares issued upon conversion of convertible redeemable preferred stock of \$20.4 million in 2005; the allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred shareholders of \$9.7 million in 2005; and the accretion of the beneficial conversion feature on redeemable preferred stock of \$13.1 million in 2001 from net income (loss) for such periods and then dividing the resulting amounts by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding (including the incremental shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options and conversion of preferred stock to the extent they are not anti-dilutive) during such periods. On November 10, 2005, we entered into a Conversion and Termination Agreement with an affiliate of TPG to convert its preferred stock into approximately 49.4 million shares of our common stock. To induce the conversion, we issued approximately 3.9 million additional shares of our common stock to such affiliate of TPG. Following the conversion, none of the authorized shares of preferred stock remained outstanding.
- (5) The redeemable preferred stock outstanding at December 31, 2004 and 2003 was issued to an affiliate of TPG in September 2001. As described above, on November 10, 2005, we entered into a Conversion and Termination Agreement with TPG to convert the preferred stock into shares of our common stock. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, there were no shares of redeemable preferred stock outstanding.
- (6) In 2006, we adopted Statements of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 123R, which requires us to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. That cost is recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. As a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 123R, our results of operations include \$16.5 million and \$10.2 million of stock compensation expense during the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, respectively.

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

You should read the following discussion in conjunction with our audited historical consolidated financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains statements that are forward-looking. These statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risk, uncertainties and other factors. Actual results could differ materially because of the factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” of this Form 10-K.

Executive Overview

This section presents summary information regarding our industry, markets and operating trends only. For further information regarding the events summarized herein, you should read “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in its entirety.

[Table of Contents](#)

Industry Overview

Worldwide semiconductor industry sales were \$255.6 billion in 2007, an increase of 3.2% from \$247.7 billion in 2006. We participate in unit and revenue surveys and use data summarized by WSTS to evaluate overall semiconductor market trends and also to track our progress against the total market in the areas we provide semiconductor components. The following table sets forth total worldwide semiconductor industry revenues and revenues in our total addressable market since 2003:

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	<u>Worldwide Semiconductor Industry Sales (1)</u> <u>(in billions)</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>Total Addressable Market Sales (1) (2)</u> <u>(in billions)</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2007	\$ 255.6	3.2%	\$ 33.1	7.8%
2006	\$ 247.7	8.9%	\$ 30.7	15.8%
2005	\$ 227.5	6.8%	\$ 26.5	0.0%
2004	\$ 213.0	28.0%	\$ 26.5	14.2%
2003	\$ 166.4	18.3%	\$ 23.2	14.4%

- (1) Based on shipment information published by WSTS, an industry research firm. WSTS collects this information based on product shipments, which is different from our revenue recognition policy as described in “Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Revenue Recognition” contained elsewhere in this report. We believe the data provided by WSTS is reliable, but we have not independently verified it. WSTS periodically revises its information. We assume no obligation to update such information.
- (2) Our total addressable market comprises the following specific WSTS product categories: (a) discrete products (all discrete semiconductors other than sensors, RF and microwave power transistors/modules, RF and microwave diodes, RF and microwave SS transistors, power FET modules, IGBT modules and optoelectronics); (b) standard analog products (amplifiers, voltage regulators and references, comparators, ASSP consumer, ASSP computer, ASSP automotive and ASSP industrial and others); and (c) standard logic products (general purpose logic and MOS general purpose logic only). Although we categorize our products as power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components, WSTS uses different product categories.

Following the unprecedented semiconductor industry revenue declines of 2001, the semiconductor industry began to show signs of stability in 2002 and grew more robust in both 2003 and 2004. Worldwide semiconductor industry sales grew by 6.8% in 2005, 8.9% in 2006, and 3.2% in 2007. Sales in our total addressable market grew by 14.2% in 2004 and 14.4% in 2003, reflecting increases in volume and slowing rates of price declines. Sales in our total addressable market remained stable in 2005, reflecting increases in volume that were offset by price declines. Sales in our total addressable market grew in 2006, reflecting increases in volume that exceeded the impact of further price declines. Sales in our total addressable market grew in 2007, reflecting increases in volume that exceeded the impact further declines. The most recently published estimates of WSTS project a compound annual growth rate in our total addressable market of approximately 6.6% during 2008 through 2010. These are projections and may not be indicative of actual results.

Recent Results

Our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2007 were \$1,566.2 million, an increase of 2.2 percent from \$1,531.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. During 2007, we reported net income of \$242.2 million that included a restructuring, asset impairment and other charges of \$3.0 million. During 2006, we reported net income of \$272.1 million that included \$6.9 million in restructuring, asset impairments and other benefits. Our gross margin decreased by approximately 80 basis points to 37.7% in 2007 from 38.5% in 2006. The primary reason for the decrease is attributable to the lower gross margin associated with manufacturing services revenue in 2007 versus 2006.

Outlook

Based upon booking trends, backlog levels, anticipated manufacturing services revenue and estimated turns levels, we anticipate that total revenues will be down approximately 3% to 7% in the first quarter of 2008 as compared to total revenues of \$407.9 million in the fourth quarter of 2007. Backlog levels at the beginning of the first quarter of 2008 were down from backlog levels at the beginning of the fourth quarter of 2007 and represent over 90% of our anticipated first quarter 2008 revenues. We expect that average selling prices for the first quarter of 2008 will be down approximately one percent sequentially. We expect our total gross margin in the first quarter of 2008 to be approximately 35.5% to 36.5% and our product gross margin to be approximately 37.5% to 38.5%. We expect the purchase accounting rules associated with our recent acquisition of the CPU Voltage and PC Thermal Products Group from Analog Devices, Inc. will negatively impact our total gross margins by approximately 50 basis points in the first quarter of 2008. This impact is already included in our gross margin guidance. We currently expect our stock-based compensation expense to be approximately \$7.0 million in the first quarter of 2008 and amortization of intangibles associated with the CPU Voltage and Thermal Products Group to be approximately \$2.5 million in the first quarter of 2008.

For the first quarter of 2008, we expect selling and marketing and general and administrative expenses at approximately 12% of revenues and research and development expenses at approximately 10% of revenues. We anticipate that net interest expense and income tax provision will be approximately \$7.5 million and \$2.5 million, respectively, for the first quarter of 2008. We anticipate cash capital expenditures will be approximately \$30.0 million in the first quarter of 2008 and total cash capital expenditures of approximately \$100.0 million to \$110.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Business Overview

We classify our products broadly as power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. We design, manufacture and market an extensive portfolio of semiconductor components that addresses the design needs of sophisticated electronic systems and products. Our power management semiconductor components control, convert, protect and monitor the supply of power to the different elements within a wide variety of electronic devices. Our data management semiconductor components provide high-performance clock management and data flow management for precision computing and communications systems. Our standard semiconductor components serve as “building block” components within virtually all electronic devices. These various products fall into the logic, analog and discrete categories used by WSTS.

Historically, the semiconductor industry has been highly cyclical. During a down cycle, unit demand and pricing have tended to fall in tandem, resulting in revenue declines. In response to such declines, manufacturers have shut down production capacity. When new applications or other factors have eventually caused demand to strengthen, production volumes have eventually stabilized and then grown again. As market unit demand have reached levels above capacity production capabilities, shortages have begun to occur, which typically has caused pricing power to swing back from customers to manufacturers, thus prompting further capacity expansion. Such expansion has typically resulted in overcapacity following a decrease in demand, which has triggered another similar cycle.

During 2007 we experienced an increase in the end market demand, mostly offset by price decreases, which resulted in slightly increased revenue compared to the previous year. We expect price declines during 2008 to be moderate and we will continue to monitor the supply and demand picture to determine if pricing could be held or increased.

New Product Innovation

As a result of the success of our research and development initiatives, excluding the introduction of lead-free products, we introduced 171 new product families in 2007 and 158 new product families in 2006. Our new product development efforts continue to be focused on building solutions in power management that appeal to

[Table of Contents](#)

customers in focused market segments and across multiple high growth applications. In light of the recent acquisition of the Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, we are increasing our research and development in deep sub micron power management solutions to further differentiate us from our competition. As always, it is our practice to regularly re-evaluate our research and development spending, to assess the deployment of resources and to review the funding of high growth technologies regularly. We deploy people and capital with the goal of maximizing our investment in research and development in order to position us for continued growth. As a result, we often invest opportunistically to refresh existing products in our commodity logic, analog, and discrete products. We invest in these initiatives when we believe there is a strong customer demand or opportunities to innovate our current portfolio in high growth markets and applications.

Cost Savings and Restructuring Activities

We continue to implement profitability enhancement programs to improve our cost structure and, as a result, we expect to rank, as compared to our primary competitors, among the lowest in terms of cost structure. During the first quarter of 2007, we announced plans to consolidate manufacturing efforts with the closing of one of our manufacturing facilities at our Phoenix, Arizona location. The wafer manufacturing that takes place at this facility is being transferred to our off-shore low-cost manufacturing facilities, and we expect this transfer to be completed during the last two fiscal quarters of 2008. After we have completed the transfer to other facilities, we plan to exit the manufacturing facility at our Phoenix location, which is currently under agreement to be sold. It is anticipated that approximately 80 employees will be terminated as a result of this consolidation effort, in addition to approximately 30 positions that will be eliminated through normal attrition. We expect the full annual cost savings from this consolidation to be at least \$7.0 million to \$9.0 million beginning in the fourth quarter of 2008.

Also in connection with this activity, during the third quarter of 2007 we announced reductions in factory support functions at our Phoenix, Arizona and Gresham, Oregon locations which resulted in the elimination or transfer of 62 positions. We expect the full annual cost savings from this announcement to be approximately \$5.9 million beginning in the fourth quarter of 2008.

Although we have production at several locations, we have initiated process improvements and selective capital acquisitions that we expect will increase our overall capacity. Our profitability enhancement programs will continue to focus on:

- consolidating manufacturing sites to improve economies of scale;
- transferring production to lower cost regions;
- increasing die manufacturing capacity in a cost-effective manner by moving production from 4" to 6" and 8" wafers and increasing the number of die per square inch;
- reducing the number of product platforms and process flows; and
- focusing production on profitable product families.

Debt Reduction and Financing Activities

Since the Recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. During 2002 and 2003, we engaged in several debt refinancing transactions, which extended a portion of our debt maturities. Since 2003, however, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt and related interest costs. As a result of these measures, we reduced our total debt from \$1,302.9 million as of December 31, 2003 to \$1,159.4 million as of December 31, 2007. Similarly, we have reduced our annual interest expense from \$151.1 million in 2003 to \$38.8 million in 2007. Also, see "Liquidity and Capital Resources" and Note 9 "Long-Term Debt" of the notes to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K.

[Table of Contents](#)
Results of Operations

The following table summarizes certain information relating to our operating results that has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. The amounts in the following table are in millions:

	Year ended December 31,			Dollar Change	
	2007	2006	2005	2006 to 2007	2005 to 2006
Product revenues	\$1,469.8	\$1,431.2	\$1,256.4	\$ 38.6	\$174.8
Manufacturing service revenues	96.4	100.6	4.2	(4.2)	96.4
Net revenues	<u>1,566.2</u>	<u>1,531.8</u>	<u>1,260.6</u>	34.4	271.2
Cost of product revenues	876.5	861.1	839.9	15.4	21.2
Cost of manufacturing service revenue	99.2	81.7	2.2	17.5	79.5
Cost of revenues	<u>975.7</u>	<u>942.8</u>	<u>842.1</u>	32.9	100.7
Gross profit	<u>590.5</u>	<u>589.0</u>	<u>418.5</u>	1.5	170.5
Operating expenses:					
Research and development	133.0	101.2	93.7	31.8	7.5
Selling and marketing	94.6	91.0	79.3	3.6	11.7
General and administrative	82.7	86.7	74.6	(4.0)	12.1
Restructuring, asset impairments and other net	3.0	(6.9)	3.3	9.9	(10.2)
Total operating expenses	<u>313.3</u>	<u>272.0</u>	<u>250.9</u>	41.3	21.1
Operating income	<u>277.2</u>	<u>317.0</u>	<u>167.6</u>	(39.8)	149.4
Other income (expenses):					
Interest expense	(38.8)	(51.8)	(61.5)	13.0	9.7
Interest income	13.0	11.8	5.5	1.2	6.3
Other	—	0.5	(3.0)	(0.5)	3.5
Loss on debt prepayment	(0.1)	(1.3)	—	1.2	(1.3)
Other income (expenses), net	<u>(25.9)</u>	<u>(40.8)</u>	<u>(59.0)</u>	14.9	18.2
Income before income taxes, minority interests, and cumulative effect of accounting change	251.3	276.2	108.6	(24.9)	167.6
Income tax provision	(7.7)	(0.9)	(1.5)	(6.8)	0.6
Minority interests	(1.4)	(3.2)	(3.6)	1.8	0.4
Net income before cumulative effect of accounting change	<u>242.2</u>	<u>272.1</u>	<u>103.5</u>	(29.9)	168.6
Cumulative effect of accounting change net of income tax	—	—	(2.9)	—	2.9
Net income	<u>\$ 242.2</u>	<u>\$ 272.1</u>	<u>\$ 100.6</u>	\$(29.9)	\$171.5

[Table of Contents](#)

Revenues

Net Revenues were \$1,566.2 million, \$1,531.8 million and \$1,260.6 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The increase from 2006 to 2007 was due to increased product volume, partially offset by a decrease in average selling prices of approximately 6.0%. The increase from 2005 to 2006 was primarily due to increased product volume and manufacturing services revenue resulting from the acquisition of LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, partially offset by a decrease in average selling prices of approximately 5%. The revenues by reportable segment in each of these three years were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2007	As a % Revenue	Year Ended December 31, 2006	As a % Revenue	Year Ended December 31, 2005	As a % Revenue
Automotive and Power Regulation	\$ 436.9	28%	\$ 418.2	27%	\$ 376.4	30%
Computing Products	356.5	23%	347.3	23%	268.1	21%
Digital and Consumer Products (1)	178.5	11%	160.5	10%	131.3	10%
Standard Products (1)	497.9	32%	505.2	33%	480.6	38%
Manufacturing Services	96.4	6%	100.6	7%	4.2	0%
Total revenues	<u>\$ 1,566.2</u>		<u>\$ 1,531.8</u>		<u>\$ 1,260.6</u>	

- (1) Segment revenues from external customers for the year ended December 31, 2006 have been recast to reflect the alignment that existed at December 31, 2007, for comparability purposes. Specifically, certain product families previously incorrectly aligned under the Standard Products Group have been realigned under the Digital and Consumer Products Group.

Revenues from automotive and power regulation increased from 2006 to 2007 and from 2005 to 2006. In 2007, this increase can be attributed to an increase in revenues from AC to DC conversion, rectifier, analog automotive, auto power, and DC to DC conversion products, partially offset by a decrease in LDO and voltage regulator products. In 2006, the increase can be attributed to an increase in revenues from LDO and voltage regulator, rectifier, AC to DC conversion, and DC to DC conversion products, partially offset by a decrease in revenue from analog automotive products.

Revenues from computing products increased from 2006 to 2007 and from 2005 to 2006. The increase from 2006 to 2007 can be attributed to increased revenues from low and medium voltage MOSFET and power switching products, partially offset by decreases in signal and interface products. The increase from 2005 to 2006 is primarily due to increases in revenues from low and medium voltage MOSFET, signal and interface, and power switching products.

Revenues from digital and consumer products increased from 2006 to 2007 and from 2005 to 2006. The increase from 2006 to 2007 can be attributed to increased revenues from filter, low voltage and application specific integrated products. The increase from 2005 to 2006 is primarily due to increased revenues from analog switch, filter, and low voltage products, partially offset by decreased revenues from application specific integrated products.

Revenues from standard products decreased from 2006 to 2007 and increased from 2005 to 2006. This segment consists of many products that are available from numerous competitors in the marketplace and is thus heavily influenced by pricing pressures and general market conditions. The decrease in revenues from 2006 to 2007 is primarily attributed to decreases in revenues from standard logic, high frequency, thyristor, bipolar power, and zener products, partially offset by increases in small signal and protection products. The increase in revenues from 2005 to 2006 is largely attributed to increases in standard logic product revenues, protection products and zener products.

[Table of Contents](#)

Additionally, manufacturing services revenue decreased from 2006 to 2007 due to lower volume purchases by LSI. In 2005 to 2006, revenue growth in manufacturing services is due to the manufacturing services revenue from the wafer supply agreement with LSI that began in May 2006 related to our purchase of LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility.

Revenues by geographic area as a percentage of revenues were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2007	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Americas	23.8%	25.9%	23.7%
Asia/Pacific	61.6%	59.1%	59.9%
Europe	14.6%	15.0%	16.4%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

A majority of our end customers, served directly or through distribution channels, are manufacturers of electronic devices. In recent years, there has been a trend toward moving such manufacturing activities to lower cost regions, particularly in Asia. Our shift in revenues by geographic area reflects this trend.

For the year ended December 31, 2007, two of our customers accounted for 11% and 8% of our net revenues, respectively, excluding manufacturing revenues. For the year ended December 31, 2006, two of our customers accounted for 11% and 9% of our net revenues. For the year ended December 31, 2005, two of our customers accounted for 13% and 10% of our net revenues.

Gross Profit

Our gross profit was \$590.5 million, \$589.0 million, and \$418.5 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. As a percentage of revenues, our gross profit was 37.7%, 38.5%, and 33.2% in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Gross profit increased during 2007 as compared to 2006, primarily due to cost reductions from our profitability enhancement programs and increased sales volume, partially off set by decreases in average sales. Gross profit increased during 2006 as compared to 2005, primarily due to increased sales volume, increased manufacturing service revenue from our Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication and a reduction in depreciation expense of approximately \$20.2 million resulting from a change in our estimate of the useful life of our machinery and equipment assets, partially offset by a decrease in average selling prices. See Note 5 "Accounting Changes" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. The gross profit by reportable segment in each of these two years were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2007	As a % Net Revenue	Year Ended December 31, 2006	As a % Net Revenue	Year Ended December 31, 2005	As a % Net Revenue
Automotive & Power						
Regulation	\$ 170.4	10.9%	\$ 176.8	11.5%	\$ 135.0	10.7%
Computing Products	134.0	8.6%	128.4	8.4%	86.4	6.9%
Digital & Consumer						
Products (1)	97.5	6.2%	83.2	5.4%	61.5	4.9%
Standard Products (1)	212.3	13.6%	212.9	13.9%	185.4	14.7%
Manufacturing Services	(2.8)	-0.2%	18.9	1.2%	2.0	0.2%
Gross profit by segment	<u>611.4</u>		<u>620.2</u>		<u>470.3</u>	
Unallocated Manufacturing	(20.9)	-1.3%	(31.2)	-2.0%	(51.8)	-4.1%
Total gross profit	<u>\$ 590.5</u>	<u>37.7%</u>	<u>\$ 589.0</u>	<u>38.5%</u>	<u>\$ 418.5</u>	<u>33.2%</u>

(1) Segment gross profit from external customers for the year ended December 31, 2006 has been recast to reflect the alignment that existed at December 31, 2007, for comparability purposes. Specifically, certain product families previously incorrectly aligned under the Standard Products Group have been realigned under the Digital and Consumer Products Group.

Gross profit from automotive and power regulation decreased from 2006 to 2007. The decrease can be attributed to decreased gross profit from rectifier, and LDO and voltage regulator products, partially offset by increases from AC to DC conversion, analog automotive, and DC to DC conversion products. Gross profit from automotive and power regulation increased from 2005 to 2006. The increase can be attributed to increases in gross profit from LDO and voltage regulator, rectifier, AC-DC conversion, Analog Automotive, and DC-DC conversion products.

Gross profit from computing products increased from 2006 to 2007. The increase can be attributed to increased gross profit from low and medium voltage MOSFET products, partially offset by decreases from power switching products. Gross profit from computing products increased from 2005 to 2006. The increase can be attributed to increases in gross profit from low and medium voltage MOSFET, power switching, and signal and interface products.

Gross profit from digital and consumer products increased from 2006 to 2007. The increase can be attributed to increased gross profit from analog switch, filter, low voltage and application specific integrated products. Gross profit from digital and consumer products increased from 2005 to 2006. The increase can be attributed to increases in gross profit from analog switch, filter, and low voltage products, partially offset by decreases in application specific power products.

Gross profit from standard products remained relatively flat from 2006 to 2007. Increases in protection products, small signal and zener products were offset by decreases in standard logic, high frequency, thyristor and bipolar power products. Gross profit from standard products increased from 2005 to 2006. The increase can be attributed to increases in gross profit from protection, zener, small signal, standard logic, and thyristor products, partially offset by decreases in high frequency products.

Gross profit from manufacturing services decreased from 2006 to 2007 due to the decrease in volume of wafers sold to LSI. Gross profit from manufacturing services increased due to the added value from the purchase of LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility in 2006.

Certain costs incurred during the manufacturing process are not allocated to the reportable segments. The decrease in unallocated manufacturing costs from \$31.2 million in 2006 to \$20.9 million in 2007 was due primarily to lower underutilized factory costs. The decrease in unallocated manufacturing costs from \$51.8 million in 2005 to \$31.2 million in 2006 was due primarily to manufacturing costs we continued to incur at the East Greenwich, Rhode Island manufacturing facility in 2005 beyond the original anticipated closure date of that facility, which were not allocated to the reportable segments. Similar costs were not incurred during 2006 due to the completion of the closure in 2005.

Operating Expenses

Research and development expenses were \$133.0 million, \$101.2 million and \$93.7 million, representing 8.5%, 6.6% and 7.4% of revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The increase from 2006 to 2007 was primarily attributable to increased employee salaries and wages and increased headcount, and the costs to develop new products in our Gresham wafer fabrication facility and the expansion of our digital production capabilities in our Gresham wafer fabrication facility, partially offset by decreases in employee performance bonuses. The increase from 2005 to 2006 was primarily attributed to increased employee salaries and wages, stock compensation expense, and employee performance bonuses as a result of our achievement of certain financial goals, partially offset by decreases in depreciation.

[Table of Contents](#)

Selling and marketing expenses were \$94.6 million, \$91.0 million and \$79.3 million, representing 6.0%, 5.9% and 6.3% of revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The increase from 2006 to 2007 was primarily attributed to increased employee salaries and wages and increased stock compensation expense, partially offset by a decrease in employee performance bonuses. The increase from 2005 to 2006 was primarily attributed to increases in employee performance bonuses as a result of our achievement of certain financial goals, increased employee salaries and wages, increased head count, which include management and field application engineers, and stock compensation expense.

General and administrative expenses were \$82.7 million, \$86.7 million and \$74.6 million representing 5.3%, 5.7% and 5.9% of revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The decrease from 2006 to 2007 was attributable to decreases in employee performance bonus partially offset by increased salaries and wages from higher headcount and legal fees for royalty disputes. The increase from 2005 to 2006 was attributable to increases in stock compensation expense, employee performance bonuses as a result of our achievement of certain financial goals, increase in salaries and wages associated with higher head count and legal expenses.

Other Operating Expenses — Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other

Restructuring, asset impairments and other charges were \$3.0 million, (\$6.9) million and \$3.3 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Our individual quarterly restructuring charges are summarized below. For more information see Note 7 “Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, net” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

- \$1.0 million charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2007, consisting of:
 - \$1.0 million of employee separation charges for changes in management structure at our Aizu, Japan manufacturing facility and for outsourcing health care professionals at our Seremban Malaysia manufacturing facility.
- \$2.0 million charge recorded in the third quarter of 2007, consisting of:
 - \$2.0 million of employee separation charges related to the announcement of reduction of factory support functions
- \$10.2 million gain recorded in the fourth quarter of 2006, consisting of:
 - \$5.7 million gain from insurance proceeds received to replace equipment damaged after an overhead fire prevention sprinkler malfunctioned in the Company’s Gresham wafer fabrication facility;
 - \$3.9 million gain on sale of a building at our corporate headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona; and
 - \$0.6 million gain on sale of a manufacturing facility at our East Greenwich, Rhode Island location.
- \$3.3 million charge recorded in the second quarter of 2006, consisting of:
 - \$4.7 million of asset impairments resulting from the fact that we have no plans to use certain internally developed software, and management considers the cease of use of these assets as other than temporarily impaired;
 - \$1.2 million of net adjustments to the employee separation charges reserve related to the previously planned transfer of wafer fabrication manufacturing operations from Malaysia to the United states, which was cancelled;
 - \$0.1 million of net adjustments to the employee separation charges reserve for general worldwide work force reductions announced in the second quarter of 2005; and
 - \$0.1 million of net adjustments to the employee separation charges reserve for employees whose terminations under the December 2002 restructuring program were rescinded.

[Table of Contents](#)

- \$0.8 million net reversal of charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2005, consisting of:
 - \$0.9 million of net adjustments including: \$0.8 million of net reversal of employee separation charges previously recorded in connection with the December 2003 restructuring program and \$0.1 million of employee separation charges reserve for employees whose terminations were announced in December 2002; and
 - \$0.1 million of exit costs related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003.
- \$0.2 million charge recorded in the third quarter of 2005, consisting of:
 - \$0.3 million of employee separation charges related to the June 2005 restructuring program, which was attributable to two employees who rendered services beyond the notification period required by local law and to four employees who were notified of their termination after the second quarter of 2005; and
 - \$0.1 million of net reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with the December 2003 restructuring program.
- \$2.8 million charge recorded in the second quarter of 2005, consisting of:
 - \$3.1 million of employee separation charges including: \$1.9 million related to general worldwide work force reductions of approximately 60 employees; and \$1.2 million related to the termination of 80 employees in Malaysia resulting from the transfer of wafer fabrication manufacturing operations from Malaysia to the United States;
 - \$0.1 million of exit costs related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003; and
 - \$0.4 million of net adjustments including: \$0.3 million to the employee separation charges reserve related to the shutdown of the Grenoble, France design center that was announced in March 2005; and \$0.1 million of adjustments to the employee separation charges reserve related to the shutdown of assembly and test operations in Roznov, Czech Republic that was announced in November 2003.
- \$1.1 million charge recorded in the first quarter of 2005, consisting of:
 - \$1.3 million of employee separation charges related to the shutdown of the Grenoble, France design center;
 - \$0.4 million of exit costs including: \$0.3 million related to the shutdown of the Grenoble design center for legal fees and lease termination costs and \$0.1 million related to certain exit activities that were completed in connection with the shutdown of manufacturing operations in East Greenwich, Rhode Island that was announced in December 2003;
 - \$0.5 million gain on sale of fixed assets related to the sale of portions of land at East Greenwich; and
 - \$0.1 million reversal of amounts previously recorded in connection with our June 2002 restructuring program.

[Table of Contents](#)

Operating Income

Information about operating income from our reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2007, December 31, 2006 and December 31, 2005 are as follows, in millions:

	<u>Automotive & Power Regulation</u>	<u>Computing Products</u>	<u>Digital & Consumer Products (1)</u>	<u>Standard Products (1)</u>	<u>Manufacturing Services</u>	<u>Total</u>
For the year ended December 31, 2007:						
Segment operating income	\$ 78.8	\$ 62.8	\$ 52.2	\$ 138.0	\$ (5.4)	\$326.4
For the year ended December 31, 2006:						
Segment operating income	\$ 91.1	\$ 66.4	\$ 37.7	\$ 135.5	\$ 17.3	\$348.0
For the year ended December 31, 2005:						
Segment operating income	\$ 61.1	\$ 33.4	\$ 24.1	\$ 110.8	\$ 2.0	\$231.4

(1) Segment operating income from external customers for the year ended December 31, 2006 has been recast to reflect the alignment that existed at December 31, 2007, for comparability purposes. Specifically, certain product families previously incorrectly aligned under the Standard Products Group have been realigned under the Digital and Consumer Products Group.

Depreciation and amortization expense is included in segment operating income. Reconciliations of segment information to financial statements follows, in millions:

	<u>December 31, 2006</u>	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2006</u>	<u>December 31, 2005</u>
Operating income for reportable segments	\$ 326.4	\$ 348.0	\$ 231.4
Unallocated amounts:			
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	(3.0)	6.9	(3.3)
Other unallocated manufacturing costs	(20.9)	(31.2)	(51.8)
Other unallocated operating expenses	(25.3)	(6.7)	(8.7)
Operating income	<u>\$ 277.2</u>	<u>\$ 317.0</u>	<u>\$ 167.6</u>

Other unallocated operating expenses increased from \$6.7 million in 2006 to \$25.3 million in 2007 primarily due to increased costs to develop new products in our Gresham wafer fabrication facility that impact all reportable segments.

Interest Expense

Interest expense was \$38.8 million, \$51.8 million and \$61.5 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The decrease in interest expense from 2006 to 2007 was primarily a result of interest savings that resulted from the issuance of our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026 in December 2006 with a large portion (\$199.0 million) used to reduce our senior bank facilities. The decrease in interest expense from 2005 to 2006 was primarily a result of interest savings that resulted from the repayment of our 10% junior subordinated note in the second half of 2005, which was partially financed with the proceeds from the issuance of the 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025. Our weighted-average interest rate on long-term debt (including current maturities) was 3.4%, 4.9% and 5.4% per annum in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Key Financing Events" for a description of our refinancing activities.

[Table of Contents](#)

Loss on Debt Prepayment

Loss on debt prepayment totaled \$0.1 million and \$1.3 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. During the first quarter of 2007, we incurred a loss on debt prepayment of \$0.1 million resulting from the prepayment of \$23.9 million of our senior bank facilities. During the fourth quarter of 2006, we used proceeds from the \$484.0 million convertible notes and cash on hand to prepay a portion of our senior bank facilities. Accordingly, the \$1.3 million loss on debt prepayment resulted from the write off of a portion of debt issuance costs associated with the senior bank facilities. See “Liquidity and Capital Resources — Key Financing Events” for a description of our refinancing activities.

Provision for Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes was \$7.7 million, \$0.9 million and \$1.5 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The 2007 provision included \$9.9 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of our foreign operations and \$5.1 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$7.3 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues.

The 2006 provision included \$6.4 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of our foreign operations and \$1.9 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$7.4 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues.

The 2005 provision included \$6.1 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of our foreign operations and \$7.6 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$9.5 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues and the reversal of a \$2.7 million valuation allowance against deferred tax assets for one of our Japanese subsidiaries that returned to profitability.

Cumulative Effect of Accounting Change

Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of income taxes was \$2.9 million in 2005.

In 2005, we recorded a \$2.9 million charge, net of taxes of \$0.3 million, upon adoption of FIN 47 “Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations — An Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143” (“FIN 47”), which requires recognition of liabilities for legal obligations to perform asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. See “Accounting Changes” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of FIN 47.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

This section includes a discussion and analysis of our cash requirements, our sources and uses of cash, our debt and debt covenants, and our management of cash.

Table of Contents

Cash Requirements

Commercial Commitments, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Indemnities

Our principal outstanding contractual obligations relate to our long-term debt, operating leases, pension obligations and purchase obligations. The following table summarizes our contractual obligations at December 31, 2007 and the effect such obligations are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flow in the future (in millions):

Commercial commitments	Amount of Commitment by Expiration Period						
	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter
Standby letters of credit	\$ 3.3	\$ 3.3	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Bank guarantees	7.7	2.2	3.8	—	—	0.1	1.6
Commercial commitments	\$ 11.0	\$ 5.5	\$ 3.8	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.1	\$ 1.6

Contractual obligations	Payments Due by Period						
	Total	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter
Long-term debt	\$ 1,159.4	\$ 30.8	\$ 60.8	\$ 280.2	\$ 17.2	\$ 120.1	\$ 650.3
Operating leases (1) (2)	34.5	11.7	9.1	6.3	2.9	2.0	2.5
Other long-term obligations — pension plans	13.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.4	—
Purchase obligations (1):							
Capital purchase obligations	46.3	43.0	2.1	1.2	—	—	—
Foundry and inventory purchase obligations	63.8	57.0	2.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	—
Mainframe support	2.4	1.7	0.7	—	—	—	—
Information technology and communication services	14.7	8.0	4.6	2.1	—	—	—
Other	8.2	5.9	1.8	0.4	0.1	—	—
Total contractual obligations	\$ 1,342.7	\$ 161.1	\$ 85.0	\$ 294.5	\$ 24.6	\$ 124.7	\$ 652.8

(1) These represent our off-balance sheet arrangements.

(2) Includes the interest portion of payments for capital lease obligations.

Our long-term debt includes \$173.7 million under senior bank facilities, \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, \$95.0 million under our 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025, \$484.0 million under our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026, \$9.6 million under a note payable to a Japanese bank, \$48.9 million under loan facilities with Chinese banks, \$25.0 million under a note payable to Philippine banks, \$0.5 million under a note payable to the State of Oregon, and \$62.7 million of capital lease obligations. See Note 9 “Long-Term Debt” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

In the normal course of our business, we enter into various operating leases for equipment including our mainframe computer system, desktop computers, communications, foundry equipment and service agreements relating to this equipment.

Our other long-term contractual obligations consist of estimated payments to fund liabilities that have been accrued in our consolidated balance sheet for our foreign pension plans. (See Note 14, “Employee Benefit Plans” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.) The U.S. pension plan, named the ON Semiconductor Grandfathered Pension Plan (“Grandfathered Plan”), has been terminated effective December 31, 2004 as approved by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation in 2005 and such termination was determined by the Internal Revenue Service not to adversely affect its qualification for federal

[Table of Contents](#)

tax purposes. In connection with the termination of our Grandfathered Plan, all cash funding requirements for the liability have been settled and the related plan assets have been distributed as of December 31, 2005. The remaining obligation in the table above includes estimated funding requirements for liabilities related to our foreign pension plans.

Our balance of cash and cash equivalents was \$274.6 million at December 31, 2007. We believe that our cash flows from operations, coupled with existing cash and cash equivalents will be adequate to fund our operating and capital needs for at least the next 12 months. Our senior bank facilities include a \$25.0 million revolving facility. Letters of credit totaling \$3.3 million were outstanding under the revolving facility at December 31, 2007. Our primary foreign exchange hedging agreement has a provision for termination if at any time the amount available under our revolving facility is less than \$2.5 million.

On December 13, 2007, we entered into a merger agreement with AMIS, under which AMIS will become our wholly-owned subsidiary. The merger agreement has been approved by the Boards of Directors of both companies, and is expected to be completed as soon as practicable after special meetings of shareholders of both us and AMIS scheduled for March 12, 2008. Consummation of the merger is subject to several closing conditions, including shareholder approval by both companies. At the effective time of the merger, each issued and outstanding share of common stock of AMIS will be converted into the right to receive 1.150 shares of our common stock, which had an estimated value of \$894.1 million when the merger was announced on December 13, 2007.

Contingencies

We are a party to a variety of agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business pursuant to which we may be obligated to indemnify the other parties for certain liabilities that arise out of or relate to the subject matter of the agreements. Some of the agreements entered into by us require us to indemnify the other party against losses due to intellectual property infringement, property damage including environmental contamination, personal injury, failure to comply with applicable laws, our negligence or willful misconduct, or breach of representations and warranties and covenants related to such matters as title to sold assets.

We are a party to various agreements with Motorola, a former affiliate, which were entered into in connection with our separation from Motorola. Pursuant to these agreements, we have agreed to indemnify Motorola for losses due to, for example, breach of representations and warranties and covenants, damages arising from assumed liabilities or relating to allocated assets, and for specified environmental matters. Our obligations under these agreements may be limited in terms of time and/or amount and payment by us is conditioned on Motorola making a claim pursuant to the procedures specified in the particular contract, which procedures typically allow us to challenge Motorola's claims.

We face risks of exposure to warranty and product liability claims in the event that our products fail to perform as expected or such failure of our products results, or is alleged to result in bodily injury or property damage (or both). In addition, if any of our designed products are alleged to be defective, we may be required to participate in their recall. In one particular case, we have agreed to indemnify a major customer for valid warranty claims on our products sold, not to exceed two and one half times the total annual sales.

In connection with the acquisitions of LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility and ADI's PTC Business, we entered into various agreements with LSI and ADI, respectively. Pursuant to certain of these agreements, we agreed to indemnify LSI and ADI, respectively for certain things limited in the most instances by time and/or monetary amounts.

We and our subsidiaries provide for indemnification of directors, officers and other persons in accordance with limited liability agreements, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, articles of association or similar organizational documents, as the case may be. We maintain directors' and officers' insurance, which should enable us to recover a portion of any future amounts paid.

[Table of Contents](#)

We provide for indemnification of directors, officers and other persons in accordance with limited liability agreements, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, articles of association or similar organizational documents, as the case may be. We maintain directors' and officers' insurance, which should enable us to recover a portion of any future amounts paid.

In addition to the above, from time to time we provide standard representations and warranties to counterparties in contracts in connection with sales of our securities and the engagement of financial advisors and also provide indemnities that protect the counterparties to these contracts in the event they suffer damages as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties or in certain other circumstances relating to the sale of securities or their engagement by us.

While our future obligations under certain agreements may contain limitations on liability for indemnification, other agreements do not contain such limitations and under such agreements it is not possible to predict the maximum potential amount of future payments due to the conditional nature of our obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by us under any of these indemnities have not had a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows and we do not believe that any amounts that we may be required to pay under these indemnities in the future will be material to our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

See Part I, Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" of this report for possible contingencies related to legal matters and see Part I, Item 1 "Business — Government Regulation" of this report for information on certain environmental matters. See also Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Trends, Risks and Uncertainties Related to Other Aspects of Our Business" of this report for risks and uncertainties associated with a purported stockholder class action lawsuit against AMIS and others in connection with the proposed merger between AMIS and us.

Sources and Uses of Cash

We require cash to fund our operating expenses and working capital requirements, including outlays for research and development, to make capital expenditures, strategic acquisitions and investments, and to pay debt service, including principal and interest and capital lease payments. Our principal sources of liquidity are cash on hand, cash generated from operations and funds from external borrowings and equity issuances. In the near term, we expect to fund our primary cash requirements through cash generated from operations, cash and cash equivalents on hand and targeted asset sales. Additionally, as part of our business strategy, we review acquisition and divestiture opportunities and proposals on a regular basis. In this regard, we currently have a pending merger with AMIS. If the proposed merger with AMIS is completed, we will be required to repay or refinance all of AMIS's outstanding debt concurrent with the completion of the merger. As of September 29, 2007, the aggregate principal amount of AMIS's outstanding debt was approximately \$277.5 million. We expect to refinance all or a portion of AMIS's outstanding debt with a combination of cash on hand and proceeds from one or multiple financing transactions, including pursuant to the accordion feature of our existing senior bank credit facility, factoring arrangements, sale/leaseback transactions, sale of assets, cash generated from operations and additional debt financing, which we are currently exploring but for which we do not have contractual commitments. Although the total dollar amount of this refinancing could be significant, we do not believe that it will impair the ability of our combined businesses to maintain sufficient working capital. We believe that we will be able to successfully complete the repayment or refinancing of AMIS's outstanding debt, although due to prevailing market conditions, such financing may not be available on terms favorable to us. In addition, on an on-going basis, AMIS will affect our internal cash utilization and capital expenditures, as well as our liquidity.

We believe that the key factors that could affect our internal and external sources of cash include:

- factors that affect our results of operations and cash flows, including changes in demand for our products, competitive pricing pressures, effective management of our manufacturing capacity, our ability to achieve further reductions in operating expenses, the impact of our restructuring programs on our productivity and our ability to make the research and development expenditures required to remain competitive in our business; and

[Table of Contents](#)

- factors that affect our access to bank financing and the debt and equity capital markets that could impair our ability to obtain needed financing on acceptable terms or to respond to business opportunities and developments as they arise, including interest rate fluctuations, our ability to maintain compliance with financial covenants under our existing credit facilities and other limitations imposed by our credit facilities or arising from our substantial leverage.

Our ability to service our long-term debt, to remain in compliance with the various covenants and restrictions contained in our credit agreements and to fund working capital, capital expenditures and business development efforts will depend on our ability to generate cash from operating activities which is subject to, among other things, our future operating performance as well as to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other conditions, some of which may be beyond our control.

If we fail to generate sufficient cash from operations, we may need to raise additional equity or borrow additional funds to achieve our longer term objectives. There can be no assurance that such equity or borrowings will be available or, if available, will be at rates or prices acceptable to us. We believe that cash flow from operating activities coupled with existing cash and cash equivalents will be adequate to fund our operating and capital needs as well as enable us to maintain compliance with our various debt agreements through December 31, 2008. To the extent that results or events differ from our financial projections or business plans, our liquidity may be adversely impacted.

Operations

Our operational cash flows are affected by the ability of our operations to generate cash, and our management of our assets and liabilities, including both working capital and long-term assets and liabilities. Each of these components is discussed herein:

[Table of Contents](#)

EBITDA

Earnings (net income) before interest expense, interest income, provisions for income taxes, depreciation and amortization expense (“EBITDA”) is a key indicator that management uses to evaluate our operating performance and cash flows. Not all of these items listed above are necessarily included in the calculation of net income each quarter. While EBITDA is a non-GAAP measure and is not intended to represent cash flow from operations as defined by generally accepted accounting principles and should not be considered as an indicator of operating performance or an alternative to cash flow as a measure of liquidity, we believe this measure provides important supplemental information to investors and is useful to investors to, among other things, assess our ability to meet our future debt service, capital expenditure and working capital requirements. We use this measure, together with GAAP measures, for internal managerial purposes and as a means to evaluate period-to-period comparisons. However, we do not, and you should not, rely on non-GAAP financial measures alone as measures of our performance. We believe that non-GAAP financial measures reflect an additional way of viewing aspects of our operations that — when taken together with GAAP results and the reconciliations to corresponding GAAP financial measures that we also provide in our reports — provide a more complete understanding of factors and trends affecting our business. This calculation may differ in method of calculation from similarly titled measures used by other companies. The following table sets forth our EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, with a reconciliation to cash flows from operations, the most directly comparable financial measure under generally accepted accounting principles (in millions):

	December 31, 2007	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Net income	\$ 242.2	\$ 272.1	\$ 100.6
Increase (decrease):			
Depreciation and amortization	92.8	81.4	99.0
Interest expense	38.8	51.8	61.5
Interest income	(13.0)	(11.8)	(5.5)
Income tax provision	7.7	0.9	1.5
EBITDA	<u>368.5</u>	<u>394.4</u>	<u>257.1</u>
Increase (decrease):			
Interest expense	(38.8)	(51.8)	(61.5)
Interest income	13.0	11.8	5.5
Income tax provision	(7.7)	(0.9)	(1.5)
Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of fixed assets	(9.1)	(5.8)	0.8
Proceeds, net of gain, from termination of interest rate swaps	0.3	—	—
Gain on property insurance settlement	—	(5.7)	—
Non-cash portion of loss on debt prepayment	0.1	1.3	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discount	4.1	2.8	1.7
Provision for excess inventories	6.7	18.7	13.2
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	3.2
Non-cash impairment write-down of property, plant and equipment	—	4.7	—
Non-cash interest on junior subordinated note payable to Motorola	—	—	9.1
Deferred income taxes	3.2	3.5	(5.7)
Stock compensation expense	16.5	10.2	—
Other	0.1	3.3	5.1
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(39.8)	(36.7)	(33.9)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 317.1</u>	<u>\$ 349.8</u>	<u>\$ 193.1</u>

As a result of the improved operating performance we generated positive EBITDA for 2007, 2006 and 2005. EBITDA for 2007 decreased to \$368.5 million largely due to the lower net income of \$242.2 million for the year. EBITDA for 2006 increased to \$394.4 million largely due to the generation of net income of \$272.1 million for the year.

[Table of Contents](#)

As discussed in Note 9, "Long-Term Debt" to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report, our debt covenants require us to stay within certain leverage ratios based on the consolidated EBITDA for the last four quarters. Consolidated EBITDA, as defined under the documents for our senior bank facilities totaled approximately \$395.7 million for the four consecutive fiscal quarters ended December 31, 2007. This consolidated EBITDA computation excludes certain restructuring and other charges and contains other differences from the EBITDA as defined above. Therefore, EBITDA in the above table is not representative of the consolidated EBITDA used to determine our debt covenant compliance.

If we were not in compliance with the covenants contained in our senior bank facilities, the holders of our senior bank facilities could cause all outstanding amounts, which was \$173.7 million as of December 31, 2007 to be due and payable immediately. If we were unable to repay, refinance or restructure that indebtedness, the holders could proceed against the collateral securing that indebtedness. In addition, any such event of default or declaration of acceleration could also result in an event of default under one or more of our other debt instruments and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity. As of December 31, 2007 approximately \$839.0 million remained outstanding under other debt that may be accelerated based on this covenant. Therefore, the credit agreement for our senior bank facilities is a material agreement.

Working Capital

Working capital fluctuates depending on end-market demand and our effective management of certain items such as receivables, inventory and payables. In times of escalating demand, our working capital requirements may increase as we purchase additional manufacturing inputs and increase production. Our working capital may also be affected by restructuring programs, which may require us to use cash for severance payments, asset transfers and contract termination costs. Our working capital, excluding cash and cash equivalents, was \$49.8 million at December 31, 2007, and has fluctuated between (\$31.3) million and \$82.4 million over the last eight quarter-ends.

The components of our working capital at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are set forth below (in millions), followed by explanations for changes between 2006 and 2007 for cash, and cash equivalents and any other changes greater than \$5 million:

	December 31,		Change
	2007	2006	
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$274.6	\$268.8	\$ 5.8
Receivables, net	175.2	177.9	(2.7)
Inventories, net	220.5	212.7	7.8
Other current assets	68.3	34.3	34.0
Deferred income taxes	6.7	7.1	(0.4)
Total current assets	<u>745.3</u>	<u>700.8</u>	<u>44.5</u>
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	163.5	165.7	(2.2)
Accrued expenses	101.3	111.7	(10.4)
Income taxes payable	3.5	3.2	0.3
Accrued interest	1.4	1.3	0.1
Deferred income on sales to distributors	120.4	123.2	(2.8)
Current portion of long-term debt	30.8	27.9	2.9
Total current liabilities	<u>420.9</u>	<u>433.0</u>	<u>(12.1)</u>
Net working capital	<u>\$324.4</u>	<u>\$267.8</u>	<u>\$ 56.6</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

The increase in cash and cash equivalents of \$5.8 million in 2007 was attributable to cash flow from operations of approximately \$317.1 million, partially offset by cash used in investing activities of \$276.1 million and cash used in financing activities of \$35.5 million (See “Key Financing Events” below).

The increase of \$7.8 million in inventory is attributable to finished goods inventory acquired from the ADI acquisition that closed in the fourth quarter of 2007.

The increase of \$34.0 million in other current assets is primarily attributable to the prepaid supply contract associated with the ADI acquisition that closed in the fourth quarter of 2007.

The decrease in accrued expenses of \$10.4 million was primarily attributable to the decreases in accrued employee performance bonuses, accrued payroll and accrued vacation.

Long-Term Assets and Liabilities

Our long-term assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, foreign tax receivables and capitalized debt issuance costs.

Our manufacturing rationalization plans have included efforts to utilize our existing manufacturing assets and supply arrangements more efficiently. We believe that near-term access to additional manufacturing capacity, should it be required, could be readily obtained on reasonable terms through manufacturing agreements with third parties. Capital expenditures were \$140.7 million, \$199.0 million and \$46.1 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We will continue to look for opportunities to make similar strategic purchases in the future as we plan to invest in 2008 for additional capacity. Although our debt covenants contain certain restrictions that limit our amount of future capital expenditures, we do not believe that these restrictions will have a significant impact on our future operating performance.

Our long-term liabilities, excluding long-term debt, consist of liabilities under our foreign defined benefit pension plans and tax reserves. In regard to our foreign defined benefit pension plans, generally, our annual funding of these obligations is equal to the minimum amount legally required in each jurisdiction in which the plans operate. This annual amount is dependent upon numerous actuarial assumptions. See Note 14 “Employee Benefit Plans” to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report. For further discussion of our tax reserves, see Note 10 “Income Taxes” to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report.

Key Financing Events

Overview

Since we became an independent company as a result of our 1999 recapitalization, we have had relatively high levels of long-term debt as compared to our principal competitors. Our long-term debt includes amounts outstanding under our senior bank facilities, which contain covenants with which we were in compliance as of December 31, 2007.

During the second half of 2003, we began undertaking measures to reduce our long-term debt, reduce related interest costs and, in some cases, extend a portion of our debt maturities to continue to provide us additional operating flexibility. These measures have continued in 2007. Set forth below is a summary of the key financing events affecting our capital structure during the last three years.

November 2005 Conversion of Redeemable Preferred Stock

On November 10, 2005, we entered into a Conversion and Termination Agreement with an affiliate of TPG to convert our outstanding convertible redeemable preferred stock held by such affiliate, with a book value of \$138.7 million and \$131.1 million as of September 30, 2005 and December 31, 2004, respectively, into

[Table of Contents](#)

49,364,080 shares of our common stock. We issued an additional 3,949,126 shares of common stock to the TPG affiliate to induce the conversion of the preferred stock. Following the conversion, none of the authorized shares of the preferred stock remained outstanding. In connection with the conversion and inducement, we recognized a \$20.4 million charge that reduced net income applicable to common stock for a deemed dividend from the issuance of inducement shares issued upon conversion.

December 2005 Repayment of 10% Junior Subordinated Notes and Issuance of 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

As part of the recapitalization, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, our primary domestic operating subsidiary, issued a \$91.0 million junior subordinated note due 2011. During periods it was outstanding, the note bore interest at an annual rate of 10.0%, compounded semi-annually and payable at maturity. The note was junior in right of payment to all senior debt. In November 2005, we repaid \$66.4 million of the junior subordinated note with cash on hand, which reduced the outstanding principal amount to approximately \$91.0 million.

In order to finance the repayment of the remaining principal amount of the junior subordinated note, in December 2005 we issued \$95.0 million of 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025. We received net proceeds of approximately \$91.0 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$4.0 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of December 15, 2012. The notes bear interest at the rate of 1.875% per year from the date of issuance. Interest on the notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on June 15, 2006. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain of our existing and future subsidiaries.

The notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of 142.8571 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$7.00 per share of common stock. We will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of our common stock, if applicable, subject to our right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 103% of the product of the closing sale price of our common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after June 15, 2012. We determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and we continue to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on December 15, 2025. Beginning December 20, 2012, we may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occur prior to December 15, 2012, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Notwithstanding these conversion rate adjustments, these notes contain an explicit limit on the number of shares issuable upon conversion. Holders may require us to repurchase the notes for cash on December 15 of 2012, 2015 and 2020 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest to but excluding the repurchase date. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require us to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

Table of Contents

The notes are our unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of our existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all our existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of our and our subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

February 2006 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

In February 2006, we refinanced the term loans under our senior bank facilities to reduce the interest rate from LIBOR plus 2.75% to LIBOR plus 2.50%. The amended and restated credit agreement also provides for a step down provision that would further reduce the interest rate to LIBOR plus 2.25% if we maintain a specified credit rating and meet a specified leverage ratio test that first applied based on the 2005 results.

March 2006 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

The credit agreement relating to our senior bank facilities includes a provision requiring an annual calculation of cash flow (as defined) and the application of a portion of that cash flow as a prepayment of loans outstanding under the agreement. In March 2006, we obtained an amendment of this provision that requires repayment only at the election of the debt holders.

April 2006 Equity Offering

On April 6, 2006, we completed a public offering of our common stock registered pursuant to a shelf registration statement originally filed with the SEC on January 2, 2004. In connection with this offering, we issued approximately 11.2 million shares (which includes 0.7 million shares issued to cover over-allotments) at a price of \$7.00 per share. The net proceeds from this offering received by us were \$76.1 million after deducting the underwriting discount of \$1.6 million (\$0.14 per share) and offering expenses of \$0.4 million. The net proceeds were primarily used to partially fund the purchase of LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility during the second quarter of 2006, which had a total purchase price of \$105 million.

July 2006 Exchange Offer for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024

On April 6, 2004, we commenced a cash tender offer for all of our then outstanding 12% senior subordinated notes due 2009. In order to finance the cash tender offer, we issued \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024. We received net proceeds of approximately \$251.2 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$8.8 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of April 15, 2010. The notes do not bear cash interest, nor does the principal amount accrete. The effective interest rate of the notes resulting from the amortization of debt issuance costs is 0.58%. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of ours.

In June 2006, we commenced an offer to exchange all of our then outstanding \$260.0 million principal amount of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 (the "Old Notes") for a like principal amount of (the "New Notes") plus an exchange fee of \$2.50 per \$1,000 principal amount of their Old Notes validly tendered and accepted for exchange. The New Notes contain a net share settlement feature, which reduce the amount of shares included in diluted net income per share. On July 21, 2006, we issued \$259.5 million aggregate principal amount of New Notes that are convertible into cash up to the par value at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares per \$1,000 principle under certain circumstances. The excess of fair value over par value is convertible into stock. The exchange expired on July 19, 2006, and 99.8% of the aggregate principal amount of the Old Notes were tendered and subsequently exchanged. On August 9, 2006, we entered into transactions with four of the remaining holders of Old Notes and exchanged \$443,000 aggregate principal amount of Old Notes

Table of Contents

that were not tendered in the exchange. These holders exchanged their Old Notes for New Notes on the same terms as the exchange offer discussed above. We intend to repurchase or redeem all of the Old Notes that remain outstanding, subject to market conditions.

The new notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$9.815 per share of common stock. We will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of our common stock, if applicable, subject to the Company's right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 98% of the product of the closing sale price of our common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after April 15, 2010. We determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and we continue to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on April 15, 2024. Beginning April 15, 2010, we may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occurs prior to April 15, 2010, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Notwithstanding these conversion rate adjustments, these notes contain an explicit limit on the number of shares issuable upon conversion. Holders may require us to repurchase the notes for cash on April 15, of 2010, 2014 and 2019 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require us to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

The notes are our unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of our existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all of our existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of our or our subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

August 2006 Chinese Loan Refinancing

In August and September 2006, we refinanced our existing loans with two Chinese banks. Our long-term debt includes a \$14.0 million loan facility due in 2009 with a Chinese bank, from tranches that were entered into from November 2000 through February 2001. Interest on this loan facility is payable quarterly and accrues at three month LIBOR, plus 1.2%, reset each half year.

Our long-term debt includes a \$6.0 million loan facility due in 2009 with the same Chinese bank as the \$14 million loan facility, entered into in August 2006. Interest on this loan is payable quarterly and accrues at a variable rate based on published three month LIBOR rates in China, plus 1.2%, and resets each quarter.

Our long-term debt also includes a \$34.6 million loan facility with another Chinese bank. This loan facility is comprised of three tranches of \$20.0 million, \$5.0 million, and \$9.6 million. The \$20.0 million tranche was modified in August 2006 and is due in 2009 with \$13.0 million amortizing over three years, payable quarterly. The remaining \$7.0 million is due in December 2009. Interest on this tranche is payable semiannually and accrues at a variable rate based on published six month LIBOR rates in China, plus 1.5%, and resets each half

Table of Contents

year. The \$5.0 million tranche was executed in August 2006 and is due in 2009. Interest on this tranche is payable semiannually and accrues at a variable rate based on published six month LIBOR rates in China, plus 1.2%, and resets each half year. The \$9.6 million tranche was executed in December 2003 with scheduled quarterly principal and interest payments through December 2013. Interest on this tranche payable semiannually and accrues at a variable rate based on published six month LIBOR rates in China, plus 1.5%, and resets each half year.

November 2006 Fixed Asset Sale Lease Back

In November 2006, we sold assets with a net book value of \$30.8 million for \$70.0 million to a leasing agency under a sale-leaseback arrangement. We recognized a deferred gain on the transaction in the amount of \$39.2 million. Concurrently, we purchased the assets under a capital lease agreement with a net present value of minimum lease payments of \$59.0 million, which we are depreciating over six years. We used the proceeds to repay \$55.0 million principal outstanding of our senior bank facilities and the remainder for general corporate purposes.

December 2006 issuance of 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

On December 15, 2006 we issued \$484.0 million of 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026. We received net proceeds of approximately \$471.7 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$13.3 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of December 15, 2013. We used the net proceeds to repay \$199.1 million principal outstanding of our senior bank facilities and to repurchase 30.7 million shares of our common stock outstanding for \$230.0 million and the remainder for general corporate purposes. The notes bear interest at the rate of 2.625% per year from the date of issuance. Interest on the notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on June 15, 2007. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain of our existing and future subsidiaries.

The notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of 95.2381 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$10.50 per share of common stock. We will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of our common stock, if applicable, subject to our right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 103% of the product of the closing sale price of our common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after June 15, 2013. We determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and we continue to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on December 15, 2026. Beginning December 15, 2013, we may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occurs prior to December 15, 2013, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Notwithstanding these conversion rate adjustments, these notes contain an explicit limit on the number of shares issuable upon conversion. Holders may require us to repurchase the notes for cash on December 15 of 2013, 2016 and 2021 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon the

[Table of Contents](#)

occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require us to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

The notes are our unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of our existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all of our existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of our or our subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

Oregon State Note

In January 2007, we recorded the receipt of \$0.5 million of proceeds from a loan agreement and promissory note with the State of Oregon for the purpose of developing local business. The total loan is expected to be for \$1.5 million and is to be disbursed in three (3) equal payments with each payment conditioned on the completion of certain requirements by us. The note is for the loan amount or so much thereof as has been disbursed. The note matures on July 31, 2009 and carries an annual interest rate of 5.0%. The State of Oregon will forgive all or a portion of the loan and accrued interest upon the satisfaction by us of certain conditions, including maintaining 400 full-time equivalent employees at the Gresham, Oregon facility for a specific period of time.

March 2007 Amendment to Senior Bank Facilities

In March 2007, we refinanced the term loans under our senior bank facilities to, among other things, reduce the interest rate from LIBOR plus 2.25% to LIBOR plus 1.75%. The amended and restated credit agreement also extended the maturity date of the facilities by approximately four years to 2013. Additionally, we repaid in the first quarter of 2007 approximately \$23.9 million of the term loan under the senior bank facilities. Terms within our senior bank facilities contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable should we exceed leverage and secured leverage ratios, as specified therein.

October 2007 Philippine Loan

In October 2007, we entered into a five year loan agreement with the Bank of the Philippine Islands, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company and Security Bank Corporation to finance capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. The loan amount of \$25.0 million bears interest at 3-month LIBOR plus 1% per annum. Sixty percent of the total loan amount will be repaid in nineteen equal quarterly installments with the balance to be repaid on the maturity date of the loan, which is October 11, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

Debt Instruments, Guarantees and Related Covenants

The following table presents the components of long-term debt as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 (dollars in millions):

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2006</u>
Senior Bank Facilities:		
Term Loan, interest payable quarterly at 6.5800% and 7.6140%, respectively	\$ 173.7	\$ 198.9
Revolver	—	—
	<u>173.7</u>	<u>198.9</u>
Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (1)	260.0	260.0
1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 (1)	95.0	95.0
2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 (1)	484.0	484.0
2.25% Note payable to Japanese bank due 2008 through 2010, interest payable semi-annually	9.6	12.4
Loan with Philippine banks due 2008 through 2012, interest payable quarterly at 6.2475%	25.0	—
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable quarterly at 6.1100% and 6.565%, respectively	14.0	14.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable quarterly at 6.1100% and 6.565%, respectively	6.0	6.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2008 through 2013, interest payable semi-annually at 6.0488% and 6.580%, respectively	8.2	9.6
Loan with Chinese bank due 2008 through 2009, interest payable semi-annually at 6.3375% and 6.600%, respectively	15.7	20.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable semi-annually at 6.3413% and 6.560%, respectively	5.0	5.0
5.0% Note payable to Oregon State due 2009	0.5	—
Capital lease obligations	62.7	71.1
	<u>1,159.4</u>	<u>1,176.0</u>
Less: Current maturities	(30.8)	(27.9)
	<u>\$ 1,128.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,148.1</u>

- (1) The Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024, the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 and the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 may be purchased by the Company at the option of the holders of the notes on April 15, 2010, December 15, 2012 and December 15, 2013, respectively.

We have pledged substantially all of our tangible and intangible assets and similar assets of each of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized domestic subsidiaries (but no more than 65% of the capital stock of foreign subsidiaries held by them) to secure our senior bank facilities.

Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the primary domestic operating subsidiary of ON Semiconductor Corporation, is the borrower under our senior bank facilities. ON Semiconductor Corporation and our other domestic subsidiaries fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the obligations of the borrower under such facilities. ON Semiconductor Corporation is the issuer, and SCI LLC is a guarantor, of our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, our 1.875% convertible senior subordinated

[Table of Contents](#)

notes due 2025 and our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026. Our other domestic subsidiaries fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the obligations of the issuers of such notes. None of our non-U.S. subsidiaries guarantee the senior bank facilities or the notes.

As of December 31, 2007, we were in compliance with the various covenants and other requirements contained in the credit agreement relating to our senior bank facilities and the indentures relating to our zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, our 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025 and our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026. We believe that we will be able to comply with the various covenants and other requirements contained in such credit agreement and the indentures through December 31, 2008.

Our debt agreements contain, and any future debt agreements may include, a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on among other things, our ability to:

- incur additional debt, including guarantees;
- incur liens;
- sell or otherwise dispose of assets;
- make investments, loans or advances;
- make some acquisitions;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- pay dividends from Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC to ON Semiconductor Corporation;
- engage in certain sale and leaseback transactions;
- enter into new lines of business;
- issue some types of preferred stock; and
- enter into transactions with our affiliates.

Our senior bank facilities contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable should we exceed leverage and secured leverage ratios, as specified therein. Any future debt could contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable.

Cash Management

Our ability to manage cash is limited, as our primary cash inflows and outflows are dictated by the terms of our sales and supply agreements, contractual obligations, debt instruments and legal and regulatory requirements. While we have some flexibility with respect to the timing of capital equipment purchases, we must invest in capital on a timely basis to allow us to maintain our manufacturing efficiency and support our platforms of new products.

Accounting Changes

Asset Retirement Obligations.

Effective December 31, 2005 we adopted FASB Interpretation No. 47 “Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations — An Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143” (“FIN 47”). FIN 47 clarifies that the term *conditional asset retirement obligation* as used in FASB Statement No. 143 “Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations” (“Statement 143”) refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within

[Table of Contents](#)

the control of the entity. FIN 47 also clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. As a result of the adoption of FIN 47, we recorded a \$2.9 million net charge for the cumulative effect of accounting change in 2005, and we recorded a \$4.0 million liability for asset retirement obligations, included in other long-term liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet.

Adoption of FASB Interpretation No. 48 Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We or one of our subsidiaries files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various states and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, we are no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2002.

We adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, on January 1, 2007. FIN 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes in an enterprise's financial statements in accordance with FASB Statement No. 109 "Accounting for Income Taxes." As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, we recognized approximately an \$8.9 million increase in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits, which was accounted for as a reduction to the January 1, 2007, balance of retained earnings. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in millions):

Balance at January 1, 2007	\$21.7
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	1.7
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(1.7)
Lapse of statute	(0.7)
Settlements	(1.1)
Balance at December 31, 2007	<u>\$19.9</u>

The entire December 31, 2007 balance of approximately \$19.9 million relates to unrecognized tax positions that, if recognized, would affect the annual effective tax rate. Included in the \$19.9 million balance of unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007, is \$9.1 million related to tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts could significantly change during the twelve months following December 31, 2007, as a result of expiring statutes of limitations.

We recognize interest accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in tax expense. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recognized approximately \$2.7 million in interest and penalties. We had approximately \$6.8 and \$4.1 million for the payment of interest and penalties accrued at December 31, 2007, and 2006, respectively.

Stock Compensation Expense.

See Note 13, "Employee Stock Benefit Plans" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements elsewhere in this report for the effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 123R "Share-Based Payment."

Funded Status of Employee Benefit Plans.

See Note 14, "Employee Benefit Plans" of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements elsewhere in this report for the effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 158 "Employer's Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Retirement Plans."

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The accompanying discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon our audited consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Note 3 “Significant Accounting Policies” of the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this report contains a detailed summary of our significant accounting policies. We believe certain of our accounting policies are critical to understanding our financial position and results of operations. We utilize the following critical accounting policies in the preparation of our financial statements.

Revenue. We generate revenue from sales of our semiconductor products to original equipment manufacturers, electronic manufacturing service providers and distributors. We also generate revenue, although to a much lesser extent from manufacturing services provided to customers. We recognize revenue on sales to original equipment manufacturers and electronic manufacturing service providers and sales of manufacturing services net of provisions for related sales returns and allowances when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, title and risk of loss pass to the customer (which is generally upon shipment), the price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. Title to products sold to distributors typically passes at the time of shipment by us so we record accounts receivable for the amount of the transaction, reduce our inventory for the products shipped and defer the related margin in our consolidated balance sheet. We recognize the related revenue and cost of revenues when the distributor informs us that they have resold the products to the end user. As a result of our inability to reliably estimate up front the effect of the returns and allowances with these distributors, we defer the related revenue and margin on sales to distributors. Although payment terms vary, most distributor agreements require payment within 30 days.

Taxes assessed by government authorities on revenue-producing transactions, including value added and excise taxes, are presented on a net basis (excluded from revenues) in the statement of operations.

Sales returns and allowances are estimated based on historical experience. Our original equipment manufacturer customers do not have the right to return our products other than pursuant to the provisions of our standard warranty. Sales to distributors, however, are typically made pursuant to agreements that provide return rights with respect to discontinued or slow-moving products. Under our general agreements, distributors are allowed to return any product that we have removed from our price book. In addition, agreements with our distributors typically contain standard stock rotation provisions permitting limited levels of product returns. However, since we defer recognition of revenue and gross profit on sales to distributors until the distributor resells the product, due to our inability to reliably estimate up front the effect of the returns and allowances with these distributors, sales returns and allowances have minimal impact on our results of operations. Provisions for discounts and rebates to customers, estimated returns and allowances, and other adjustments are provided for in the same period the related revenues are recognized, and are netted against revenues. Given that our revenues consist of a high volume of relatively similar products, our actual returns and allowances and warranty claims have not traditionally fluctuated significantly from period to period, and our returns and allowances and warranty provisions have historically been reasonably accurate.

We generally warrant that products sold to our customers will, at the time of shipment, be free from defects in workmanship and materials and conform to our approved specifications. Our standard warranty extends for a period that is the greater of (i) three years from the date of shipment or (ii) the period of time specified in the customer’s standard warranty (provided that the customer’s standard warranty is stated in writing and extended to purchasers at no additional charge). At the time revenue is recognized, we establish an accrual for estimated warranty expenses associated with our sales, recorded as a component of cost of revenues. In addition, we also offer cash discounts to customers for payments received by us within an agreed upon time, generally 10 days after shipment. We accrue reserves for cash discounts as a reduction to accounts receivable and a reduction to revenues, based on experience with each customer.

[Table of Contents](#)

Freight and handling costs are included in cost of revenues and are recognized as period expense during the period in which they are incurred.

Inventories. We carry our inventories at the lower of standard cost (which approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis) or market and record provisions for slow moving inventories based upon a regular analysis of inventory on hand compared to historical and projected end user demand. These provisions can influence our results from operations. For example, when demand falls for a given part, all or a portion of the related inventory is reserved, impacting our cost of revenues and gross profit. If demand recovers and the parts previously reserved are sold, we will generally recognize a higher than normal margin. However, the majority of product inventory that has been previously reserved is ultimately discarded. Although we do sell some products that have previously been written down, such sales have historically been relatively consistent on a quarterly basis and the related impact on our margins has not been material.

Deferred Tax Valuation Allowance. We record a valuation allowance to reduce our deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. In determining the amount of the valuation allowance, we consider estimated future taxable income as well as feasible tax planning strategies in each taxing jurisdiction in which we operate. If we determine that we will not realize all or a portion of our remaining deferred tax assets, we will increase our valuation allowance with a charge to income tax expense. Conversely, if we determine that we will ultimately be able to utilize all or a portion of the deferred tax assets for which a valuation allowance has been provided, the related portion of the valuation allowance will be released to income as a credit to income tax expense. In the fourth quarter of 2001, a valuation allowance was established for our domestic deferred tax assets and a portion of our foreign deferred tax assets. Additionally, throughout 2005, 2006 and 2007, no incremental domestic deferred tax benefits were recognized. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, gross deferred tax assets were \$619.1 million and \$667.9 million, respectively, and the deferred tax asset valuation allowance was \$619.3 million and \$665.0 million, respectively. Our ability to utilize our deferred tax assets and the continuing need for a related valuation allowance are monitored on an ongoing basis.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets. We evaluate the recoverability of the carrying amount of our property, plant and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. Impairment is assessed when the undiscounted expected cash flows derived for an asset are less than its carrying amount. Impairment losses are measured as the amount by which the carrying value of an asset exceeds its fair value and are recognized in operating results. We continually apply our best judgment when applying these impairment rules to determine the timing of the impairment test, the undiscounted cash flows used to assess impairments and the fair value of an impaired asset. The dynamic economic environment in which we operate and the resulting assumptions used to estimate future cash flows impact the outcome of our impairment tests. In recent years, most of our assets that have been impaired consist of assets that were ultimately abandoned, sold or otherwise disposed of due to cost reduction activities and the consolidation of our manufacturing facilities. In some instances, these assets have subsequently been sold for amounts higher than their impaired value. When material, these gains are recorded in the restructuring, asset impairment and other, net line item in our consolidated statement of operations and disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements.

Goodwill. We evaluate our goodwill for potential impairment on an annual basis or whenever events or circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 “Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets” (“SFAS No. 142”), which requires that goodwill be tested for impairment using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the estimated fair value of the reporting unit containing our goodwill with the related carrying amount. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the reporting unit’s goodwill is not considered to be impaired and the second step is unnecessary. To date, our goodwill has not been considered to be impaired based on the results of this first step.

Defined Benefit Plans. We maintain pension plans covering certain of our employees. For financial reporting purposes, net periodic pension costs are calculated based upon a number of actuarial assumptions,

[Table of Contents](#)

including a discount rate for plan obligations, assumed rate of return on pension plan assets and assumed rate of compensation increase for plan employees. All of these assumptions are based upon management's judgment, considering all known trends and uncertainties. Actual results that differ from these assumptions impact the expense recognition and cash funding requirements of our pension plans. For example, as of December 31, 2007, a one percentage point change in the discount rate utilized to determine our continuing foreign pension liabilities and expense for our continuing foreign defined benefit plans would have impacted our results by approximately \$3.2 million.

Valuation of Stock Compensation. The fair value of each option grant in 2005 and thereafter is estimated on the date of grant using a lattice-based option valuation model. In past years, the Company has used the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to calculate the fair value of its options. The lattice-based model uses: 1) a constant volatility; 2) an employee exercise behavior model (based on an analysis of historical exercise behavior); and 3) the treasury yield curve to calculate the fair value of each option grant. The Company continues to use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to calculate the fair value of shares issued under the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Asset Retirement Obligations. We recognize asset retirement obligations ("AROs") when incurred, with the initial measurement at fair value. These liabilities are accreted to full value over time through charges to income. In addition, asset retirement costs are capitalized as part of the related asset's carrying value and are depreciated over the asset's respective useful life. Our AROs consist primarily of estimated decontamination costs associated with manufacturing equipment and buildings.

Contingencies. We are involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on the available information, we evaluate the relevant range and likelihood of potential outcomes. In accordance with SFAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies", we record the appropriate liability when the amount is deemed probable and reasonably estimable.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" ("SFAS No. 157"). SFAS No. 157 provides a common definition of fair value and establishes a framework to make the measurement of fair value in generally accepted accounting principles more consistent and comparable. SFAS No. 157 also requires expanded disclosures to provide information about the extent to which fair value is used to measure assets and liabilities, the methods and assumptions used to measure fair value, and the effect of fair value measures on earnings. SFAS No. 157 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, although early adoption is permitted. Our adoption of SFAS No. 157 is not expected to impact our consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities — Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115" ("SFAS 159"). SFAS No. 159 permits an entity to elect fair value as the initial and subsequent measurement attribute for many financial assets and liabilities. Entities electing the fair value option would be required to recognize changes in fair value in earnings. Entities electing the fair value option are required to distinguish, on the face of the statement of financial position, the fair value of assets and liabilities for which the fair value option has been elected and similar assets and liabilities measured using another measurement attribute. SFAS 159 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. The adjustment to reflect the difference between the fair value and the carrying amount would be accounted for as a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the date of initial adoption. Our adoption of SFAS No. 159 is not expected to impact our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), "Business Combinations" ("SFAS 141(R)"), which replaces FAS 141. SFAS 141(R) establishes principles and requirements for how an acquirer in a business combination recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any controlling interest; recognizes and measures the goodwill acquired in the business

[Table of Contents](#)

combination or a gain from a bargain purchase; and determines what information to disclose to enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. FAS 141(R) is to be applied prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after an entity's fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. We will assess the impact of SFAS 141(R) if and when a future acquisition occurs.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements — an amendment of ARB No. 51" ("SFAS 160"). SFAS 160 establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. Specifically, this statement requires the recognition of a noncontrolling interest (minority interest) as equity in the consolidated financial statements and separate from the parent's equity. The amount of net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest will be included in consolidated net income on the face of the income statement. SFAS 160 clarifies that changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in deconsolidation are equity transactions if the parent retains its controlling financial interest. In addition, this statement requires that a parent recognize a gain or loss in net income when a subsidiary is deconsolidated. Such gain or loss will be measured using the fair value of the noncontrolling equity investment on the deconsolidation date. SFAS 160 also includes expanded disclosure requirements regarding the interests of the parent and its noncontrolling interest. SFAS 160 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Earlier adoption is prohibited. We are currently evaluating the impact the adoption of SFAS 160 will have on our consolidated financial statements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. To mitigate these risks, we utilize derivative financial instruments. We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

At December 31, 2007, our long-term debt (including current maturities) totaled \$1,159.4 million. We have no interest rate exposure to rate changes on our fixed rate debt, which totaled \$911.8 million. We do have interest rate exposure with respect to the \$247.6 million outstanding balance on our variable interest rate debt. A 50 basis point increase in interest rates would impact our expected annual interest expense for the next twelve months by approximately \$1.2 million. However, some of this impact would be offset by additional interest earned on our cash and cash equivalents as a result of the higher rates.

Our primary foreign exchange hedging agreement has a provision for termination if at any time the amount available under our revolving credit facility becomes less than \$2.5 million.

A majority of our revenue, expense and capital purchasing activities are transacted in U.S. dollars. However, as a multinational business, we also conduct certain of these activities through transactions denominated in a variety of other currencies. We use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge firm commitments and reduce our overall exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations on our results of operations and cash flows. Gains and losses on these foreign currency exposures would generally be offset by corresponding losses and gains on the related hedging instruments. This strategy reduces, but does not eliminate, the short-term impact of foreign currency exchange rate movements. For example, changes in exchange rates may affect the foreign currency sales price of our products and can lead to increases or decreases in sales volume to the extent that the sales price of comparable products of our competitors are less or more than the sales price of our products. Our policy prohibits speculation on financial instruments, trading in currencies for which there are no underlying exposures, or entering into trades for any currency to intentionally increase the underlying exposure.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Our consolidated Financial Statements of the Company listed in the index appearing under Part IV, Item 15(a)(1) of this report and the Financial Statement Schedule listed in the index appearing under Part IV, Item 15(a)(2) of this report are filed as part of this report and are incorporated herein by reference in this Item 8.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. We carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)). Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the end of the period covered in this report, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the required time periods and is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2007, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)). Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007. In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework*. Management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, excluded the PTC Business because it was acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination during 2007. The total assets and total revenue of the PTC Business represent 9.0% of consolidated total assets and 0.0% of consolidated total revenue, respectively, of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007. Registrants are permitted to exclude acquisitions from their assessment of internal control over financial reporting during the first year if, among other circumstances and factors, there is not adequate time between the consummation date of the acquisition and the assessment date for assessing internal controls.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Part IV, Item 15 "Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules" of this report.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information under the heading “Executive Officers of the Registrant” in Part 1, Item 1 of this Form 10-K is incorporated by reference into this section. Information concerning directors and persons nominated to become directors, and executive officers is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions “Management Proposals — Proposal 1 — Election of Directors,” “The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance,” and “Section 16(a) Reporting Compliance” in our Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after our year ended December 31, 2007 in connection with our 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (“Proxy Statement”).

Code of Business Conduct

Information concerning our Code of Business Conduct is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption “The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance — Code of Business Conduct” in our Proxy Statement.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information concerning executive compensation is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions “The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance — Compensation of Directors,” “Compensation of Executive Officers,” “Compensation Committee Report,” “Compensation Discussion and Analysis,” and “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” in our Proxy Statement.

The information incorporated by reference under the caption “Compensation Committee Report” in our Proxy Statement shall be deemed furnished, and not filed, in this Form 10-K and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as a result of this furnishing, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information concerning security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions “Principal Stockholders” and “Share Ownership of Directors and Officers” in our Proxy Statement.

The following table sets forth equity compensation plan information as of December 31, 2007:

<u>Plan Category</u>	<u>Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (2)</u> (a)	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (3)</u> (b)	<u>Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (4)</u> (c)
Equity Compensation Plans Approved By Stockholders (1)	23,134,204	\$ 7.08	23,235,621
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved By Stockholders	—	—	—
Total	23,134,204	\$ 7.08	23,235,621

(1) Consists of the 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (“Founders Plan”), as amended, the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (“SIP”) and the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”).

[Table of Contents](#)

- (2) Includes 1,583,547 shares of common stock subject to Restrictive Stock Units (“RSUs”) that will entitle each holder to one share of common stock for each unit that vests over the holder’s period of continued service. Excludes purchase rights accruing under the ESPP that have a shareholder approved reserve of 8,500,000 shares. Under the ESPP, each eligible employee may purchase up to the lesser of (a) 500 shares of common stock or (b) the number derived by dividing \$6,250 by 100% of the fair market value of one share of common stock on the first day of the offering period, as defined in the ESPP, during each three-month period at a purchase price equal to 85% of the lesser of the fair market value of a share of stock on the first day of the period or the fair market value of a share of stock on the last day of the period.
- (3) Calculated without taking into account 1,583,547 shares of common stock subject to outstanding RSUs that will become issuable as those units vest, without any cash consideration or other payment required for such shares.
- (4) Includes 2,224,136 shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the ESPP and 20,991,485 shares of common stock available for issuance under the Founders Plan and the SIP. The number of securities remaining available for future issuance under these equity compensation plans increased by 8,778,473 effective January 1, 2008. This increase is not included in this table. The increase in securities remaining available for future issuance was calculated based on 3.0% of our total number of outstanding shares of common stock as of January 1, 2008.

Item 13. *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence*

Information concerning certain relationships and related transactions involving us and certain others is incorporated by reference from the text under the captions “Management Proposals — Proposal 1 — Election of Directors,” “The Board of Directors and Corporate Governance,” “Compensation of Executive Officers” and “Relationships and Related Transactions” in our Proxy Statement.

Item 14. *Principal Accountant Fees and Services*

Information concerning principal accounting fees and services is incorporated by reference from the text under the caption “Management Proposals — Proposal 2 — Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — Audit and Related Fees” in our Proxy Statement.

PART IV**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Consolidated Financial Statements:

	<u>Page</u>
ON Semiconductor Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	84
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006	86
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	87
Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	88
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	89
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	90

(2) Consolidated Financial Statement Schedule:

	<u>Page</u>
Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves	142

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or related notes.

(3) Exhibit:

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
2.1	Reorganization Agreement, dated as of May 11, 1999, among Motorola, Inc., SCG Holding Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries LLC. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, as amended, dated as of May 11, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.3	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, dated as of July 28, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.4	Asset Purchase Agreement between LSI Logic Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, dated as of April 5, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)††

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
2.5	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Orange Acquisition Corporation, Inc., and AMIS Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)†
2.6	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of November 8, 2007, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Trading, Ltd., Analog Devices, Inc. and Analog Devices B.V.(1)†
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of ON Semiconductor Corporation, as further amended through May 30, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(a) to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 19, 2007)
4.1	Specimen of share certificate of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
4.2	Investment Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.3(a)	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.3(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Registration Rights Agreement between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, dated December 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)
4.4	Subordination Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, by and between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, for the benefit of Senior Creditors (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.4 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.5	Exchange Offer and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.6	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., as guarantors and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.7	Form of Note for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.9	Indenture regarding the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025, dated as of December 21, 2005, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SMG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc. as guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, a New York banking corporation, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.10	Form of Note for the 1.875% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.11	Registration Rights Agreement for the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025, dated as of December 21, 2005, between the ON Semiconductor Corporation and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.12	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Note due 2024, Series B dated as of July 21, 2006, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (as trustee) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)
4.13	Global Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Note due 2024, Series B, dated July 21, 2006 and executed by ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)
4.14	Form of Note for the Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024, Series B (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)
4.15	Indenture regarding the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026, dated as of December 15, 2006, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, the Guarantors named therein and Deutsche Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)
4.16	Form of Note for the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)
4.17	Registration Rights Agreement for the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026, dated as of December 15, 2006, among ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse (USA) LLC, Lehman Brothers Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Friedman, Billings, Ramsey & Co., Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.1(a)	Guarantee Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation that are signatories thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.1(b)	Supplement No. 1 dated as of April 3, 2000 to the Guarantee Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, each of the subsidiaries listed on Schedule I thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)
10.2	Stock Purchase Agreement dated March 8, 2000 among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and The Cherry Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 7, 2000)
10.3	Amended and Restated Intellectual Property Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)††
10.4	Employee Matters Agreements, as amended, dated July 30, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)
10.5(a)	SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.5(b)	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement to 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.9 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.5(c)	Amendment to the SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan, dated May 16, 2007 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of the Second Quarter 2007 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 1, 2007)(2)
10.6	Lease for 52nd Street property, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC as Lessor, and Motorola Inc. as Lessee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.7	Declaration of Covenants, Easement of Restrictions and Options to Purchase and Lease, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.8(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.21 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.8(b)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2001, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.20(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)(2)
10.8(c)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2003, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.8(d)	Amendment to Employment Agreement with William George dated February 17, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.8(e)	Amendment No. 4 to Employment Agreement with William George executed on September 1, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 8, 2006)(2)
10.9	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement (form of agreement for William George) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.10(a)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.10(b)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — non-qualified stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(c)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — incentive stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(c) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(d)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — ON Ownership program grant agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.33(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(e)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Senior Vice Presidents and Above (form of agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(f)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Peter Green) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(g)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (form of standard agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(h)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (J. Daniel McCranie) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(i)	Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (Form of Award Agreement for Directors) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)(2)
10.10(j)	Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (Form of Agreement for Certain Officers) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)(2)
10.10(k)	Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Corporation 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, dated May 16, 2007 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Second Quarter Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 1, 2007)(2)
10.11	2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.8 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.12(a)	ON Semiconductor 2002 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.12(b)	ON Semiconductor 2007 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Appendix B of Schedule 14A filed with the Commission on April 11, 2006)(2)
10.12(c)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor 2007 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on August 22, 2007)(2)
10.12(d)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor 2002 Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on August 22, 2007)(2)
10.13	Employee Incentive Plan January 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.14(a)	Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million, dated October 27, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.14(b)	Guaranty Agreement, executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC on October 27, 2000, in connection with Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.15	Joint Venture Contract for Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited, amended and restated on April 20, 2006 between SCG (China) Holding Corporation (a subsidiary of ON Semiconductor Corporation) and Leshan Radio Company Ltd. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)
10.16(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.16(b)	Letter Agreement dated as of November 19, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.16(c)	Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of March 21, 2003 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.18(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)(2)
10.16(d)	Amendment No. 3 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of May 19, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 in the Corporation's Second Quarter 2005 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 3, 2005)(2)
10.16(e)	Amendment No. 4 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of February 14, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 17, 2006)(2)
10.16(f)	Amendment No. 5 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson executed on September 1, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 8, 2006)(2)
10.17(a)	Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.54 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.17(b)	Supplement No. 1, dated as of September 23, 2003, to the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, by and among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the borrower, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for certain secured parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)
10.18(a)	Pledge Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.55 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.18(b)	Amendment dated as of April 22, 2004 to (a) the Pledge Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (the "Borrower"), ON Semiconductor Corporation ("Holdings"), and the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank ("JPMCB"), as collateral agent for the certain secured parties, and (b) the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among the Borrower, Holdings, the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMCB, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
10.19	Employment Agreement, effective May 26, 2005, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Donald Colvin (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 27, 2005)(2)
10.20(a)	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of March 6, 2007, to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, various lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.20(b)	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of March 6, 2007, to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, various lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.20(c)	Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of March 6, 2007, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, each subsidiary listed thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.21(a)	Loan Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company LTD, for a loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.21(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement between Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited and China Construction Bank dated as of July 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 in the Corporation's Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 3, 2005)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.21(c)	Mortgage Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. relating to the loan in an amount up to \$48 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.21(d)	Confirmation for Extension of Tranche B Loan, in an amount up to \$24 million, dated as of January 3, 2004, from China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch to Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.22	Employment Agreement, effective May 26, 2005, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and George H. Cave (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 27, 2005)(2)
10.23	Retention Agreement executed and effective on January 4, 2006, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Robert Charles "Bob" Mahoney (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.27 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006) (2)
10.24	Employment Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2006, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Robert Charles "Bob" Mahoney (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 13, 2006)(2)
10.25	Wafer Supply and Test Services Agreement between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (ON Semiconductor Corporation's primary operating subsidiary) and LSI Logic Corporation as of May 15, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 of the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)††
10.26	Summary of ON Semiconductor Corporation Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements (as approved by the Board of Directors on March 23, 2006) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2006)(2)
10.27(a)	Bill of Sale dated November 7, 2006 executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (as seller) to General Electric Capital Corporation (as buyer) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.27(b)	Lease Agreement dated as of November 7, 2006 between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (as lessee) and General Electric Capital Corporation (as lessor) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.27(c)	Schedule No. 001 executed as of November 7, 2006 between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation to the Lease Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.28	Purchase Agreement, dated December 27, 2006, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and TPG (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 28, 2006)
10.29	Agreement for Sale and Purchase, dated as of March 30, 2007, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Ridge Property Services II, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on April 5, 2007)
10.30	Employment Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2007, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and John Nelson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 1, 2007)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.31	Loan Agreement with Chattel Mortgage, dated October 9, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Philippines, Inc., Bank of the Philippine Islands, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company and Security Bank Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on October 12, 2007)
10.32(a)	Form of Voting Agreement (for the Chief Executive Officer of AMIS Holdings, Inc.), dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, AMIS Holdings, Inc., Christine King (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)
10.32(b)	Form of Voting Agreement (for executive officers, directors and certain other stockholders of AMIS Holdings, Inc.), dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, directors and executive officers of AMIS Holdings, Inc., and certain significant stockholders of AMIS Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)
10.32(c)	Form of Parent Voting Agreement dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, AMIS Holdings, Inc., and the stockholder of the Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)
10.33	Form of Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement (For Certain U.S. Officers with Change of Control) between ON Semiconductor Corporation and a Participant in the On Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Third Quarter 2007 10-Q filed with the Commission on October 31, 2007)(2)
10.34	Form of Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement (Form of Time and Performance Based Award for Officers) between ON Semiconductor Corporation and a Participant in the On Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on October 1, 2007)(2)
14	ON Semiconductor Corporation Code of Business Conduct effective as of September 17, 2007(1)
21.1	List of Significant Subsidiaries(1)
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP(1)
24.1	Powers of Attorney(1)
31.1	Certification by CEO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
31.2	Certification by CFO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
32	Certification by CEO and CFO pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(3)
99.1	Stockholders Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 among SCG Holding Corporation, TPG Semiconductor Holdings, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 99.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)

(1) Filed herewith.

(2) Management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

(3) Furnished herewith.

† Schedules or other attachments to these exhibits not filed herewith shall be furnished to the Commission upon request.

†† Portions of these exhibits have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of ON Semiconductor Corporation:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index under Item 15(a) (1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the index under Item 15(a) (2) presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for share-based compensation in fiscal 2006.

As discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for uncertainty in income taxes in fiscal 2007.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

[Table of Contents](#)

As described in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A, management has excluded the Analog Devices, Inc. voltage regulation and thermal monitoring products for computing application business (the "PTC Business") from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007 because the PTC Business was acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination on December 31, 2007. We have also excluded the PTC Business from our audit of Internal Control over Financial Reporting. The PTC Business' total assets and total revenues represent approximately 9.0% and 0.0%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Phoenix, Arizona
February 11, 2008

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
(in millions, except share and per share data)

	December 31,	
	2007	2006
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 274.6	\$ 268.8
Receivables, net	175.2	177.9
Inventories, net	220.5	212.7
Other current assets	68.3	34.3
Deferred income taxes	6.7	7.1
Total current assets	<u>745.3</u>	<u>700.8</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net	614.9	578.1
Goodwill	172.4	80.7
Intangible assets, net	57.5	10.4
Other assets	47.5	46.5
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,637.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,416.5</u>
Liabilities, Minority Interests and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)		
Accounts payable	\$ 163.5	\$ 165.7
Accrued expenses	101.3	111.7
Income taxes payable	3.5	3.2
Accrued interest	1.4	1.3
Deferred income on sales to distributors	120.4	123.2
Current portion of long-term debt	30.8	27.9
Total current liabilities	<u>420.9</u>	<u>433.0</u>
Long-term debt	1,128.6	1,148.1
Other long-term liabilities	46.8	35.8
Deferred income taxes	6.9	4.2
Total liabilities	<u>1,603.2</u>	<u>1,621.1</u>
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 17)		
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	18.5	20.8
Common stock (\$0.01 par value, 600,000,000 shares authorized, 338,031,721 and 326,765,402 shares issued, 292,615,751 and 286,349,432 shares outstanding), respectively	3.4	3.3
Additional paid-in capital	1,419.6	1,356.4
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(0.5)	(0.4)
Accumulated deficit	(1,051.4)	(1,284.7)
Less: treasury stock, at cost; 45,415,970 and 40,415,970 shares, respectively	<u>(355.2)</u>	<u>(300.0)</u>
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	<u>15.9</u>	<u>(225.4)</u>
Total liabilities, minority interests and stockholders' equity (deficit)	<u>\$ 1,637.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,416.5</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
(in millions, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2007	2006	2005
Product revenues	\$1,469.8	\$1,431.2	\$1,256.4
Manufacturing service revenues	96.4	100.6	4.2
Net Revenues	<u>1,566.2</u>	<u>1,531.8</u>	<u>1,260.6</u>
Cost of product revenues	876.5	861.1	839.9
Cost of manufacturing revenues	99.2	81.7	2.2
Cost of revenues	<u>975.7</u>	<u>942.8</u>	<u>842.1</u>
Gross profit	<u>590.5</u>	<u>589.0</u>	<u>418.5</u>
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	133.0	101.2	93.7
Selling and marketing	94.6	91.0	79.3
General and administrative	82.7	86.7	74.6
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	3.0	(6.9)	3.3
Total operating expenses	<u>313.3</u>	<u>272.0</u>	<u>250.9</u>
Operating income	<u>277.2</u>	<u>317.0</u>	<u>167.6</u>
Other income (expenses), net:			
Interest expense	(38.8)	(51.8)	(61.5)
Interest income	13.0	11.8	5.5
Other	—	0.5	(3.0)
Loss on debt prepayment	(0.1)	(1.3)	—
Other income (expenses), net	<u>(25.9)</u>	<u>(40.8)</u>	<u>(59.0)</u>
Income before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change	251.3	276.2	108.6
Income tax provision	(7.7)	(0.9)	(1.5)
Minority interests	(1.4)	(3.2)	(3.6)
Income before cumulative effect of accounting change	242.2	272.1	103.5
Cumulative effect of accounting change (net of income taxes of \$0.3 million in 2005)	—	—	(2.9)
Net income	242.2	272.1	100.6
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	1.0
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(9.2)
Less: Dividend from inducement shares issued upon conversion of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	(20.4)
Less: Allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred shareholders	—	—	(9.7)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 242.2</u>	<u>\$ 272.1</u>	<u>\$ 62.3</u>
Net income per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.25
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	(0.01)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>	<u>\$ 0.24</u>
Diluted:			
Net income applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.22
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	(0.01)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 0.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.21</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	290.8	319.8	263.3
Diluted	<u>301.2</u>	<u>342.1</u>	<u>296.8</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
(in millions, except share data)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid - In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Treasury Stock		Total
	Number of Shares	At Par Value				Number of Shares	At Cost	
Balances at December 31, 2004	254,790,578	\$ 2.5	\$ 1,116.0	\$ 1.1	\$ (1,657.4)	—	\$ —	\$(537.8)
Issuance of shares from conversion of preferred stock	49,364,080	0.5	138.7	—	—	—	—	139.2
Issuance of shares for inducement of preferred stock conversion, net of issuance costs	3,949,126	0.1	20.1	—	—	—	—	20.2
Deemed dividend from induced conversion of preferred stock	—	—	(20.4)	—	—	—	—	(20.4)
Stock option exercises	2,055,270	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	4.5
Redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(9.2)	—	—	—	—	(9.2)
Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	1.0
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	478,445	—	1.8	—	—	—	—	1.8
Other	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.2
Comprehensive income, net of tax:								
Net income	—	—	—	—	100.6	—	—	100.6
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:								
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	(4.7)	—	—	—	(4.7)
Unrealized losses on deferred compensation plan investments	—	—	—	0.5	—	—	—	0.5
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	3.8
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:	—	—	—	(0.4)	—	—	—	(0.4)
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.2
Balances at December 31, 2005	310,637,499	3.1	1,252.7	0.7	(1,556.8)	—	—	(300.3)
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	11,160,265	0.1	76.0	—	—	—	—	76.1
Stock option exercises	4,332,861	0.1	14.4	—	—	—	—	14.5
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	634,777	—	3.1	—	—	—	—	3.1
Repurchase of treasury stock	—	—	—	—	—	(40,415,970)	(300.0)	(300.0)
Stock compensation expense	—	—	10.2	—	—	—	—	10.2
Comprehensive income, net of tax:								
Net income	—	—	—	—	272.1	—	—	272.1
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:								
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	—	0.6
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	(0.9)	—	—	—	(0.9)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:	—	—	—	(0.3)	—	—	—	(0.3)
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	271.8
Adjustment to initially apply FASB Statements No. 158, net of tax	—	—	—	(0.8)	—	—	—	(0.8)
Balances at December 31, 2006	326,765,402	3.3	1,356.4	(0.4)	(1,284.7)	(40,415,970)	(300.0)	(225.4)
Impact of adoption of FIN 48 on Accumulated deficit on January 1, 2007	—	—	—	—	(8.9)	—	—	(8.9)
Stock option exercises	10,506,914	0.1	41.9	—	—	—	—	42.0
Shares issued under the employee stock purchase plan	641,802	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	4.8
Restricted stock units issued	117,603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of treasury stock	—	—	—	—	—	(5,000,000)	(55.2)	(55.2)
Stock compensation expense	—	—	16.5	—	—	—	—	16.5
Comprehensive income, net of tax:								
Net income	—	—	—	—	242.2	—	—	242.2
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:								
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	—	2.0	—	—	—	2.0
Amortization of prior year service costs	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.3
Effects of cash flow hedges	—	—	—	(2.1)	—	—	—	(2.1)
Prior service cost from legal plan update	—	—	—	(0.3)	—	—	—	(0.3)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:	—	—	—	(0.1)	—	—	—	(0.1)
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242.1
Balances at December 31, 2007	<u>338,031,721</u>	<u>\$ 3.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,419.6</u>	<u>\$ (0.5)</u>	<u>\$ (1,051.4)</u>	<u>(45,415,970)</u>	<u>\$(355.2)</u>	<u>\$ 15.9</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(in millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2007	2006	2005
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 242.2	\$ 272.1	\$ 100.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	92.8	81.4	99.0
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	3.2
(Gain) loss on sale and disposal of fixed assets	(9.1)	(5.8)	0.8
Gain on property insurance settlement	—	(5.7)	—
Proceeds from termination of interest rate swaps	0.3	—	—
Non-cash portion of loss on debt prepayment	0.1	1.3	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs and debt discount	4.1	2.8	1.7
Provision for excess inventories	6.7	18.7	13.2
Non-cash impairment of property, plant and equipment	—	4.7	—
Non-cash interest on junior subordinated note payable	—	—	9.1
Non-cash stock compensation expense	16.5	10.2	—
Deferred income taxes	3.2	3.5	(5.7)
Other	0.1	3.3	5.1
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables	3.9	(19.6)	(35.4)
Inventories	(7.5)	(61.9)	10.6
Other assets	(51.4)	(15.0)	(6.2)
Accounts payable	28.5	5.0	11.6
Accrued expenses	(12.2)	27.7	(13.4)
Income taxes payable	0.3	(2.3)	3.2
Accrued interest	0.1	0.7	(0.6)
Deferred income on sales to distributors	(2.8)	26.1	0.4
Other long-term liabilities	1.3	2.6	(4.1)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>317.1</u>	<u>349.8</u>	<u>193.1</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(140.7)	(199.0)	(46.1)
Deposits utilized (funds deposited) for purchases of property, plant and equipment	2.5	(1.2)	(1.7)
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	—	(35.4)	(2.1)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	—	—	(16.1)
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	—	35.4	35.3
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	—	2.3	63.9
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	10.6	80.9	2.2
Purchase of a business	(147.0)	—	—
Purchases of non-marketable securities	(1.5)	—	—
Proceeds from property insurance settlement	—	7.9	—
Purchase of intangible assets	—	(11.9)	—
Purchase of minority interest	—	(9.2)	—
Other	—	—	(0.6)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>(276.1)</u>	<u>(130.2)</u>	<u>34.8</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from debt issuance	25.5	509.0	95.0
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	4.8	3.1	1.8
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	42.0	14.4	4.5
Dividend to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	(4.1)	(1.4)	(4.2)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	76.1	—
Payment of costs to issue common stock	—	—	(0.3)
Payment of capital lease obligation	(14.0)	(7.6)	(4.9)
Payment of debt issuance and amendment costs	(0.4)	(15.8)	(3.4)
Purchase of treasury stock	(55.2)	(300.0)	—
Repayment of long-term debt	(34.1)	(462.3)	(188.1)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(35.5)</u>	<u>(184.5)</u>	<u>(99.6)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	<u>0.3</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>(0.7)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	5.8	35.5	127.6
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	268.8	233.3	105.7
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>\$ 274.6</u>	<u>\$ 268.8</u>	<u>\$ 233.3</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1: Background and Basis of Presentation

ON Semiconductor Corporation, together with its wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries (the “Company”), is a global supplier of power and data management semiconductors and standard semiconductor components. Formerly known as the Semiconductor Components Group of the Semiconductor Products Sector of Motorola, Inc., the Company was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola Inc. (“Motorola”) prior to its August 4, 1999 recapitalization (the “recapitalization”). The Company continues to hold, through direct and indirect subsidiaries, substantially all the assets and operations of the Semiconductor Components Group of Motorola’s Semiconductor Products Sector.

On August 4, 1999, the Company was recapitalized and certain related transactions were effected pursuant to an agreement among ON Semiconductor Corporation, its principal domestic operating subsidiary, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (“SCI LLC”), Motorola and affiliates of Texas Pacific Group (“TPG”). Because TPG’s affiliates did not acquire substantially all of the Company’s common stock, the basis of the Company’s assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes were not impacted by the recapitalization.

Note 2: Liquidity

The Company’s long-term debt is due at various times ranging from 2008 to 2026 depending on the debt instrument (see Note 9 “Long-Term Debt”). The Company’s long-term debt agreements also include various covenants which the Company was in compliance with as of December 31, 2007 and expects to remain in compliance with over the next twelve months. The Company’s ability to service its long-term debt, to remain in compliance with the various covenants and restrictions contained in its financing agreements and to fund working capital, capital expenditures and business development efforts will depend on its ability to generate cash from operating activities which is subject to, among other things, its future operating performance as well as to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other conditions, some of which may be beyond its control. Management believes that cash flows from operating activities coupled with existing cash balances will be adequate to fund the Company’s operating and capital needs through at least December 31, 2008. To the extent that results or events differ from the Company’s financial projections or business plans, its liquidity may be adversely impacted.

Note 3: Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company. Investments in companies that represent less than 20% of the related voting stock are accounted for on the cost basis. All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates have been used by management in conjunction with the measurement of valuation allowances relating to trade and tax receivables, inventories and deferred tax assets; reserves for customer incentives, warranties, restructuring charges and pension obligations; the fair values of stock options and of financial instruments (including derivative financial instruments); and future cash flows associated with long-lived assets. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are maintained with reputable major financial institutions. Deposits with these banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits; however, these deposits typically may be redeemed upon demand and, therefore, bear minimal risk.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

In the normal course of business, the Company provides unsecured credit terms to its customers. Accordingly, the Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for possible losses on uncollectible accounts receivable. The Company routinely analyzes accounts receivable and considers history, customer creditworthiness, facts and circumstances specific to outstanding balances, current economic trends, and payment term changes when evaluating adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts. For uncollectible accounts receivable the Company records a loss against the allowance for doubtful accounts only after exhaustive efforts have been made to collect and with management's approval. Generally, realized losses have been within the range of management's expectations.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of standard cost (which approximates actual cost on a first-in, first-out basis), or market. The Company records provisions for slow moving inventories based upon a regular analysis of inventory on hand compared to historical and projected end user demand. These provisions can influence results from operations. For example, when demand for a given part falls, all or a portion of the related inventory is reserved, impacting cost of sales and gross profit. If demand recovers and the parts previously reserved are sold, a higher than normal margin will generally be recognized. General market conditions as well as the Company's design activities can cause certain of its products to become obsolete.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost and are depreciated over estimated useful lives of 30-50 years for buildings and 3-20 years for machinery and equipment using accelerated and straight-line methods. During periods before the second quarter of 2006, a majority of the machinery and equipment was depreciated on a straight-line basis over a useful life of 5 years. During the second quarter of 2006, the Company changed the estimated useful life for a majority of its machinery and equipment currently in use from 5 years to 10 years. See Note 5 "Accounting Changes" for further discussion. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations in the year in which the expense is incurred. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the related costs and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in operations in the period realized.

The Company evaluates the recoverability of the carrying amount of its property, plant and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be fully recoverable. Impairment is assessed when the undiscounted expected cash flows derived from an asset are less than its carrying amount. Impairment losses are measured as the amount by which the carrying value of an asset exceeds its fair value and are recognized in operating results. Judgment is used when applying these impairment rules to determine the timing of the impairment test, the undiscounted cash flows used to assess impairments and the fair value of an impaired asset. The dynamic economic environment in which the Company operates and the resulting assumptions used to estimate future cash flows impact the outcome of these impairment tests.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company plans to sell approximately 51 acres of land and two buildings located at its corporate headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona. During the fourth quarter of 2007 we entered into an agreement to sell the wafer fabrication facility and associated land at our Phoenix site for approximately \$16 million, subject to various conditions and certain adjustments. If the sale is completed at the originally contracted price, we expect to record gains totaling approximately \$9 million. The sale is scheduled to be completed by the end of the first quarter of 2008. During the second quarter of 2007, the Company entered into an agreement to sell three parcels of land totaling approximately 22 acres for approximately \$12.3 million subject to various conditions and certain adjustments. If the sales are completed at the originally contracted price, the Company expects to record gains totaling approximately \$11.0 million over the next three to four quarters. The remaining unused property and building is currently being marketed for sale. The remainder of the Phoenix site will continue as the Company's corporate headquarters as well as a manufacturing, design center and research and development facility.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired in the Company's April 2000 acquisition of Cherry Semiconductor Corporation ("Cherry"), the Company's September 2006 acquisition of an additional interest in its investment in Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company ("Leshan"), and the Company's December 2007 acquisition of the voltage regulation and thermal monitoring products for its computing applications business from Analog Devices, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("ADI"). When the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("SFAS No. 142") the net carrying value of the Cherry Goodwill was \$77.3 million, which included \$18.4 million of accumulated amortization. During the third quarter of 2006 the Company acquired additional interest in its investment in Leshan for \$9.2 million, for which the incremental interest in the underlying net tangible and identifiable intangible assets had an estimated fair value of \$5.4 million resulting in \$3.8 million of Goodwill. Additionally, during the fourth quarter of 2007 the Company acquired ADI's CPU voltage and PC thermal monitoring business resulting in \$91.3 million of Goodwill. Under SFAS No. 142, goodwill is evaluated for potential impairment on an annual basis or whenever events or circumstances indicate that an impairment may have occurred. SFAS No. 142 requires that goodwill be tested for impairment using a two-step process. The first step of the goodwill impairment test, used to identify potential impairment, compares the estimated fair value of the reporting unit containing goodwill with the related carrying amount. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the reporting unit's goodwill is not considered to be impaired and the second step of the impairment test is unnecessary. If the reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its estimated fair value, the second step test must be performed to measure the amount of the goodwill impairment loss, if any. The second step test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill, determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination, with the carrying amount of such goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The Company performs its annual impairment analysis as of the first day of the fourth quarter of each year.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of values assigned to intellectual property, assembled workforce, customer relationships, non-compete agreements and patents resulting from the May 2006 purchase of LSI Logic Corporation's ("LSI") Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility and the December 2007 purchase of ADI's PTC Business (see Note 6 "Acquisitions" for further discussion). These are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and are amortized over their economic useful life ranging from 3 to 12 years using the straight-line method and are reviewed for impairment when facts or circumstances suggest that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Intangible assets, net were as follows as of December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 (in millions):

	December 31, 2007			
	Original Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Value	Useful Life (in Years)
Intellectual property	\$ 13.9	\$ (1.7)	\$ 12.2	5-12
Assembled workforce	6.7	(2.2)	4.5	5
Customer relationships	23.7	—	23.7	5
Non-compete agreements	0.4	—	0.4	3
Patents	16.7	—	16.7	12
Total intangibles	<u>\$ 61.4</u>	<u>\$ (3.9)</u>	<u>\$ 57.5</u>	

	December 31, 2006			
	Original Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Value	Useful Life (in Years)
Intellectual Property	\$ 5.2	\$ (0.6)	\$ 4.6	5
Assembled Workforce	6.7	(0.9)	5.8	5
Total intangibles	<u>\$ 11.9</u>	<u>\$ (1.5)</u>	<u>\$ 10.4</u>	

Amortization expense for intangible assets amounted to \$2.4 million and \$1.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, respectively and is expected to be as follows over the next five years (in millions).

	Intellectual Property	Assembled Workforce	Customer Relationships Assets	Non- compete Agreements	Patents	Total
2008	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.3	\$ 4.8	\$ 0.2	\$ 1.4	\$ 9.4
2009	1.7	1.3	4.8	0.1	1.4	9.3
2010	1.7	1.3	4.7	0.1	1.4	9.2
2011	1.2	0.6	4.7	—	1.4	7.9
2012	0.7	—	4.7	—	1.4	6.8
Thereafter	5.2	—	—	—	9.7	14.9
Total estimated amortization expense	<u>\$ 12.2</u>	<u>\$ 4.5</u>	<u>\$ 23.7</u>	<u>\$ 0.4</u>	<u>\$ 16.7</u>	<u>\$ 57.5</u>

Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs are capitalized and amortized over the term of the underlying agreements using the effective interest method. Upon prepayment of debt, the related unamortized debt issuance costs are charged to expense (see Note 9 “Long-Term Debt — Loss on Debt Prepayment”). Amortization of debt issuance costs is included in interest expense while the unamortized balance is included in other assets. Capitalized debt issuance costs totaled \$18.9 million and \$22.9 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates revenue from sales of its semiconductor products to original equipment manufacturers, electronic manufacturing service providers and distributors. The Company also generates revenue, although to a much lesser extent from manufacturing services provided to customers. The Company recognizes revenue on sales to original equipment manufacturers and electronic manufacturing service providers

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

and sales of manufacturing services net of provisions for related sales returns and allowances when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, title and risk of loss pass to the customer (which is generally upon shipment), the price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. Title to products sold to distributors typically passes at the time of shipment by the Company so the Company records accounts receivable for the amount of the transaction, reduces its inventory for the products shipped and defers the related margin in its consolidated balance sheet. The Company recognizes the related revenue and cost of revenues when it is informed by the distributor that they have resold the products to the end user. As a result of the Company's inability to reliably estimate up front the effects of the returns and allowances with these distributors, the Company defers the related revenue and margin on sales to distributors. Although payment terms vary, most distributor agreements require payment within 30 days.

Taxes assessed by government authorities on revenue-producing transactions, including value added and excise taxes, are presented on a net basis (excluded from revenues) in the statement of operations.

Sales returns and allowances are estimated based on historical experience. The Company's original equipment manufacturer customers do not have the right to return products other than pursuant to the provisions of the Company's standard warranty. Sales to distributors, however, are typically made pursuant to agreements that provide return rights with respect to discontinued or slow-moving products. Under the Company's general agreements, distributors are allowed to return any product that has been removed from the price book. In addition, agreements with distributors typically contain standard stock rotation provisions permitting limited levels of product returns. However, since the Company defers recognition of revenue and gross profit on sales to distributors until the distributor resells the product, due to the inability to reliably estimate up front the effect of the returns and allowances with these distributors, sales returns and allowances have minimal impact on the results of operations. Provisions for discounts and rebates to customers, estimated returns and allowances, and other adjustments are provided for in the same period the related revenues are recognized, and are netted against revenues. Given that revenues consist of a high volume of relatively similar products, actual returns and allowances and warranty claims have not traditionally fluctuated significantly from period to period, and returns and allowances and warranty provisions have historically been reasonably accurate.

The Company generally warrants that products sold to its customers will, at the time of shipment, be free from defects in workmanship and materials and conform to approved specifications. The Company's standard warranty extends for a period that is the greater of (i) three years from the date of shipment or (ii) the period of time specified in the customer's standard warranty (provided that the customer's standard warranty is stated in writing and extended to purchasers at no additional charge). At the time revenue is recognized, the Company establishes an accrual for estimated warranty expenses associated with its sales, recorded as a component of cost of revenues. In addition, the Company also offers cash discounts to customers for payments received within an agreed upon time, generally 10 days after shipment. The Company accrues reserves for cash discounts as a reduction to accounts receivable and a reduction to revenues, based on experience with each customer.

Freight and handling costs are included in cost of revenues and are recognized as period expense during the period in which they are incurred.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Stock-Based Compensation

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (“SFAS No. 123R”), “Share-Based Payment,” which establishes accounting for share-based awards exchanged for employee services and requires companies to expense the estimated fair value of these awards over the requisite employee service period. The Company adopted SFAS No. 123R on January 1, 2006.

Under SFAS 123R, share-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award, and is recognized as expense over the employee’s requisite service period. As of December 31, 2007, the Company had no unvested awards with market conditions, although it did have outstanding awards with performance, time and service based vesting provisions. The Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 123R on January 1, 2006, the first day of the Company’s fiscal year 2006, using a modified prospective application, which provides for certain changes to the method for recognizing share-based compensation. Under the modified prospective application, prior periods are not revised for comparative purposes. The provisions of SFAS No. 123R apply to new awards and to awards that are outstanding with future service periods on the effective date. Estimated compensation expense for awards outstanding with future service periods at the effective date will be recognized over the remaining service period using the compensation cost calculated for pro forma disclosure purposes under FASB Statement No. 123, “Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation” (“SFAS No. 123”).

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which these temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is provided for those deferred tax assets for which management cannot conclude that it is more likely than not that such deferred taxes will be realized.

In determining the amount of the valuation allowance, estimated future taxable income as well as feasible tax planning strategies in each taxing jurisdiction are considered. If all or a portion of the remaining deferred tax assets will not be realized, the valuation allowance will be increased with a charge to income tax expense. Conversely, if the Company will ultimately be able to utilize all or a portion of the deferred tax assets for which a valuation allowance has been provided, the related portion of the valuation allowance will be released to income as a credit to income tax expense.

The calculation of tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex global tax regulations. The Company recognizes potential liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues in the United States and other tax jurisdictions based on its estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. If payment of these liabilities ultimately proves to be unnecessary, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when the Company determines the liabilities are no longer necessary. Additionally, the Company reviews the collectability of its tax receivables due from various jurisdictions and when recovery is uncertain, the Company reserves amounts deemed to be uncollectible. If the receipts of these amounts occur or are assured, the reversal of the reserves previously established would result in a tax benefit in the period.

See Note 5 “Accounting Changes” for discussion relating to the Company’s adoption of FASB Interpretation No. 48 *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Foreign Currencies

Most of the Company's foreign subsidiaries conduct business primarily in U.S. dollars and as a result, utilize the dollar as their functional currency. For the translation of financial statements of these subsidiaries, assets and liabilities in foreign currencies that are receivable or payable in cash are translated at current exchange rates while inventories and other non-monetary assets in foreign currencies are translated at historical rates. Gains and losses resulting from the translation of such financial statements are included in the operating results, as are gains and losses incurred on foreign currency transactions.

The Company's remaining foreign subsidiaries utilize the local currency as their functional currency. The assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated at current exchange rates while revenues and expenses are translated at the average rates in effect for the period. The related translation gains and losses are included in accumulated other comprehensive loss within stockholders' equity (deficit).

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company maintains pension plans covering certain of its employees. For financial reporting purposes, net periodic pension costs are calculated based upon a number of actuarial assumptions, including a discount rate for plan obligations, assumed rate of return on pension plan assets and assumed rate of compensation increases for plan employees. All of these assumptions are based upon management's judgment and consultation with an actuary, considering all known trends and uncertainties. See Note 14 "Employee Benefit Plans" for the effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 158 "Employer's Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Plans".

Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company recognizes asset retirement obligations ("AROs") when incurred, with the initial measurement at fair value. These liabilities are accreted to full value over time through charges to income. In addition, asset retirement costs are capitalized as part of the related asset's carrying value and are depreciated over the asset's respective useful life. The weighted average discount rate used to determine the liability as of December 31, 2007 was 6.2%. The Company's AROs consist primarily of estimated decontamination costs associated with manufacturing equipment and buildings resulting from the Company's adoption of FIN No. 47 "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations" in 2005 ("FIN No. 47"). See Note 5 "Accounting Changes" for further discussion of FIN 47.

Contingencies

The Company is involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information available, management evaluates the relevant range and likelihood of potential outcomes. In accordance with SFAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies," management records the appropriate liability when the amount is deemed probable and reasonably estimable.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" ("SFAS No. 157"). SFAS No. 157 provides a common definition of fair value and establishes a framework to make the measurement of fair value in generally accepted accounting principles more consistent and comparable. SFAS No. 157 also requires expanded disclosures to provide information about the extent to which fair value is used to measure assets and liabilities, the methods and assumptions used to measure fair value, and the effect of fair value measures on earnings. SFAS No. 157 is effective for fiscal years beginning

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

after November 15, 2007, although early adoption is permitted. The Company's adoption of SFAS No. 157 is not expected to impact its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities — Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115" ("SFAS 159"). SFAS No. 159 permits an entity to elect fair value as the initial and subsequent measurement attribute for many financial assets and liabilities. Entities electing the fair value option would be required to recognize changes in fair value in earnings. Entities electing the fair value option are required to distinguish, on the face of the statement of financial position, the fair value of assets and liabilities for which the fair value option has been elected and similar assets and liabilities measured using another measurement attribute. SFAS 159 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. The adjustment to reflect the difference between the fair value and the carrying amount would be accounted for as a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the date of initial adoption. The Company's adoption of SFAS No. 159 is not expected to impact its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), "Business Combinations" ("SFAS 141(R)"), which replaces FAS 141. SFAS 141(R) establishes principles and requirements for how an acquirer in a business combination recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any controlling interest; recognizes and measures the goodwill acquired in the business combination or a gain from a bargain purchase; and determines what information to disclose to enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. SFAS 141(R) is to be applied prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after an entity's fiscal year that begins after December 15, 2008. The Company will assess the impact of SFAS 141(R) if and when a future acquisition occurs.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements — an amendment of ARB No. 51" ("SFAS 160"). SFAS 160 establishes new accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. Specifically, this statement requires the recognition of a noncontrolling interest (minority interest) as equity in the consolidated financial statements and separate from the parent's equity. The amount of net income attributable to the noncontrolling interest will be included in consolidated net income on the face of the income statement. SFAS 160 clarifies that changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in deconsolidation are equity transactions if the parent retains its controlling financial interest. In addition, this statement requires that a parent recognize a gain or loss in net income when a subsidiary is deconsolidated. Such gain or loss will be measured using the fair value of the noncontrolling equity investment on the deconsolidation date. SFAS 160 also includes expanded disclosure requirements regarding the interests of the parent and its noncontrolling interest. SFAS 160 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Earlier adoption is prohibited. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of SFAS 160 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Note 4: Pending Acquisition

On December 13, 2007, the Company and AMIS Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("AMIS"), entered into a merger agreement, under which AMIS will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The merger agreement has been approved by the Boards of Directors of both companies, and the merger is expected to be completed within the first six months of 2008. At the effective time of the merger, each issued and outstanding share of common stock of AMIS will be converted into the right to receive 1.150 shares of the Company's common stock, which had an estimated value of \$894.1 million when the merger was announced on December 13, 2007. Consummation of the merger is subject to several closing conditions, including the adoption

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

of the merger agreement by the stockholders of AMIS, the approval by stockholders of the Company of the issuance of shares of its common stock, the approval by stockholders of the Company of an amendment to its certificate of incorporation to increase the amount of authorized common stock by 150 million shares; the expiration of applicable waiting periods in certain jurisdictions, the absence of certain governmental restraints and the effectiveness of a Form S-4 registration statement filed by the Company.

The merger agreement contains certain termination rights for both the Company and AMIS and provides that a specified fee must be paid by one party to the other in connection with certain termination events. In certain specified circumstances, the Company must pay AMIS a termination fee of \$30.2 million (generally in the event the Board of Directors of the Company changes its recommendation that its stockholders adopt the merger agreement, or elects to pursue an alternative acquisition proposal from a third party). In other specified circumstances, AMIS must pay the Company a termination fee of \$30.2 million (generally in the event the Board of Directors of AMIS changes its recommendation that its stockholders adopt the merger agreement, or elects to pursue an alternative acquisition proposal from a third party).

Note 5: Accounting Changes

Asset Retirement Obligations

Effective December 31, 2005, the Company adopted FIN 47 “Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations — An Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143” (“FIN 47”). FIN 47 clarifies that the term *conditional asset retirement obligation* as used in FASB Statement No. 143 “Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations” (“Statement 143”) refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN 47 also clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

As a result of the adoption of FIN 47, the Company recorded a \$2.9 million net charge for the cumulative effect of accounting change in 2005, and recorded a \$4.0 million liability for asset retirement obligations, included in other long-term liabilities on the Company’s consolidated balance sheet. See Note 3 “Significant Accounting Policies” for further discussion.

Estimated Useful Life

During the quarter ended June 30, 2006, the Company commissioned a study of the manufacturing equipment at its worldwide locations, which included an assessment of the estimated useful lives of those assets. The results of the study supported an estimated useful life of 10 years. Management, factoring in the results of this study, revised the estimated useful lives of its manufacturing equipment for depreciation purposes to 10 years on a prospective basis as of the beginning of the second quarter of 2006 and on a prospective basis. The effect of this change was to decrease depreciation expense by \$9.8 million in 2007 and \$20.2 million in 2006 and increase net income by \$9.8 million and \$20.2 million and increase both basic and diluted net income per share by \$0.03 and \$0.06 for the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, respectively.

Stock Compensation Expense

See Note 13, “Employee Stock Benefit Plans” for the effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 123R “Share-Based Payment.”

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Funded Status of Employee Benefit Plans

See Note 14, “Employee Benefit Plans” for the effects of the adoption of SFAS No. 158 “Employer’s Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Retirement Plans”.

Adoption of FASB Interpretation No. 48 Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The company or one of its subsidiaries files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various states and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2002.

The Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, on January 1, 2007 (“FIN 48”). FIN 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes in an enterprise’s financial statements in accordance with FASB Statement No. 109 “Accounting for Income Taxes.” As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, the Company recognized approximately \$8.9 million increase in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits, which was accounted for as a reduction to the January 1, 2007, balance of retained earnings. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in millions):

Balance at January 1, 2007	\$21.7
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	1.7
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(1.7)
Lapse of statute	(0.7)
Settlements	(1.1)
Balance at December 31, 2007	<u>\$19.9</u>

The entire December 31, 2007 balance of \$19.9 million relates to unrecognized tax positions that, if recognized, would affect the annual effective tax rate. Included in the \$19.9 million balance of unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007, is \$9.1 million related to tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts could significantly change during the twelve months following December 31, 2007, as a result of expiring statutes of limitations.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued in relation to unrecognized tax benefits in tax expense. During the year ended December 31, 2007, the Company recognized approximately \$2.7 million in interest and penalties. The Company had approximately \$6.8 million and \$4.1 million for the payment of interest and penalties accrued at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Note 6: Acquisitions**ADI’s PTC Business**

On December 31, 2007, the Company purchased from ADI certain assets, including property, plant and equipment and intellectual property rights related to ADI’s voltage regulation and thermal monitoring products for its computing applications business (“PTC Business”). In accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force issue No. 98-3 “Determining Whether a Nonmonetary Transaction Involves Receipt of Productive Assets or of a Business,” this transaction was determined to be a business combination, not an acquisition of assets. As part of the purchase, the Company offered employment to substantially all of ADI’s employees involved in the PTC Business, of which 66 accepted employment with the Company at the time of the purchase. The Company and

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

ADI also entered into several ancillary agreements, including a licensing agreement, a one-year manufacturing supply agreement, a transition services agreement, and an escrow agreement covering certain post-closing indemnification obligations of ADI. The total acquisition cost of \$148.0 million of cash included \$147.0 million paid to ADI for the PTC Business and approximately \$1.0 million in legal, accounting and appraisal fees related to the transaction. In addition, the Company entered into a \$36.9 million supply agreement for inventory.

Results of operations for the PTC Business have been excluded from the consolidated financial statements of the Company because the date of acquisition occurred on December 31, 2007. As a result of the acquisition, the Company expects that the technical expertise, customer relationships and power management know-how of the PTC Business and its employees will expand the Company's overall computing power management business and accelerate its notebook power management revenue.

The following table presents the allocation of the purchase price of the PTC Business, including professional fees and other related acquisition costs, to the assets acquired based on their fair values (in millions):

Inventory	\$ 7.0
Property, plant and equipment	0.2
Intangible assets	49.5
Goodwill	91.3
Total assets acquired	<u>\$148.0</u>

The \$49.5 million of acquired intangible assets have a weighted-average useful life of approximately 9 years. The intangible assets that make up that amount include: customer relationships of \$23.7 million (5-year weighted-average useful life), patents of \$16.7 million (12-year weighted-average useful life), developed technology of \$8.7 million (15-year weighted-average useful life) and other assets of \$0.4 million (3-year weighted-average useful life). The \$91.3 million of goodwill was assigned to the computing products segment, all of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

The allocation of the purchase price is based on management estimates and assumptions, and other information compiled by management, that utilized established valuation techniques appropriate for the high-technology industry.

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations have been prepared as if the acquisition of the PTC Business had occurred at January 1, 2006 (in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended	
	<u>December 31, 2007</u>	<u>December 31, 2006</u>
Net revenues	\$ 1,648.3	\$ 1,625.9
Net income	\$ 214.2	\$ 243.6
Net income per common share — Basic	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.76
Net income per common share — Diluted	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.71

The unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations does not purport to be indicative of the results obtained if the above acquisition had occurred as of the beginning of 2007 and 2006, or of those results that may be obtained in the future. The unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations include adjustments to net income to give effect to amortization of intangibles acquired.

Gresham, Oregon Wafer Fabrication Facility

On May 15, 2006, SCI LLC purchased LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, including real property, tangible personal property, certain intangible assets, other specified manufacturing equipment and related information. In accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force issue No. 98-3 "Determining Whether a Nonmonetary Transaction Involves Receipt of Productive Assets or of a Business," this transaction was determined to be an

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

acquisition of assets, not a business combination. The assets that were purchased included an approximately 83 acre campus with an estimated 500,000 square feet of building space of which approximately 98,000 square feet is clean room. SCI LLC also offered employment to substantially all of LSI's manufacturing and engineering employees working at the Gresham facility at the time of the purchase. At the closing of the transaction, SCI LLC also entered into several ancillary agreements including, but not limited to, a wafer supply and test agreement, intellectual property license agreement, transition services agreement and facility use agreement.

The aggregate purchase price for the acquired assets was \$106.5 million, which included approximately \$1.5 million in legal, accounting and appraisal fees related to the transaction. In addition, approximately \$1.1 million of certain net assets and liabilities were assumed by SCI LLC when the purchase was finalized on May 15, 2006. The aggregate purchase price of \$106.5 million was allocated to the assets purchased based on their relative fair values as follows (in millions):

Property, plant and equipment, net:	
Land	\$ 12.9
Buildings	10.5
Machinery and equipment	71.2
Total property, plant and equipment	<u>94.6</u>
Intangible Assets:	
Intellectual property	5.2
Assembled Workforce	6.7
Total intangible assets	<u>11.9</u>
Total long-term assets acquired	106.5
Other assets acquired and liabilities assumed	1.1
Total	<u>\$107.6</u>

The fair values assigned to tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on management estimates and assumptions, and other information compiled by management, that utilized established valuation techniques appropriate for the high-technology industry.

The Company paid LSI a deposit of \$10.5 million in April 2006 and also paid \$80.6 million at the closing of the transaction on May 15, 2006, and paid the remaining balance of \$15.0 million on August 14, 2006.

To finance a portion of the purchase, the Company completed a public offering on April 6, 2006 of common stock registered pursuant to a shelf registration statement originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 2, 2004. In connection with this offering, the Company issued approximately 11.2 million shares (which includes 0.7 million shares issued as over-allotments) of its common stock at a price of \$7.00 per share. The net proceeds from this offering received by the Company were \$76.1 million after deducting the underwriting discount of \$1.6 million (\$0.14 per share) and offering expenses of \$0.4 million. See Note 12 "Common Stock, Treasury Stock and Net Income Per Share" for further discussion.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 7: Restructuring, Asset Impairments and Other, Net

The activity related to the Company's restructuring, asset impairments and other, net for programs that were either initiated in 2007 or had not been completed as of December 31, 2006, are as follows (in millions):

Restructuring2007 Plan to Restructure Certain General and Administrative Positions in Asia

	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>Usage</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Cash employee separation charges:					
<i>Year ending December 31, 2007</i>	\$ —	\$ 1.0	\$(0.5)	\$ —	\$ 0.5

Cumulative charges of \$1.0 million have been recognized through December 31, 2007, related to the 2007 plan to restructure certain general and administrative positions in Asia and have been included in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net on the consolidated statement of operations. In October 2007, the Company announced plans to change its management structure at its Aizu, Japan manufacturing facility and to outsource its healthcare professional services provided at its Seremban, Malaysia manufacturing facility. This activity is expected to be completed by the end of the first quarter of 2008. It is anticipated that approximately 21 employees will be terminated as a direct result of this plan. These measures were initiated for cost savings purposes. Employees impacted by these announcements began to exit during the fourth quarter of 2007. As of December 31, 2007, \$0.5 million remained to be paid. All termination benefits and associated severance payments related to this charge are expected to be paid by the end of the first quarter of 2008.

2007 Plan to Restructure Phoenix, Arizona Wafer Manufacturing

	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>Usage</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Cash employee separation charges:					
<i>Year ending December 31, 2007</i>	\$ —	\$ 2.0	\$(2.0)	\$ —	\$ —

Cumulative charges of \$2.0 million have been recognized through December 31, 2007, related to the 2007 plan to restructure Phoenix, Arizona wafer manufacturing and have been included in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net on the consolidated statement of operations. In March 2007, the Company announced plans to consolidate manufacturing efforts with the closing of one of its manufacturing facilities at its Phoenix, Arizona location. The wafer manufacturing that takes place at this facility will be transferred to the Company's offshore lower-cost manufacturing facilities, expected to be completed by the end of the third quarter of 2008. It is anticipated that approximately 80 manufacturing employees will be terminated as a direct result of this consolidation effort. Also in connection with this activity, during the third quarter of 2007 the Company announced reductions in factory support functions at its Phoenix, Arizona and Gresham, Oregon locations which resulted in the elimination or transfer of 62 positions. These measures were initiated for cost savings purposes. Employees impacted by these announcements began to exit during the third quarter of 2007 and the Company expects to record an additional \$0.2 million through the end of the second quarter of 2008. All terminations and associated severance payments related to these activities are expected to be completed by the end of the second quarter of 2008.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Asset Impairments

In June 2006, the Company recorded \$4.7 million of asset impairments included in restructuring, asset impairments and other, net on the statement of operations. Prior to June 2006, the Company has capitalized approximately \$10.6 million of software development costs associated with modifications and enhancements to several business process and related systems. The \$4.7 million of asset impairments resulted from the fact that the Company currently has no plans to use certain internally developed software, and management considers the cease of use of these assets as other than temporarily idled. The decision to cease development of these assets in the second quarter of 2006 was triggered by a reallocation of corporate resources from these projects to other projects due to changes in corporate priorities, which include new objectives that arose from the purchase of the Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility in May 2006 (See Note 6: "Acquisitions" for further discussion). The amount of the asset impairment charge taken in June 2006, of \$4.7 million, was determined based on the costs that had previously been capitalized related to the projects that have been abandoned.

Other

In September 2006, an overhead fire prevention sprinkler malfunctioned in the Company's Gresham wafer fabrication facility, damaging manufacturing equipment with a total net book value of \$2.7 million. Approximately \$2.2 million of the equipment was determined not to be repairable. Accordingly, the Company wrote-off the equipment's net book value in September 2006. The Company received insurance proceeds from its property provider to cover costs associated with the incident in the amount of \$5.0 million in October 2006 and \$9.4 million in December 2006, \$6.5 million of which was a business interruption recovery and was recognized in cost of manufacturing service revenues while the remaining \$7.9 million was recognized as a gain in restructuring, asset impairment and other, net, partially offset by the \$2.2 million net book value of the damaged equipment write off during 2006.

In December 2006, the Company sold two of its buildings, which were classified as held for sale and had a net book value of \$3.0 million for gross proceeds of \$8.4 million. The total gains associated with both buildings was approximately \$4.5 million after deducting costs to sell and the net book value of the buildings.

In 2005, the \$0.5 million gain on sale of fixed assets related to the sale of portions of land at East Greenwich for approximately \$0.7 million, which had a net book value of approximately \$0.2 million prior to the sale. Also during the first quarter of 2005, the Company partially resolved an issue with a manufacturing supply contract in connection with the June 2002 restructuring program for \$2.4 million. The remaining reserve was released during the first quarter of 2005.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Note 8: Balance Sheet Information

Balance sheet information is as follows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2007	2006
Receivables, net:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 178.7	\$ 182.7
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(3.5)	(4.8)
	<u>\$ 175.2</u>	<u>\$ 177.9</u>
Inventories, net:		
Raw materials	\$ 25.1	\$ 25.6
Work in process	110.2	104.7
Finished goods	85.2	82.4
	<u>\$ 220.5</u>	<u>\$ 212.7</u>
Property, plant and equipment, net:		
Land	\$ 28.3	\$ 27.9
Buildings	376.5	368.9
Machinery and equipment	1,216.2	1,157.3
Total property, plant and equipment	1,621.0	1,554.1
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(1,006.1)	(976.0)
	<u>\$ 614.9</u>	<u>\$ 578.1</u>
Accrued expenses:		
Accrued payroll	\$ 37.5	\$ 48.6
Sales related reserves	39.9	34.8
Restructuring reserves	0.5	—
Accrued pension liability	0.2	0.3
Other	23.2	28.0
	<u>\$ 101.3</u>	<u>\$ 111.7</u>
Other comprehensive income:		
Foreign currency translation adjustments	\$ 0.1	\$ (1.9)
Unrealized prior service cost of defined benefit pension plan	(0.5)	(0.8)
Prior service cost from legal plan amendment	(0.3)	—
Net unrealized gains and adjustments related to cash flow hedges	0.2	2.3
	<u>\$ (0.5)</u>	<u>\$ (0.4)</u>

Depreciation expense for property, plant and equipment, including amortization of capitalized leases, totaled \$75.7 million, \$71.2 million, and \$94.2 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, total property, plant and equipment included \$95.6 million and \$90.0 million, respectively, of assets recorded under capital leases. Accumulated depreciation associated with these assets is included in total accumulated depreciation in the table above.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The activity related to our warranty reserves for 2005, 2006 and 2007 follows (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2004	\$ 3.0
Provision	5.3
Usage	(4.2)
Reserved released	(0.1)
Balance as of December 31, 2005	<u>4.0</u>
Provision	1.7
Usage	(3.3)
Reserved released	—
Balance as of December 31, 2006	<u>2.4</u>
Provision	1.3
Usage	(1.5)
Reserved released	—
Balance as of December 31, 2007	<u>\$ 2.2</u>

Note 9: Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following (dollars in millions):

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2006</u>
Senior Bank Facilities:		
Term Loan, interest payable quarterly at 6.5800% and 7.6140%, respectively	\$ 173.7	\$ 198.9
Revolver	—	—
	<u>173.7</u>	<u>198.9</u>
Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (1)	260.0	260.0
1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 (1)	95.0	95.0
2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 (1)	484.0	484.0
2.25% Note payable to Japanese bank due 2008 through 2010, interest payable semi-annually	9.6	12.4
Loan with Philippine banks due 2008 through 2012, interest payable quarterly at 6.2475%	25.0	—
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable quarterly at 6.1100% and 6.565%, respectively	14.0	14.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable quarterly at 6.1100% and 6.565%, respectively	6.0	6.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2008 through 2013, interest payable semi-annually at 6.0488% and 6.580%, respectively	8.2	9.6
Loan with Chinese bank due 2008 through 2009, interest payable semi-annually at 6.3375% and 6.600%, respectively	15.7	20.0
Loan with Chinese bank due 2009, interest payable semi-annually at 6.3413% and 6.560%, respectively	5.0	5.0
5.0% Note payable to Oregon State due 2009	0.5	—
Capital lease obligations	62.7	71.1
	<u>1,159.4</u>	<u>1,176.0</u>
Less: Current maturities	(30.8)	(27.9)
	<u>\$ 1,128.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,148.1</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

- (1) The Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024, the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 and the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 may be purchased by the Company at the option of the holders of the notes on April 15, 2010, December 15, 2012 and December 15, 2013, respectively.

Annual maturities relating to the Company's long-term debt as of December 31, 2007 are as follows (in millions):

	<u>Actual</u> <u>Maturities</u>
2008	\$ 30.8
2009	60.8
2010	280.2
2011	17.2
2012	120.1
Thereafter	650.3
Total	<u>\$ 1,159.4</u>

Loss on Debt Prepayment

During the year ended December 31, 2007, the Company incurred a loss on debt prepayment of \$0.1 million resulting from the prepayment of \$23.9 million of our senior bank facilities.

During the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company incurred a loss on debt prepayment of \$1.3 million resulting from the prepayment of \$374.1 million of our senior bank facilities, using proceeds from the issuance of our 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes and cash on hand.

Senior Bank Facilities

Terms Existing as of December 31, 2007

Borrowings under the senior bank facilities bear interest at rates selected by the Company based on either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or an alternative base rate, as defined, plus an interest rate spread of 1.75%. As of December 31, 2007, after consideration of the amendments to the credit agreement described below, the senior bank facilities contained a \$25.0 million revolving line of credit. Letters of credit totaling \$3.3 million were outstanding against the line of credit at December 31, 2007 leaving \$21.7 million of availability at that date. The Company's primary foreign exchange hedging agreement has a provision for termination of such agreement if at any time the amount available under the revolving line of credit becomes less than \$2.5 million.

As of December 31, 2007, borrowings under the senior bank facilities were \$173.7 million under the term loan, with interest payable quarterly and accruing at a rate of LIBOR plus 1.75%. The interest rate as of December 31, 2007 was 6.58%. Principal payments under the term loan facility are paid quarterly at an annualized rate of 1% of the original principal balance, with the remaining principal due at maturity. The Company was in compliance with the various covenants and other requirements contained in its senior bank facilities, through December 31, 2007. Management believes that the Company will be able to comply with the various covenants and other requirements contained in its senior bank facilities through December 31, 2008.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

After refinancing during the first quarter of 2007, certain financial covenants were revised in the senior bank facilities to:

- enhance the Company's ability to incur indebtedness provided the leverage ratio is less than 4.0 to 1.0 and secured leverage ratio is less than 2.5 to 1.0 for secured debt based on consolidated EBITDA for the last four quarters;
- make \$300.0 million or more of restricted payments or investments such as stock repurchases, all subject to market and certain financial conditions;
- permit incremental credit extensions of up to \$260.0 million provided no defaults exists;
- remove the limit on capital expenditures;
- remove the minimum consolidated EBITDA requirement and established maximum secured leverage ratio of 2.5 should there be outstanding revolving loans, swing loans or letters of credit;
- remove the mandatory term loan prepayment in an aggregate amount equal to of 50% of excess cash flow provided the secured leverage ratio is not exceeded;
- increase the prepayment trigger event to \$10.0 million; and
- increase the maximum amount of sale and leaseback transactions to \$25.0 million during any four consecutive quarters.

The March 2007 amendment also reduced, among other things, the interest rate from LIBOR plus 2.25% to LIBOR plus 1.75% and also extended the maturity date of the facilities by approximately four years to 2013. Additionally, using cash generated from operations, during the first quarter of 2007 the Company repaid approximately \$23.9 million of the term loan under the senior bank facilities. Terms within the Company's senior bank facilities contain financial and other covenants more restrictive than those that are currently applicable should the Company exceed leverage and secured leverage ratios as specified therein.

Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

On April 6, 2004, the Company commenced a cash tender offer for all of its then outstanding 12% senior subordinated notes due 2009. In order to finance the cash tender offer, the Company issued \$260.0 million of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024. The Company received net proceeds of approximately \$251.2 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$8.8 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of April 15, 2010. The notes do not bear cash interest, nor does the principal amount accrete. The effective interest rate of the notes resulting from the amortization of debt issuance costs is 0.58%. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of the Company.

In June 2006, the Company commenced an offer to exchange all of its then outstanding \$260.0 million principal amount of zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 (the "Old Notes") for a like principal amount of (the "New Notes") plus an exchange fee of \$2.50 per \$1,000 principal amount of their Old Notes validly tendered and accepted for exchange. The New Notes contain a net share settlement feature, which reduce the amount of shares included in diluted net income per share. On July 21, 2006, the Company issued \$259.5 million aggregate principal amount of New Notes that are convertible into cash up to the par value at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares per \$1,000 principle under certain circumstances. The excess of fair value over par value is convertible into stock. The exchange expired on July 19, 2006, and 99.8% of the aggregate principal amount of the Old Notes were tendered and subsequently exchanged. On August 9, 2006, the Company entered into transactions with four of the remaining holders of Old Notes and exchanged \$443,000 aggregate

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

principal amount of Old Notes that were not tendered in the exchange. These holders exchanged their Old Notes for New Notes on the same terms as the exchange offer discussed above. The Company intends to repurchase or redeem all of the Old Notes that remain outstanding, subject to market conditions.

The new notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of the Company's common stock at a conversion rate of 101.8849 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$9.815 per share of common stock. The Company will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of the Company's common stock, if applicable, subject to the Company's right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 98% of the product of the closing sale price of the Company's common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after April 15, 2010. The Company determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and the Company continues to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on April 15, 2024. Beginning April 15, 2010, the Company may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occurs prior to April 15, 2010, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Notwithstanding these conversion rate adjustments, these notes contain an explicit limit on the number of shares issuable upon conversion. Holders may require the Company to repurchase the notes for cash on April 15, of 2010, 2014 and 2019 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

The notes are the Company's unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of the Company's or its subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

Included in other assets as of December 31, 2007 were \$3.6 million of debt issuance costs associated with the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, which will be amortized ratably through 2010.

1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

In order to finance the repayment of the previously outstanding junior subordinated note, on December 21, 2005 the Company issued \$95.0 million of 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025. The Company received net proceeds of approximately \$91.0 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$4.0 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of December 15, 2012. The

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

notes bear interest at the rate of 1.875% per year from the date of issuance. Interest on the notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on June 15, 2006. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of the Company.

The notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of the Company's common stock at a conversion rate of 142.8571 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$7.00 per share of common stock. The Company will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of the Company's common stock, if applicable, subject to the Company's right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 103% of the product of the closing sale price of the Company's common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after June 15, 2012. The Company determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and the Company continues to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on December 15, 2025. Beginning December 20, 2012, the Company may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occurs prior to December 15, 2012, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Notwithstanding these conversion rate adjustments, these notes contain an explicit limit on the number of shares issuable upon conversion. Holders may require the Company to repurchase the notes for cash on December 15 of 2012, 2015 and 2020 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

The notes are the Company's unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of the Company's or its subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

Included in other assets as of December 31, 2007, were \$2.5 million of debt issuance costs associated with the convertible senior subordinated notes, which will be amortized using the effective interest method through 2012.

2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes

On December 15, 2006, the Company issued \$484.0 million of 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026. The Company received net proceeds of approximately \$471.7 million from the sale of the notes after deducting commissions and estimated offering expenses of \$13.3 million, which were capitalized as debt issuance costs and are being amortized using the effective interest method through the first put date of December 15, 2013. The Company used the net proceeds to repay \$199.1 million principal outstanding of its

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

senior bank facilities and to repurchase 30.7 million shares of its common stock outstanding for \$230.0 million and the remainder for general corporate purposes. The notes bear interest at the rate of 2.625% per year from the date of issuance. Interest on the notes is payable on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on June 15, 2007. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured senior subordinated basis by certain existing and future subsidiaries of the Company.

The notes are convertible by holders into cash and shares of the Company's common stock at a conversion rate of 95.2381 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (subject to adjustment in certain events), which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$10.50 per share of common stock. The Company will settle conversion of all notes validly tendered for conversion in cash and shares of the Company's common stock, if applicable, subject to the Company's right to pay the share amount in additional cash. Holders may convert their notes under the following circumstances: (i) during the five business-day period immediately following any five consecutive trading-day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of notes for each day of such period was less than 103% of the product of the closing sale price of the Company's common stock and the conversion rate; (ii) upon occurrence of the specified transactions described in the indenture relating to the notes; or (iii) after June 15, 2013. The Company determined that the conversion option based on a trading price condition meets the definition of a derivative, and should be bifurcated from the debt host and accounted for separately. However, the fair value of this feature was determined to be de minimis at the date of issuance and the Company continues to evaluate the significance of this feature on a quarterly basis.

The notes will mature on December 15, 2026. Beginning December 20, 2013, the Company may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, for cash at a price of 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date. If a holder elects to convert its notes in connection with the occurrence of specified fundamental changes that occurs prior to December 15, 2013, the holder will be entitled to receive, in addition to cash and shares of common stock equal to the conversion rate, an additional number of shares of common stock, in each case as described in the indenture. Holders may require the Company to repurchase the notes for cash on December 15 of 2013, 2016 and 2021 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon the occurrence of certain corporate events, each holder may require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such holder's notes for cash at a price equal to the principal amount of such notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

The notes are the Company's unsecured obligations, will be subordinated in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness, will rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior subordinated indebtedness and will be senior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future subordinated obligations. The notes also will be effectively subordinated to any of the Company's or its subsidiaries' secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

Included in other assets as of December 31, 2007, were \$11.5 million of debt issuance costs associated with the convertible senior subordinated notes, which will be amortized using the effective interest method through 2013.

Japanese Loan

In October 2000, the Company's Japanese subsidiary entered into a yen-denominated loan agreement with a Japanese bank to finance the expansion of its manufacturing facilities. The loan, which had a balance of \$9.6 million at December 31, 2007 (based on the yen-to-dollar exchange rate in effect at that date), bears interest at an annual rate of 2.25% and requires semi-annual principal payments through March 2010 of approximately \$1.7

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

million (based on the yen-to-dollar exchange rate at December 31, 2007) along with accrued interest. Additionally, the final principal payment in September 2010 will be approximately \$1.2 million (based on yen-to-dollar exchange rate at December 31, 2007) along with accrued interest. The loan is unsecured, however, the bank has rights under the agreement to obtain the collateral of the Japanese subsidiary under certain circumstances. In addition, the loan is guaranteed on an unsecured basis by SCI LLC, the Company's primary domestic operating subsidiary.

Philippine Loan

In October 2007, the Company's Philippine subsidiary entered into a five-year loan agreement with the Bank of the Philippine Islands, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company and Security Bank Corporation to finance capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. The loan, which had a balance of \$25.0 million at December 31, 2007, bears interest at 3-month LIBOR plus 1% per annum. Sixty percent of the total loan amount will be repaid in nineteen equal quarterly installments with the balance to be repaid on the maturity date of the loan, which is October 11, 2012.

Chinese Loans

In August and September 2006, the Company refinanced its existing loans with two Chinese banks. The Company's long-term debt includes a \$14.0 million loan facility due in 2009 with a Chinese bank, from tranches entered into from November 2000 through February 2001. Interest on this loan facility is payable quarterly and accrues at three month LIBOR plus 1.2% and resets each quarter.

The Company's long-term debt includes a \$6.0 million loan facility due in 2009 with the same Chinese bank as the \$14.0 million loan facility, entered into in August 2006. Interest on this loan is payable quarterly and accrues three month LIBOR plus 1.2%, and reset each quarter.

The Company's long-term debt also includes a \$28.9 million loan facility with another Chinese bank. This loan facility is comprised of three tranches for \$15.7 million, \$5.0 million and \$8.2 million, respectively. The \$15.7 million tranche was modified in August 2006 with \$8.7 million amortizing quarterly over three years and the remaining \$7.0 million due in 2009. Interest on this tranche is payable semi-annually and accrues at a six month LIBOR, plus 1.2% and resets each half year.

The \$5.0 million tranche was executed in August 2006 and is due in 2009. Interest on this tranche is payable semi-annually and accrues at six month LIBOR plus 1.2%, and resets each half year.

The \$8.2 million tranche was executed in December 2003 with scheduled quarterly principal payments through December 2013. Interest on this tranche is payable semi-annually and accrues at six month LIBOR plus 1.2%, and resets each half year.

Oregon State Note

In January 2007, the Company recorded the receipt of \$0.5 million of proceeds from a loan agreement and promissory note with the State of Oregon for the purpose of developing local business. The note, which had a balance of \$0.5 million at December 31, 2007, matures on July 31, 2009 and carries an annual interest rate of 5%. The total loan is expected to be for \$1.5 million and is to be disbursed in three equal payments with each payment conditioned on the completion of certain requirements by the Company. The note is for the loan amount or so much thereof as has been disbursed. The State of Oregon will forgive all or a portion of the loan and accrued interest upon the satisfaction by the Company of certain conditions, including maintaining 400 full-time equivalent employees at the Gresham, Oregon facility for a specific period of time.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Debt Guarantees

The Company is the sole issuer of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024, the 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2025 and the 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026 (collectively, “the Notes”). The Company’s domestic subsidiaries (collectively, the “Guarantor Subsidiaries”) fully and unconditionally guarantee on a joint and several basis the Company’s obligations under the Notes. The Guarantor Subsidiaries include SCI LLC, Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc, as well as holding companies whose net assets consist primarily of investments in the joint venture in Leshan, China and equity interests in the Company’s other foreign subsidiaries. The Company’s other remaining subsidiaries (collectively, the “Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries”) are not guarantors of the Notes. Condensed consolidating financial information for the issuer of the notes, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries is as follows (in millions):

	<u>Issuers</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>		<u>Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>ON Semiconductor Corporation (1)</u>	<u>SCI LLC</u>	<u>Other Subsidiaries</u>			
As of December 31, 2007						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 192.1	\$ —	\$ 82.5	\$ —	\$ 274.6
Receivables, net	—	26.4	—	148.8	—	175.2
Inventories, net	—	33.9	—	185.0	1.6	220.5
Other current assets	—	7.8	—	60.5	—	68.3
Deferred income taxes	—	(1.8)	—	8.5	—	6.7
Total current assets	—	258.4	—	485.3	1.6	745.3
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	157.3	3.7	453.9	—	614.9
Goodwill and intangible assets	—	48.3	73.0	108.6	—	229.9
Investments and other assets	647.7	570.9	43.2	25.1	(1,239.4)	47.5
Total assets	<u>\$ 647.7</u>	<u>\$1,034.9</u>	<u>\$ 119.9</u>	<u>\$ 1,072.9</u>	<u>\$ (1,237.8)</u>	<u>\$1,637.6</u>
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 27.7	\$ 0.2	\$ 135.6	\$ —	\$ 163.5
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	0.6	56.6	1.3	76.8	1.7	137.0
Deferred income on sales to distributors	—	30.1	—	90.3	—	120.4
Total current liabilities	0.6	114.4	1.5	302.7	1.7	420.9
Long-term debt	839.0	213.6	—	76.0	—	1,128.6
Other long-term liabilities	—	29.8	—	17.0	—	46.8
Deferred income taxes	—	(1.8)	—	8.7	—	6.9
Intercompany	(207.8)	(112.1)	(13.4)	127.8	205.5	—
Total liabilities	631.8	243.9	(11.9)	532.2	207.2	1,603.2
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	18.5	18.5
Stockholders’ equity (deficit)	15.9	791.0	131.8	540.7	(1,463.5)	15.9
Liabilities, minority interests and stockholders’ equity (deficit)	<u>\$ 647.7</u>	<u>\$1,034.9</u>	<u>\$ 119.9</u>	<u>\$ 1,072.9</u>	<u>\$ (1,237.8)</u>	<u>\$1,637.6</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	<u>Issuers</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>		<u>Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>ON Semiconductor Corporation (1)</u>	<u>SCI LLC</u>	<u>Other Subsidiaries</u>			
As of December 31, 2006						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 186.7	\$ —	\$ 82.1	\$ —	\$ 268.8
Receivables, net	—	35.5	—	142.4	—	177.9
Inventories, net	—	35.3	—	175.5	1.9	212.7
Other current assets	—	7.9	—	26.4	—	34.3
Deferred income taxes	—	(1.8)	—	8.9	—	7.1
Total current assets	—	263.6	—	435.3	1.9	700.8
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	166.7	3.0	408.4	—	578.1
Goodwill and intangible assets	—	14.9	72.6	3.6	—	91.1
Investments and other assets	406.4	248.7	48.5	19.0	(676.1)	46.5
Total assets	<u>\$ 406.4</u>	<u>\$ 693.9</u>	<u>\$ 124.1</u>	<u>\$ 866.3</u>	<u>\$ (674.2)</u>	<u>\$1,416.5</u>
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 42.3	\$ 0.1	\$ 123.3	\$ —	\$ 165.7
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	0.7	69.9	1.0	70.8	1.7	144.1
Deferred income on sales to distributors	—	39.9	—	83.3	—	123.2
Total current liabilities	0.7	152.1	1.1	277.4	1.7	433.0
Long-term debt	839.0	248.0	—	61.1	—	1,148.1
Other long-term liabilities	—	20.3	0.2	15.3	—	35.8
Deferred income taxes	—	(1.8)	—	6.0	—	4.2
Intercompany	(207.9)	(266.1)	179.9	88.6	205.5	—
Total liabilities	631.8	152.5	181.2	448.4	207.2	1,621.1
Minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	20.8	20.8
Stockholders' equity (deficit)	(225.4)	541.4	(57.1)	417.9	(902.2)	(225.4)
Liabilities, minority interests and stockholders' equity (deficit)	<u>\$ 406.4</u>	<u>\$ 693.9</u>	<u>\$ 124.1</u>	<u>\$ 866.3</u>	<u>\$ (674.2)</u>	<u>\$1,416.5</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers	Guarantor Subsidiaries		Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
	ON Semiconductor Corporation (1)	SCI LLC	Other Subsidiaries			
For the year ended December 31, 2007						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 522.9	\$ 15.9	\$ 1,949.5	\$ (922.1)	\$1,566.2
Cost of revenues	—	442.5	1.7	1,453.3	(921.8)	975.7
Gross profit	—	80.4	14.2	496.2	(0.3)	590.5
Research and development	—	31.3	12.1	89.6	—	133.0
Selling and marketing	—	50.7	1.2	42.7	—	94.6
General and administrative	—	143.4	(150.0)	89.3	—	82.7
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	2.0	—	1.0	—	3.0
Total operating expenses	—	227.4	(136.7)	222.6	—	313.3
Operating income (loss)	—	(147.0)	150.9	273.6	(0.3)	277.2
Interest expense, net	(18.4)	0.5	(2.1)	(5.8)	—	(25.8)
Other	—	1.4	—	(1.4)	—	—
Loss on debt prepayment	—	(0.1)	—	—	—	(0.1)
Equity in earnings	260.6	399.0	3.3	—	(662.9)	—
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	242.2	253.8	152.1	266.4	(663.2)	251.3
Income tax provision	—	2.6	—	(10.3)	—	(7.7)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(1.4)	(1.4)
Net income (loss)	\$ 242.2	\$ 256.4	\$ 152.1	\$ 256.1	\$ (664.6)	\$ 242.2
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (68.5)	\$ 179.7	\$ 205.9	\$ —	\$ 317.1
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(35.6)	(0.1)	(105.0)	—	(140.7)
Funds deposited for purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	2.5	—	2.5
Purchase of intangible assets	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of minority interest	—	—	—	—	—	—
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of non-marketable securities	—	(1.5)	—	—	—	(1.5)
Purchase of a business	—	(34.9)	—	(112.1)	—	(147.0)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	0.4	—	10.2	—	10.6
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(71.6)	(0.1)	(204.4)	—	(276.1)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(764.2)	—	764.2	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	947.5	(179.6)	(767.9)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance	—	0.5	—	25.0	—	25.5
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	4.8	—	—	—	4.8
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	42.0	—	—	—	42.0
Repurchase of Treasury Stock	—	(55.2)	—	—	—	(55.2)
Dividends to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	—	8.4	—	(12.5)	—	(4.1)
Equity injections from Parent	—	—	8.4	—	—	8.4
Subsidiary declared dividend	—	—	(8.4)	—	—	(8.4)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payment of capital lease obligation	—	(12.6)	—	(1.4)	—	(14.0)
Payment of debt issuance and amendment costs	—	(0.4)	—	—	—	(0.4)
Repayment of long term debt	—	(25.3)	—	(8.8)	—	(34.1)
Net cash used in financing activities	—	145.5	(179.6)	(1.4)	—	(35.5)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.3
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	5.4	—	0.4	—	5.8
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	186.7	—	82.1	—	268.8
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 192.1	\$ —	\$ 82.5	\$ —	\$ 274.6

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers	Guarantor Subsidiaries		Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
	ON Semiconductor Corporation (1)	SCI LLC	Other Subsidiaries			
For the year ended December 31, 2006						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 531.3	\$ 15.6	\$ 1,842.6	\$ (857.7)	\$1,531.8
Cost of revenues	—	430.8	2.5	1,382.0	(872.5)	942.8
Gross profit	—	100.5	13.1	460.6	14.8	589.0
Research and development	—	24.6	11.7	64.9	—	101.2
Selling and marketing	—	51.4	0.9	38.7	—	91.0
General and administrative	—	(9.3)	(0.1)	96.1	—	86.7
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	(5.0)	(0.7)	(1.2)	—	(6.9)
Total operating expenses	—	61.7	11.8	198.5	—	272.0
Operating income (loss)	—	38.8	1.3	262.1	14.8	317.0
Interest expense, net	(4.5)	(15.0)	(9.1)	(11.4)	—	(40.0)
Other	—	4.6	—	(4.1)	—	0.5
Loss on debt prepayment	—	(1.3)	—	—	—	(1.3)
Equity in earnings	276.6	237.6	5.9	—	(520.1)	—
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	272.1	264.7	(1.9)	246.6	(505.3)	276.2
Income tax provision	—	5.8	—	(6.7)	—	(0.9)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(3.2)	(3.2)
Net income (loss)	\$ 272.1	\$ 270.5	\$ (1.9)	\$ 239.9	\$ (508.5)	\$ 272.1
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ —	\$ 185.7	\$ 6.3	\$ 157.8	\$ —	\$ 349.8
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(120.7)	(0.1)	(78.2)	—	(199.0)
Funds deposited for purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	(1.2)	—	(1.2)
Purchase of intangible assets	—	(11.9)	—	—	—	(11.9)
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	—	(35.4)	—	—	—	(35.4)
Purchase of minority interest	—	—	(9.2)	—	—	(9.2)
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	—	35.4	—	—	—	35.4
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	—	2.3	—	—	—	2.3
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	75.7	3.0	2.2	—	80.9
Proceeds from property insurance settlement	—	7.9	—	—	—	7.9
Net cash used in investing activities	—	(46.7)	(6.3)	(77.2)	—	(130.2)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(530.9)	—	530.9	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	615.6	—	(615.6)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance	—	484.0	—	25.0	—	509.0
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	3.1	—	—	—	3.1
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	14.4	—	—	—	14.4
Repurchase of Treasury Stock	—	(300.0)	—	—	—	(300.0)
Dividends to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	—	2.0	—	(3.4)	—	(1.4)
Payment of costs to issue common stock	—	76.1	—	—	—	76.1
Payment of capital lease obligation	—	(7.6)	—	—	—	(7.6)
Payment of debt issuance and amendment costs	—	(15.8)	—	—	—	(15.8)
Repayment of long term debt	—	(440.2)	—	(22.1)	—	(462.3)
Equity injections from Parent	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0
Subsidiary declared dividend	—	—	(2.0)	—	—	(2.0)
Net cash used in financing activities	—	(99.3)	—	(85.2)	—	(184.5)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	0.4	—	0.4
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	39.7	—	(4.2)	—	35.5
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	147.0	—	86.3	—	233.3
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 186.7	\$ —	\$ 82.1	\$ —	\$ 268.8

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	Issuers	Guarantor		Non-Guarantor	Eliminations	Total
	ON Semiconductor Corporation (1)	SCI LLC	Other Subsidiaries			
For the year ended December 31, 2005						
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 421.4	\$ 25.8	\$ 1,638.8	\$ (825.4)	\$1,260.6
Cost of revenues	—	367.3	23.6	1,280.2	(829.0)	842.1
Gross profit	—	54.1	2.2	358.6	3.6	418.5
Research and development	—	20.9	11.1	61.7	—	93.7
Selling and marketing	—	41.8	0.8	36.7	—	79.3
General and administrative	—	18.5	6.4	49.7	—	74.6
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	—	1.0	(1.0)	3.3	—	3.3
Total operating expenses	—	82.2	17.3	151.4	—	250.9
Operating income (loss)	—	(28.1)	(15.1)	207.2	3.6	167.6
Interest expense, net	(1.6)	(30.7)	(10.0)	(13.7)	—	(56.0)
Other	—	(1.7)	—	(1.3)	—	(3.0)
Equity in earnings	102.2	156.5	5.8	—	(264.5)	—
Income (loss) before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change	100.6	96.0	(19.3)	192.2	(260.9)	108.6
Income tax provision	—	1.8	—	(3.3)	—	(1.5)
Minority interests	—	—	—	—	(3.6)	(3.6)
Income (loss) before cumulative effect of accounting change	100.6	97.8	(19.3)	188.9	(264.5)	103.5
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of income taxes	—	(1.9)	(0.5)	(0.5)	—	(2.9)
Net income (loss)	\$ 100.6	\$ 95.9	\$ (19.8)	\$ 188.4	\$ (264.5)	\$ 100.6
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (147.3)	\$ (1.2)	\$ 341.6	\$ —	\$ 193.1
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	(13.7)	—	(32.4)	—	(46.1)
Funds deposited for purchases of property, plant and equipment	—	—	—	(1.7)	—	(1.7)
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	—	(2.1)	—	—	—	(2.1)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	—	(16.1)	—	—	—	(16.1)
Proceeds from sales of held-to-maturity securities	—	35.3	—	—	—	35.3
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	—	63.9	—	—	—	63.9
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	—	1.0	1.2	—	—	2.2
Other	—	—	—	(0.6)	—	(0.6)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	68.3	1.2	(34.7)	—	34.8
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Intercompany loans	—	(584.5)	180.0	404.5	—	—
Intercompany loan repayments	—	865.7	(180.0)	(685.7)	—	—
Proceeds from debt issuance	—	95.0	—	—	—	95.0
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under the employee stock purchase plan	—	1.8	—	—	—	1.8
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Dividends to minority shareholder of consolidated subsidiary	—	6.5	—	(10.7)	—	(4.2)
Payment of costs to issue common stock	—	(0.3)	—	—	—	(0.3)
Payment of capital lease obligation	—	(4.7)	—	(0.2)	—	(4.9)
Payment of debt issuance and amendment costs	—	(3.4)	—	—	—	(3.4)
Repayment of long term debt	—	(169.7)	—	(18.4)	—	(188.1)
Equity injections from Parent	—	—	6.5	—	—	6.5
Subsidiary declared dividend	—	—	(6.5)	—	—	(6.5)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	210.9	—	(310.5)	—	(99.6)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	(0.7)	—	(0.7)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	—	131.9	—	(4.3)	—	127.6
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—	15.1	—	90.6	—	105.7
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ —	\$ 147.0	\$ —	\$ 86.3	\$ —	\$ 233.3

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

(1) The Company is a holding company and has no operations apart from those of its operating subsidiaries. Additionally, the Company does not maintain a bank account; rather, SCI LLC, its primary operating subsidiary, processes all of its cash receipts and disbursements on its behalf.

Note 10: Income Taxes

Geographic sources of income (loss) before income taxes, minority interests and cumulative effect of accounting change are as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
United States	\$ (13.6)	\$ 14.3	\$ (86.7)
Foreign	264.9	261.9	195.3
	<u>\$251.3</u>	<u>\$276.2</u>	<u>\$108.6</u>

The provision for income taxes is as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Current			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State and local	—	—	(0.1)
Foreign	4.6	(2.4)	7.3
	<u>4.6</u>	<u>(2.4)</u>	<u>7.2</u>
Deferred			
Federal	—	—	—
State and local	—	—	—
Foreign	3.1	3.3	(5.7)
	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>(5.7)</u>
	<u>\$7.7</u>	<u>\$ 0.9</u>	<u>\$ 1.5</u>

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to the Company's effective income tax rate is as follows:

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
U.S. federal statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (decrease) resulting from:			
State and local taxes, net of federal tax benefit	—	—	(0.1)
Foreign withholding taxes	—	—	0.3
Foreign rate differential	(32.4)	(37.4)	(55.5)
Dividend income from foreign subsidiaries	17.2	6.5	61.8
Change in valuation allowance	(16.4)	(2.0)	(37.9)
Other	(0.3)	(1.8)	(2.2)
	<u>3.1%</u>	<u>0.3%</u>	<u>1.4%</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The tax effects of temporary differences in the recognition of income and expense for tax and financial reporting purposes that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets, net of deferred tax liabilities as of December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 are as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,	
	2007	2006
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	\$ 373.5	\$ 403.9
Tax-deductible goodwill	122.4	157.6
Reserves and accruals	20.6	18.5
Property, plant and equipment	51.7	47.9
Inventories	15.7	20.4
Other	35.2	19.6
Gross deferred tax assets	\$ 619.1	\$ 667.9
Valuation allowance	(619.3)	(665.0)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$ (0.2)	\$ 2.9

A valuation allowance has been recorded against the Company's deferred tax assets, with the exception of deferred tax assets at certain foreign subsidiaries, as management cannot conclude that it is more likely than not that these assets will be realized. As of December 31, 2007, the Company had \$12.3 million of valuation allowance related to stock option deductions, which, if realized, will be accounted for as an addition to equity rather than as a reduction to the provision for income taxes.

As of December 31, 2007, the Company's federal, state, and foreign net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") were \$848.6 million, \$915.3 million and \$1.5 million, respectively. If not utilized, these NOLs will expire in varying amounts from 2009 through 2026. Pursuant to Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code, the utilization of NOLs and other tax attributes may be subject to substantial limitations if certain ownership changes occur during a three-year testing period (as defined by the Internal Revenue Code). During 2006, such an ownership change occurred, limiting the use of federal NOL's to approximately \$93.1 million per year.

The Company reviews the collectibility of its tax receivables due from various jurisdictions and when recovery is uncertain, the Company reserves amounts deemed to be uncollectible. If the receipts of these amounts occur or are assured, the reversal of the reserves previously established would result in a tax benefit in the period. As of December 31, 2007 the Company had no allowances for tax receivables.

The 2007 provision included \$9.9 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of the Company's foreign operations and \$5.1 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$7.3 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues.

During 2007, the Company reassessed its intentions regarding repatriation of undistributed earnings from non-U.S. subsidiaries, concluding that except for certain earnings that the Company intends to reinvested indefinitely, provisions will be made for the estimated U.S. federal income taxes applicable to undistributed earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries. Undistributed earnings of approximately \$447.4 million at December 31, 2007, have been indefinitely reinvested; therefore, no provision has been made for taxes due upon remittance of these earnings. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability on these undistributed earnings is not practicable.

The 2006 provision included \$6.4 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of the Company's foreign operations and \$1.9 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$7.4 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The 2005 provision included \$6.1 million for income and withholding taxes of certain of our foreign operations and \$7.6 million of new reserves for potential liabilities in foreign taxing jurisdictions, partially offset by the reversal of \$9.5 million of previously accrued income taxes for anticipated audit issues and the reversal of a \$2.7 million valuation allowance against deferred tax assets for one of the Company's Japanese subsidiaries that returned to profitability.

Note 11: Redeemable Preferred Stock

On November 10, 2005, the Company entered into a Conversion and Termination Agreement with an affiliate of TPG to convert the Series A Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock (the "preferred stock"), as described below, into 49.4 million shares of the Company's common stock. To induce the conversion, the Company issued 3.9 million shares of common stock to the affiliate of TPG, which resulted in a \$20.4 million reduction to net income applicable to common stock in 2005, based on the fair value of the inducement shares on November 10, 2005. Following the conversion, none of the authorized shares of the preferred stock remained outstanding. On February 17, 2006, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved that no series or class of the preferred stock will be issued under the Certificate of Designations and authorized the filing of a certificate of elimination for the Certificate of Designation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

The Company has 100,000 authorized shares of preferred stock. On September 7, 2001, the Company issued 10,000 shares of the preferred stock with a stated value of \$100.0 million to an affiliate of TPG. As of the issuance date, the preferred stock was convertible into 35,460,993 shares of the Company's common stock at a price of \$2.82 per share (subject to specified anti-dilution provisions) and was redeemable at the holder's option any time after September 7, 2009. During the periods the preferred stock was outstanding, the preferred stock had a cumulative dividend payable quarterly in cash, at the rate of 8.0% per annum (or, if greater during the relevant quarterly period, in an amount equal to the value of the dividends that would be paid on the common stock then issuable upon conversion of the preferred stock), compounded to the extent not paid, and subject to restrictions under the Company's senior bank facilities and other documents relating to the Company's indebtedness. There were \$9.2 million of preferred stock dividends that accrued during the year ended December 31, 2005.

The Company was required to accrete the value of the preferred stock to its redemption value and record such accretion using a straight-line method over the remaining period until the earliest available redemption date of September 7, 2009. Such accretion, which was influenced by changes in the market price of the Company's common stock, adjusted net income applicable to common stock during the periods the preferred stock was outstanding. During 2005, previously recognized accretion charges of \$1.0 million were reversed as a result of the conversion.

Note 12: Common Stock, Treasury Stock and Net Income Per Share

On April 6, 2006, the Company completed a public offering of common stock registered pursuant to a shelf registration statement originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 2, 2004. In connection with this offering, the Company issued approximately 11.2 million shares (which includes 0.7 million shares issued as over-allotments) at a price of \$7.00 per share. The net proceeds from this offering received by the Company were \$76.1 million after deducting the underwriting discount of \$1.6 million (\$0.14 per share) and offering expenses of \$0.4 million. The Company used the net proceeds to partially fund the purchase of LSI's Gresham wafer fabrication facility, which had a total purchase price of \$105 million. See further discussion in Note 6 "Acquisitions."

In May 2006, the Company's stockholders approved an amendment to our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation to increase the authorized shares of common stock from 500 million shares to 600 million shares.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Net income per share calculations for 2007, 2006 and 2005 are as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Net income before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$242.2	\$272.1	\$103.5
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock (1)	—	—	1.0
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	—	—	(9.2)
Less: Dividend from inducement shares issued upon conversion of convertible redeemable preferred stock	—	—	(20.4)
Less: Allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred shareholders before cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	(10.1)
Net income applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	<u>242.2</u>	<u>272.1</u>	<u>64.8</u>
Less: Allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred shareholders applicable to cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	0.4
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	(2.9)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>242.2</u>	<u>272.1</u>	<u>62.3</u>
Add: Amortization of debt issuance costs of zero coupon convertible subordinated notes, net of tax	—	0.8	1.5
Diluted net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$242.2</u>	<u>\$272.9</u>	<u>\$ 63.8</u>
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	<u>290.8</u>	<u>319.8</u>	<u>263.3</u>
Add: Incremental shares for:			
Dilutive effect of stock options	7.5	6.5	7.0
1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes	2.9	1.1	—
Convertible zero coupon senior subordinated notes	—	14.7	26.5
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding	<u>301.2</u>	<u>342.1</u>	<u>296.8</u>
Income per share			
Basic:			
Net income applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.25
Cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ —	—	(0.01)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>	<u>\$ 0.24</u>
Diluted:			
Net income applicable to common stock before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.22
Cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ —	—	(0.01)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 0.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.21</u>

(1) Dividend from inducement shares issued upon conversion of convertible redeemable preferred stock of \$20.4 million in 2005 is the fair value of approximately 3.9 million shares issued to TPG on November 10, 2005 as discussed in Note 11 “Redeemable Preferred Stock.”

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income, adjusted for the accretion to redemption value and dividends related to the Company’s preferred stock during the periods they were outstanding, by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. In periods in which the Company

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

generated income when the preferred stock was outstanding, the two-class method was used to calculate basic net income per share whereby net income, adjusted for the accretion to redemption value and dividends related to the Company's preferred stock, is allocated on a pro-rata basis between common and preferred stockholders, as required by Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") Issue 03-6, due to the preferred stockholders' right to participate in dividends declared on the Company's common stock.

Diluted net income per share generally would assume the conversion of the preferred stock into common stock if dilutive and also incorporates the incremental impact of shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options and upon the assumed conversion of the Company's convertible senior subordinated notes. However, since basic net income per share under the two-class method is lowered due to the allocation of undistributed net income to preferred stockholders in periods the preferred stock was outstanding, the impact to diluted net income per share of the assumed conversion of the convertible redeemable preferred stock into common stock will generally be anti-dilutive, and therefore was excluded from the calculation of diluted net income per share during periods the preferred stock was outstanding.

The number of incremental shares from the assumed exercise of stock options is calculated by applying the treasury stock method. In determining diluted net income per share for the year ended December 31, 2005 the assumed conversion of 41.1 million shares of the preferred stock were excluded as the related impacts would have been anti-dilutive.

Common shares relating to the employee stock options where the exercise price exceeded the average market price of the Company's common shares or the assumed exercise would have been anti-dilutive during these periods were also excluded from the diluted net income per share calculation. The excluded option shares were 7.2 million, 12.6 million and 12.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

As a result of the July 2006 exchange offer (see Note 9 "Long-Term Debt" for discussion), the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes due 2024 are convertible into cash up to the par value of \$260.0 million, based on conversion price of \$9.82 per share. The excess of fair value over par value is convertible into stock. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006 the Company's common stock traded below \$9.82; thus, the effects of an assumed conversion would have been anti-dilutive and therefore were excluded during the periods subsequent to the exchange offer. For the periods prior to the exchange offer, the assumed conversion of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes into 26.5 million shares was included in determining diluted net income per share.

For the year ended December 31, 2005, the assumed conversion of the 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes was also excluded in determining diluted net income per share. The 1.875% convertible senior subordinated notes are convertible into cash up to the par value of \$95.0 million, based on a conversion price of \$7.00 per share. The excess of fair value over par value is convertible into stock. As of December 31, 2005 the Company's common stock traded below \$7.00; thus, the effects of an assumed conversion would have been anti-dilutive and therefore were excluded.

For the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, the assumed conversion of the 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes was also excluded in determining diluted net income per share. The 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes are convertible into cash up to the par value of \$484.0 million, based on a conversion price of \$10.50 per share. The excess of fair value over par value is convertible into stock. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006 the Company's common stock traded below \$10.50; thus, the effects of an assumed conversion would have been anti-dilutive and therefore were excluded.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

See Note 9 “Long-Term Debt” for further discussion of the zero coupon convertible senior subordinated notes, the 1.875% and 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes.

Treasury Stock is recorded at cost and is presented as a reduction of stockholders’ equity (deficit) in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Company used proceeds from the issuance of its 2.625% convertible senior subordinated notes due 2026 and cash on hand to repurchase 40,415,970 shares of its common stock during 2006. Of this total, 9,749,303 shares of the Company’s Common stock was repurchased from TPG at a price of \$7.18 per share. This per share purchase price represented a discount of approximately 3% from the closing price of the Company’s common stock on the day prior to the execution of the related purchase agreement between TPG and the Company. Additionally, the Company used cash on hand to repurchase 5,000,000 shares of its common stock during the year ended December 31, 2007, at a price of \$11.05 per share. These shares were acquired for general corporate purposes and none of these shares had been reissued or retired as of December 31, 2007.

Note 13: Employee Stock Benefit Plans

Employee Stock Options

The Company adopted the ON Semiconductor 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (“the 1999 Plan”), which is an incentive plan for key employees, directors and consultants. A total of 11.6 million shares of the Company’s common stock have been reserved for issuance under the 1999 Plan. The 1999 Plan is administered by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, which is authorized to, among other things, select the key employees, directors and consultants who will receive grants and determine the exercise prices and vesting schedules of the options. Prior to the existence of a public market for the Company’s common stock, the Board of Directors determined fair market value of the share based payment awards to be granted under the 1999 Plan.

On February 17, 2000, the Company adopted the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (“the 2000 Plan”) which provides key employees, directors and consultants with various equity-based incentives as described in the plan document. The 2000 Plan is administered by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, which is authorized to determine, among other things, the key employees, directors or consultants who will receive awards under the plan, the amount and type of award, exercise prices or performance criteria, if applicable, and vesting schedules. Through December 31, 2004, stockholders had approved amendments to the 2000 Plan which have increased the number of shares of the Company’s common stock reserved and available for grant to 30.5 million, plus an additional number of shares of the Company’s common stock equal to 3% of the total number of outstanding shares of common stock effective automatically on January 1st of each year beginning January 1, 2005 and ending January 1, 2010. As of January 1, 2008 and 2007, the number of shares of the Company’s common stock reserved and available for grant increased by 8.8 million and 8.6 million, respectively to 64.9 million and 56.1 million, respectively, from 47.5 million shares as of December 31, 2005, in accordance with the approved amendments. The 2000 Plan has also been amended to increase the maximum number of options granted to any one participant during a fiscal year from 1.0 million shares to 2.5 million, and to allow the Board of Directors to adopt a program of exchanging underwater options for newly issued options.

Generally, the options granted under both plans vest over a period of four years and have a term of 10 years. Under the 1999 Plan, all outstanding options and under the 2000 Plan certain outstanding options vest automatically upon a change of control, as defined in the plan document, provided the option holder is employed by the Company on the date of the change in control. Under the 2000 Plan, certain other outstanding options vest upon a change of control if the Board of Directors of the Company, at its discretion, provides for acceleration of the vesting of said options. Upon the termination of an option holder’s employment, all unvested options will immediately terminate and vested options will generally remain exercisable for a period of 90 days after the date of termination (one year in the case of death or disability), unless otherwise specified in an option holder’s employment or stock option agreement.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

There was an aggregate of 21.0 million and 18.5 million shares of common stock available for grant under both plans at December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, respectively.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

On February 17, 2000, the Company adopted the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Subject to local legal requirements, each of the Company's eligible employees has the right to elect to have up to 10% of their payroll applied towards the purchase of shares of the Company's common stock at a price equal to 85% of the fair market value of such shares as determined under the plan. Employees are limited to annual purchases of \$25,000 under this plan. In addition, during each quarterly offering period, employees may not purchase stock exceeding the lesser of (i) 500 shares, or (ii) the number of shares equal to \$6,250 divided by the fair market value of the stock on the first day of the offering period. During the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 employees purchased approximately 641,800 and 634,777 shares under the plan, respectively. Through December 31, 2004, shareholders have approved amendments to the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan which have increased the number of shares of the Company's common stock issuable thereunder to 8.5 million shares. As of December 31, 2007, there were 2.2 million shares available for issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Restricted Stock Units

The Company's stock compensation plan permits the granting of restricted stock units to eligible employees and non-employee directors at fair market value at the date of the grant. Restricted stock units vest over three to four years or based on the achievement of certain performance criteria and are payable in shares of the Company's stock upon vesting.

During the fourth quarter of 2007, the Company issued 265,000 restricted stock units to certain officers of the Company that vest upon the achievement of certain performance criteria. The number of units vesting is evaluated each reporting period and compensation expense is recognized for those units for which issuance is probable. As of December 31, 2007, the Company determined that it was probable that all performance criteria would be met by the end of the third quarter of 2008. Accordingly, compensation expense of \$0.8 million was recognized during the fourth quarter of 2007 in conjunction with these units.

The following table presents a summary of the status of the Company's non-vested restricted stock units granted to certain officers and directors of the Company as of December 31, 2007, and changes during the year ended December 31, 2007 (number of shares in millions):

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2007</u>	
	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value</u>
Nonvested shares of restricted stock units at December 31, 2006	0.3	\$ 6.21
Granted	1.4	11.13
Vested	(0.1)	6.21
Forfeited	(0.1)	8.55
Nonvested shares of restricted stock units at December 31, 2007	<u>1.5</u>	<u>\$ 10.55</u>

As of December 31, 2007, there was approximately \$11.3 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested restricted stock units granted under the plan; of this total approximately \$2.5 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to the performance based restricted stock units. The cost is expected

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

to be recognized over the vesting period; for restricted stock units with performance criteria expense will be recognized over the period the performance criteria is met. Compensation expense related to restricted stock units was \$3.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Share-Based Compensation Information under SFAS No. 123R

The fair value of each option grant in 2006 and thereafter is estimated on the date of grant using a lattice-based option valuation model. In years prior to 2005, the Company has used the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to calculate the fair value of its options. The lattice-based model uses: 1) a constant volatility; 2) an employee exercise behavior model (based on an analysis of historical exercise behavior); and 3) the treasury yield curve to calculate the fair value of each option grant.

The weighted-average estimated fair value of employee stock options granted during the year ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 was \$3.72 and \$2.90 per share, respectively, and was calculated using the lattice-based model with the following weighted-average assumptions (annualized percentages):

	Year Ended December 31, 2007	Year Ended December 31, 2006
Volatility	41.9%	49.2%
Risk-free interest rate	4.4%	4.8%
Post-vesting forfeiture rate	8.0%	9.2%
Rate of exercise	36.3%	28.5%

The Company used implied volatility of market — traded options of the Company's stock exclusively for the expected volatility assumption input to the lattice-based model. The risk-free interest rate assumption is based upon observed interest rates appropriate for the expected life of the Company's employee stock options. The Company has historically not declared dividends, thus the dividend yield was assumed to be zero in the lattice-based model. The post-vesting forfeiture rate and rate of exercise factor are based on the Company's historical option cancellation and employee exercise information, respectively. The rate of exercise indicates the annual rate at which vested, in-the-money options have historically been exercised.

The expected life of employee stock options represents the weighted-average period the stock options are expected to remain outstanding and is a derived output of the lattice-based model. The expected life of employee stock options is impacted by all of the underlying assumptions used in the Company's model. The lattice-based model assumes that employees' exercise behavior is a function of the option's remaining contractual life and the extent to which the option is in-the-money (i.e., the average stock price during the period is above the strike price of the stock option). The lattice-based model estimates the probability of exercise as a function of these two variables based on the history of exercises and cancellations on past option grants made by the Company. The expected life for options granted during the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 derived from the lattice-based model was 4.2 years and 4.0 years, respectively.

In the Company's pro forma information required under SFAS No. 123 for the periods prior to fiscal 2006, the Company accounted for forfeitures as they occurred. Share-based compensation expense recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the fiscal year 2006 and thereafter is based on awards ultimately expected to vest. SFAS 123R requires forfeitures to be estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Pre-vesting forfeitures were estimated to be approximately 12% and 13% in the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006, respectively.

The Company continues to use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to calculate the fair value of shares issued under the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The weighted-average fair value of shares issued under the

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Employee Stock Purchase Plan during the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 were \$2.31 per share and \$1.49 per share, respectively. The weighted-average assumptions used in the pricing model are as follows:

<u>Employee Stock Purchase Plan</u>	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2007</u>	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2006</u>
Expected life (in years)	0.25	0.25
Risk-free interest rate	4.57%	4.76%
Volatility	40.00%	46.00%

Total estimated share-based compensation expense, related to the Company's employee stock options, employee stock purchase plan and restricted stock units recognized for the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 were comprised as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2007</u>	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2006</u>
Cost of revenues	\$ 4.7	\$ 2.5
Research and development	2.6	1.7
Selling and marketing	2.9	2.1
General and administrative	6.3	3.9
Share-based compensation expense before income taxes	16.5	10.2
Related income tax benefits (1)	—	—
Share-based compensation expense, net of taxes	<u>\$ 16.5</u>	<u>\$ 10.2</u>

- (1) Most of the Company's share-based compensation relates to its domestic subsidiaries which have historically experienced recurring net operating losses; therefore, no related income tax benefits are expected.

The Company recorded \$6.4 million in share-based compensation expense during the year ended December 31, 2007, related to share-based awards granted during the year ended December 31, 2007. This included expense related to the Employee Stock Purchase Plan of \$1.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2007, and \$2.6 million and \$2.3 million of expense related to awards of restricted stock units and stock options, respectively, in the year ended December 31, 2007.

A summary of stock option transactions for all stock option plans follows (in millions except per share and term data):

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2007</u>			
	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Exercise Price</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)</u>	<u>Aggregate Intrinsic Value (In-The- Money)</u>
Outstanding at December 31, 2006	27.3	\$ 5.39		
Grants	6.2	9.40		
Exercises	(10.5)	4.00		
Cancellations	(1.5)	7.58		
Outstanding at December 31, 2007	<u>21.5</u>	<u>\$ 7.08</u>	<u>6.88</u>	<u>\$ 50.90</u>
Exercisable at December 31, 2007	<u>9.1</u>	<u>\$ 6.52</u>	<u>4.83</u>	<u>\$ 30.50</u>

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Net stock options, after forfeitures and cancellations, granted during the year ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 represented 1.7% and 1.3% of outstanding shares as of the beginning of each such fiscal year, respectively. Total stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006 represented 2.1% and 2.0% of outstanding shares as of the end of each such fiscal year, respectively.

At December 31, 2007, total unrecognized estimated compensation cost related to non-vested stock options granted prior to that date was \$22.8 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2007 was \$67.2 million. The Company recorded cash received from the exercise of stock options of \$42.0 million and cash from issuance of shares under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan of \$4.8 million and no related tax benefits during the year ended December 31, 2007. Upon option exercise or completion of a purchase under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan the Company issues new shares of stock.

Additional information about stock options outstanding at December 31, 2007 with exercise prices less than or above \$8.88 per share, the closing price at December 31, 2007, follows (number of shares in millions):

<u>Exercise Prices</u>	<u>Exercisable</u>		<u>Unexercisable</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>
Less than \$8.88	7.7	\$ 4.92	7.0	\$ 5.97	14.7	\$ 5.42
Above \$8.88	1.4	\$ 15.17	5.4	\$ 9.48	6.8	\$ 10.67
Total outstanding	<u>9.1</u>	<u>\$ 6.52</u>	<u>12.4</u>	<u>\$ 7.49</u>	<u>21.5</u>	<u>\$ 7.08</u>

Pro Forma Information under SFAS No. 123 for the year ended December 31, 2005

Prior to adopting the provisions of SFAS No. 123R, the Company recorded estimated compensation expense for employee stock options based upon their intrinsic value on the date of grant pursuant to Accounting Principles Board Opinion 25 (“APB 25”), “Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees” and provided the required pro forma disclosures of SFAS No. 123. Because the Company established the exercise price based on the fair market value of the Company’s stock at the date of grant, the stock options had no intrinsic value upon grant, and therefore no estimated expense was recorded prior to adopting SFAS No. 123R. The impact of adopting the provisions of SFAS No. 123R, versus following the former accounting under APB 25, reduced income from operations, pre tax income and net income by \$10.2 million and also reduced basic and diluted earnings per share by \$0.03.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

For purposes of pro forma disclosures under SFAS No. 123 for the year ended December 31, 2005 the estimated fair value of the stock options was assumed to be amortized to expense over the stock options' vesting periods. The pro forma effects of recognizing estimated compensation expense under the fair value method on net income and earnings per common share for the year ended December 31, 2005 was as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2005</u>
Net income (loss), as reported	\$ 100.6
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of related tax effects	—
Less: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under the fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax effects	<u>(20.8)</u>
Pro-forma net income	79.8
Less: Accretion to redemption value of convertible redeemable preferred stock	1.0
Less: Convertible redeemable preferred stock dividends	(9.2)
Less: Dividend from inducement shares issued upon conversion of convertible redeemable preferred stock	(20.4)
Less: Allocation of undistributed earnings to preferred shareholders	(6.9)
Net income applicable to common stock	<u>\$ 44.3</u>
Income per share:	
Basic—as reported	<u>\$ 0.24</u>
Basic—pro-forma	<u>\$ 0.17</u>
Diluted—as reported	<u>\$ 0.21</u>
Diluted—pro-forma	<u>\$ 0.15</u>

The fair value of option grants during the respective period was estimated at the date of grant while the fair value of the shares issued under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan was estimated at the beginning of the respective offering periods. The weighted-average Black-Scholes equivalent assumptions for the year ended December 31, 2005 for employee stock options are detailed below:

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2005</u>
<u>Employee Stock Options</u>	
Expected life (in years)	3.81
Risk-free interest rate	3.7%
Volatility	59.0%

The fair value of the Employee Stock Purchase Plan shares issued during the year ended December 31, 2005 has been calculated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the weighted-average assumptions detailed below:

	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2005</u>
<u>Employee Stock Purchase Plan</u>	
Expected life (in years)	0.25
Risk-free interest rate	2.9%
Volatility	56.0%

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The weighted-average estimated fair value of employee stock options granted during 2005 was \$2.25 per share. The weighted-average estimated fair value of the shares issued under the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan during the year ended December 31, 2005 was \$1.11 per share.

Note 14: Employee Benefit Plans

Defined Benefit Plans

Benefits under all of the Company's plans are valued utilizing the projected unit credit cost method. The Company's policy is to fund its defined benefit plans in accordance with local requirements and regulations. The Company expects to contribute \$2.3 million in 2008. As discussed below, the 2008 funding is primarily driven by the Company's current assessment of the economic environment and projected benefit payments of its foreign subsidiaries. The ON Semiconductor Grandfathered Pension Plan (the "Grandfathered Plan") has been terminated, which termination was approved by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation in 2005 and determined by the Internal Revenue Service not to adversely affect its qualification for federal tax purposes. All liabilities have been settled and all plan assets belonging to the Grandfathered Plan had been used to complete the termination as of December 31, 2005. The tables below reflect the final funding of the Grandfathered Plan and distribution of plan assets during 2005. The Company's measurement date for determining its defined benefit obligations for all plans is December 31 of each year.

Certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries provide retirement plans for substantially all of their employees. Such plans conform to local practice in terms of providing minimum benefits mandated by law, collective agreements or customary practice. The assumed rate of return on plan assets for these plans for 2008 is 5.07%. The Company's expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is updated at least annually, taking into consideration our asset allocation, historical returns on similar types of assets and the current economic environment. For estimation purposes, we assume our long-term asset mix will generally be consistent with the current mix.

The Company recognizes actuarial gains and losses during the fourth quarter of each year, which is the period the Company's annual pension plan actuarial valuations are prepared.

The following is a summary of the status of the Company's various pension plans and the net periodic pension cost (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,				Total
	2007	2006	U.S. Pension Plan	2005 Foreign Pension Plans	
Service cost	\$ 1.1	\$ 1.0	\$ —	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
Interest cost	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.9	2.4
Expected return on plan assets	(0.7)	(0.6)	—	(0.5)	(0.5)
Amortization of prior service cost	0.3	0.3	—	0.4	0.4
Other losses (gains)	0.4	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.4)	(1.2)
Total net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 2.3</u>	<u>\$ 0.9</u>	<u>\$ 0.7</u>	<u>\$ 1.4</u>	<u>\$ 2.1</u>
Weighted average assumptions					
Discount rate	4.48%	4.65%	—	4.39%	
Expected return on plan assets	5.07%	5.42%	—	5.49%	
Rate of compensation increase	3.18%	3.74%	—	3.35%	

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

	December 31,	
	2007 Foreign Pension Plans	2006 Foreign Pension Plans
Change in projected benefit obligation		
Projected benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	\$ 25.6	\$ 23.5
Service cost	1.1	1.0
Interest cost	1.2	1.0
Net actuarial (gain) or loss	0.8	(0.4)
Benefits paid	(1.7)	(0.7)
Translation (gain) or loss	—	1.2
Projected benefit obligation at the end of the year	<u>\$ 27.0</u>	<u>\$ 25.6</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation at the end of the year	<u>\$ 22.4</u>	<u>\$ 21.4</u>
Change in plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	\$ 12.8	\$ 10.0
Actual return on plan assets	—	1.0
Benefits paid from plan assets	(1.7)	(0.7)
Employer contributions	2.5	2.1
Translation gain	—	0.4
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	<u>\$ 13.6</u>	<u>\$ 12.8</u>
Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (0.2)	\$ (0.3)
Noncurrent liabilities	<u>(13.2)</u>	<u>(12.5)</u>
Funded status	<u>\$(13.4)</u>	<u>\$(12.8)</u>
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income consist of:		
Prior service cost	<u>\$ 0.8</u>	<u>\$ 0.8</u>
Weighted average assumptions at the end of the year		
Discount rate	4.48%	4.65%
Rate of compensation increase	3.18%	3.74%

As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, the assets of the Company's foreign plans were invested in 41% and 45% equity securities, 49% and 46% debt securities and 10% and 9% in other investments, which included investment contracts and other short-term investments. This asset allocation is based on the anticipated required funding amounts, timing of benefit payments, historical returns on similar assets and the current economic environment.

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were \$21.4 million, \$19.9 million, and \$9.6 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2007 and \$21.3 million, \$19.7 million, and \$9.4 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2006.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The expected benefit payments for the Company's defined benefit plans by year from 2008 through 2012 and the five years thereafter are as follows (in millions):

2008	\$ 0.9
2009	0.8
2010	2.0
2011	1.0
2012	1.6
5 years thereafter	10.5
Total	<u>\$16.8</u>

As required by SFAS No. 158 for the fiscal periods ending after December 15, 2006, the Company recognizes a liability in its financial statements for the underfunded status of its pension plans. The total underfunded status was \$13.4 million at December 31, 2007. The Company's expected contributions to fund the \$13.4 million liability at December 31, 2007 by year from 2008 through 2012 and the years thereafter are as follows (in millions):

2008	\$ 3.0
2009	3.0
2010	3.0
2011	3.0
2012	1.4
Thereafter	—
Total	<u>\$13.4</u>

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has a deferred compensation savings plan ("the Savings Plan") for all eligible U.S. employees established under the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Eligible employees may contribute a percentage of their salary subject to certain limitations. During the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 the Company elected to have a discretionary matching contribution of 100% of the first 3% of employee contributions and, if certain financial goals are achieved, up to an additional 50% of the next 6% of employee contributions. Beginning January 1, 2007, the Company elected to have a discretionary matching contribution of 100% of the first 4% of employee contributions. The Company recognized \$5.9 million, \$4.2 million and \$3.8 million of expense relating to matching contributions in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Certain foreign subsidiaries have defined contribution plans in which eligible employees participate. The Company recognized compensation expense of \$0.4 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.4 million relating to these plans for the years ended 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Note 15: Financial Instruments

Foreign Currencies

As a multinational business, the Company's transactions are denominated in a variety of currencies. When appropriate, the Company uses forward foreign currency contracts to reduce its overall exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations on its results of operations and cash flows. The Company's policy prohibits trading in currencies for which there are no underlying exposures, or entering into trades for any currency to intentionally increase the underlying exposure.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company primarily hedges existing assets and liabilities and cash flows associated with transactions currently on its balance sheet.

At December 31, 2006 the Company had net outstanding foreign exchange contracts in a buy position with a net notional amount of \$14.0 million and at December 31, 2007 the Company had net foreign exchange contracts in a buy position with a net notional amount of \$29.9 million. Such contracts were obtained through financial institutions and were scheduled to mature within three months. Management believes that these financial instruments should not subject the Company to increased risks from foreign exchange movements because gains and losses on these contracts, should offset losses and gains on the assets, liabilities and transactions being hedged. The following schedule shows the Company's net foreign exchange positions in U.S. dollars as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2007	2006
	<u>Buy (Sell)</u>	<u>Buy (Sell)</u>
Japanese Yen	\$ (4.4)	\$ —
Euro	—	(4.1)
Great Britain Pound	(0.9)	
Taiwan Dollar	(0.8)	(1.0)
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	—	(1.5)
Malaysian Ringit	15.7	12.2
Philippine Peso	(0.6)	(2.0)
Singapore Dollar	2.7	2.5
Czech Koruna	13.3	3.3
Slovakia Koruna	4.9	4.6
	<u>\$ 29.9</u>	<u>\$ 14.0</u>

The Company is exposed to credit-related losses if counterparties to its foreign exchange contracts fail to perform their obligations. At December 31, 2007, the counterparty on the Company's foreign exchange contracts is a highly rated financial institution and no credit-related losses are anticipated. Amounts payable or receivable under the contracts are included in other current assets or accrued expenses in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. For 2007, 2006 and 2005, realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction gains (losses) totaled zero million, \$(3.5) million and \$(3.5) million, respectively.

Other

At December 31, 2007, the Company had no outstanding commodity derivatives, currency swaps or options relating to either its debt instruments or investments. The Company does not hedge the value of its equity investments in its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

Note 16: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company uses the following methods to estimate the fair values of its financial instruments:

Cash and cash equivalents

The carrying amount approximates fair value due to the short-term maturities of such instruments.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Long-term Debt, Including Current Portion

The fair values of the Company's long-term borrowings are determined by obtaining quoted market prices if available or market prices for comparable debt instruments.

Interest Rate Agreements

The fair values of the Company's interest rate swaps represent the amounts at which they could be settled and are estimated by obtaining quotes from brokers. The Company did not have any interest rate swap activity as of December 31, 2007.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2007		December 31, 2006	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Long-term debt, including current portion	(1,159.4)	(1,268.1)	(1,176.0)	(1,192.3)
Interest rate agreements	—	—	2.2	2.2

Note 17: Commitments and Contingencies**Leases**

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease obligations under non-cancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2007 (in millions):

Year ending December 31,	
2008	\$ 11.7
2009	9.1
2010	6.3
2011	2.9
2012	2.0
Thereafter	2.5
Total (1)	<u>\$34.5</u>

(1) Minimum payments have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of \$0.1 million due in the future under subleases. Minimum payments include the interest portion of payments for capital lease obligations.

The Company's existing leases do not contain significant restrictive provisions; however, certain leases contain renewal options and provisions for payment by the Company of real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance costs. Total rent expense associated with operating leases for 2007, 2006 and 2005 was \$9.2 million, \$6.8 million, and \$7.2 million, respectively.

Other Contingencies

The Company's manufacturing facility in Phoenix, Arizona is located on property that is a "Superfund" site, a property listed on the National Priorities List and subject to clean-up activities under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Motorola is actively involved in the cleanup of on-site solvent contaminated soil and groundwater and off-site contaminated groundwater pursuant to consent

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

decreases with the State of Arizona. As part of the August 4, 1999 recapitalization, Motorola has retained responsibility for this contamination, and has agreed to indemnify the Company with respect to remediation costs and other costs or liabilities related to this matter.

Manufacturing facilities in Slovakia and in the Czech Republic have ongoing remediation projects to respond to releases of hazardous substances that occurred during the years that these facilities were operated by government-owned entities. In each case, these remediation projects consist primarily of monitoring groundwater wells located on-site and off-site with additional action plans developed to respond in the event activity levels are exceeded at each of the respective locations. The governments of the Czech Republic and Slovakia have agreed to indemnify the Company and the respective subsidiaries, subject to specified limitations, for remediation costs associated with this historical contamination. Based upon the information available, total future remediation costs to the Company are not expected to be material.

The Company's design center in East Greenwich, Rhode Island is located on property that has localized soil contamination. In connection with the purchase of the facility, the Company entered into a Settlement Agreement and Covenant Not To Sue with the State of Rhode Island. This agreement requires that remedial actions be undertaken and a quarterly groundwater monitoring program be initiated by the former owners of the property. Based on the information available, any costs to the Company in connection with this matter are not expected to be material.

Indemnification Contingencies

The Company is a party to a variety of agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business pursuant to which it may be obligated to indemnify the other parties for certain liabilities that arise out of or relate to the subject matter of the agreements. Some of the agreements entered into by the Company require it to indemnify the other party against losses due to intellectual property infringement, property damage including environmental contamination, personal injury, failure to comply with applicable laws, the Company's negligence or willful misconduct, or breach of representations and warranties and covenants related to such matters as title to sold assets.

The Company is a party to various agreements with Motorola which were entered into in connection with the Company's separation from Motorola. Pursuant to these agreements, the Company has agreed to indemnify Motorola for losses due to, for example, breach of representations and warranties and covenants, damages arising from assumed liabilities or relating to allocated assets, and for specified environmental matters. The Company's obligations under these agreements may be limited in terms of time and/or amount and payment by the Company is conditioned on Motorola making a claim pursuant to the procedures specified in the particular contract, which procedures typically allow the Company to challenge Motorola's claims.

The Company faces risk of exposure to warranty and product liability claims in the event that its products fail to perform as expected or such failure of its products results, or is alleged to result, in bodily injury or property damage (or both). In addition, if any of the Company's designed products are alleged to be defective, the Company may be required to participate in their recall. In one particular case, the Company has agreed to indemnify a major customer for valid warranty claims on the Company's products sold, not to exceed two and one half times the total annual sales.

In connection with the acquisition of the LSI's Gresham, Oregon wafer fabrication facility, the Company entered into various agreements with LSI. Pursuant to certain of these agreements, the Company agreed to indemnify LSI for certain things limited in the most instances by time and/or monetary amounts.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

The Company and its subsidiaries provide for indemnification of directors, officers and other persons in accordance with limited liability agreements, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, articles of association or similar organizational documents, as the case may be. The Company maintains directors' and officers' insurance, which should enable it to recover a portion of any future amounts paid.

In addition to the above, from time to time the Company provides standard representations and warranties to counterparties in contracts in connection with sales of its securities and the engagement of financial advisors and also provides indemnities that protect the counterparties to these contracts in the event they suffer damages as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties or in certain other circumstances relating to the sale of securities or their engagement by the Company.

While the Company's future obligations under certain agreements may contain limitations on liability for indemnification, other agreements do not contain such limitations and under such agreements it is not possible to predict the maximum potential amount of future payments due to the conditional nature of the Company's obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, payments made by the Company under any of these indemnities have not had a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Additionally, the Company does not believe that any amounts that it may be required to pay under these indemnities in the future will be material to the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Legal Matters

The Company currently involved in a variety of legal matters that arise in the normal course of business. Based on information currently available, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the matters described or referred to in the next paragraphs, will have a material effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, because of the nature and inherent uncertainties of litigation, should the outcome of these actions be unfavorable, the Company's business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Securities Class Action Litigation. During the period July 5, 2001 through July 27, 2001, the Company was named as a defendant in three shareholder class action lawsuits that were filed in federal court in New York City against the Company and certain of the Company's former officers, current and former directors and the underwriters for the Company's initial public offering. The lawsuits allege violations of the federal securities laws and have been docketed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York as: *Abrams v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No 01-CV-6114; *Breuer v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6287; and *Cohen v. ON Semiconductor Corp., et al.*, C.A. No. 01-CV-6942 ("District Court"). On April 19, 2002, the plaintiffs filed a single consolidated amended complaint that supersedes the individual complaints originally filed. The amended complaint alleges, among other things, that the underwriters of the Company's initial public offering improperly required their customers to pay the underwriters' excessive commissions and to agree to buy additional shares of the Company's common stock in the aftermarket as conditions of receiving shares in the Company's initial public offering. The amended complaint further alleges that these supposed practices of the underwriters should have been disclosed in the Company's initial public offering prospectus and registration statement. The amended complaint alleges violations of both the registration and antifraud provisions of the federal securities laws and seeks unspecified damages. The Company understands that various other plaintiffs have filed substantially similar class action cases against approximately 300 other publicly-traded companies and their public offering underwriters in New York City, which have all been transferred, along with the case against the Company, to a single federal district court judge for purposes of coordinated case management. The Company believes that the claims against the Company are without merit and

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

have defended, and intend to continue to defend, the litigation vigorously. The litigation process is inherently uncertain, however, and the Company cannot guarantee that the outcome of these claims will be favorable for the Company.

On July 15, 2002, together with the other issuer defendants, the Company filed a collective motion to dismiss the consolidated, amended complaints against the issuers on various legal grounds common to all or most of the issuer defendants. The underwriters also filed separate motions to dismiss the claims against them. In addition, the parties have stipulated to the voluntary dismissal without prejudice of the Company's individual former officers and current and former directors who were named as defendants in the Company's litigation, and they are no longer parties to the litigation. On February 19, 2003, the District Court issued its ruling on the motions to dismiss filed by the underwriter and issuer defendants. In that ruling the District Court granted in part and denied in part those motions. As to the claims brought against the Company under the antifraud provisions of the securities laws, the District Court dismissed all of these claims with prejudice, and refused to allow plaintiffs the opportunity to re-plead these claims. As to the claims brought under the registration provisions of the securities laws, which do not require that intent to defraud be pleaded, the District Court denied the motion to dismiss these claims as to the Company and as to substantially all of the other issuer defendants as well. The District Court also denied the underwriter defendants' motion to dismiss in all respects.

In June 2003, upon the determination of a special independent committee of the Company's Board of Directors, The Company elected to participate in a proposed settlement with the plaintiffs in this litigation. Had it been approved by the District Court, this proposed settlement would have resulted in the dismissal, with prejudice, of all claims in the litigation against the Company and against any of the other issuer defendants who elected to participate in the proposed settlement, together with the current or former officers and directors of participating issuers who were named as individual defendants. This proposed settlement was conditioned on, among other things, a ruling by the District Court that the claims against the Company and against the other issuers who had agreed to the settlement would be certified for class action treatment for purposes of the proposed settlement, such that all investors included in the proposed classes in these cases would be bound by the terms of the settlement unless an investor opted to be excluded from the settlement in a timely and appropriate fashion.

On December 5, 2006, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit ("Court of Appeals") issued a decision in *In re Initial Public Offering Securities Litigation* that six purported class action lawsuits containing allegations substantially similar to those asserted against the Company could not be certified as class actions due, in part, to the Court of Appeals' determination that individual issues of reliance and knowledge would predominate over issues common to the proposed classes. On January 8, 2007, the plaintiffs filed a petition seeking rehearing *en banc* of this ruling. On April 6, 2007 the Court of Appeals denied the plaintiffs' petition for rehearing of the Court of Appeals' December 5, 2006 ruling. The Court of Appeals, however, noted that the plaintiffs remained free to ask the District Court to certify classes different from the ones originally proposed which might meet the standards for class certification that the Court of Appeals articulated in its December 5, 2006 decision. The plaintiffs have since moved for certification of different classes in the District Court.

In light of the Court of Appeals' December 5, 2006 decision regarding certification of the plaintiffs' claims, the District Court entered an order on June 25, 2007 terminating the proposed settlement between the plaintiffs and the issuers, including the Company. Because any possible future settlement with the plaintiffs, if a settlement were ever to be negotiated and ultimately agreed to, would involve the certification of a class action for settlement purposes, the impact of the Court of Appeals' rulings on the possible future settlement of the claims against the Company cannot now be predicted.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

On October 1, 2007, the plaintiffs submitted their briefing in support of their motions to certify different classes in the six focus cases. The issuer defendants and the underwriter defendants filed separate oppositions to those motions on December 21, 2007. The motions to certify classes in the six focus cases are not yet fully briefed and remain pending. In addition, on August 14, 2007, the plaintiffs filed amended complaints in the six focus cases. On November 13, 2007, the issuer defendants moved to dismiss the claims against them in the amended complaints in the six focus cases. The underwriter defendants have also moved to dismiss the claims against them in the amended complaints in the six focus cases. Those motions to dismiss are not yet fully briefed and remain pending.

Now that the proposed settlement has been terminated, the Company intends to continue to defend the litigation vigorously. While the Company can make no promises or guarantees as to the outcome of these proceedings, the Company believes that the final result of this action will have no material effect on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Intellectual Property Matter

The Company faces risk to exposure from claims of infringement of the intellectual property rights of others. In the ordinary course of business, the Company receives letters asserting that its products or components breach another party's rights. These threats may seek that the Company make royalty payments, that we stop use of such rights, or other remedies. The Company is in binding arbitration on one such claim under an existing license agreement. The arbitration hearing occurred late last year and the panel expects to render its final decision sometime before April 11, 2008, at which time the panel will determine if the Company must pay the licensor accrued and/or future royalty payments. The Company believes it has credible defenses to this claim. The Company estimates that the amount of disputed royalties at December 31, 2007 was approximately \$9.1 million, with future royalties accruing at the rate of approximately \$2 million per quarter (the patent under which the claims have been made, however, expires on or about July 23, 2008). The Company believes that, even if it were required to make these royalty payments, the payment of any accrued royalty due and related costs and expenses would not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or liquidity, and the payment of any future royalties not yet earned would not have a material adverse effect on the Company's related ongoing results of operations.

Note 18: Related Party Transactions

As described in Note 1 "Background and Basis of Presentation", on August 4, 1999, certain related transactions were effected pursuant to an agreement among the Company, SCI LLC and TPG. As of December 31, 2006, TPG owned approximately 33%, or 95.4 million shares, of the Company's outstanding shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2007, TPG sold all its remaining shares of the Company's common stock

In connection with the amendment to the Company's senior bank facilities in August 2001, any management fees payable to TPG or its affiliates by the Company will not accrue and not be payable in cash until the Company's quarterly financial statements demonstrate that certain financial ratios have been achieved. TPG subsequently agreed that these fees will not accrue during the period in which the Company was not permitted to pay such fees in cash. During 2004, no TPG management fee was paid or accrued. During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company met the requisite conditions under its amended debt agreements to allow for such annual management fee to resume. However, no services were performed by TPG during the fourth quarter of 2004, and accordingly no annual management fees were accrued for or paid during the year. Subsequent to December 31, 2004, TPG waived the right to any future management fee subject to the Company paying certain costs and expenses associated with a resale shelf registration statement of the Company's common stock presently owned by TPG.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

During 2005, the Company incurred \$0.3 million of costs and expenses associated with the conversion of the redeemable preferred stock held by TPG into approximately 49.4 million shares of the Company's common stock and the issuance of approximately 3.9 million shares of the Company's common stock to TPG for the related inducement. During 2007, the Company incurred \$0.2 million of costs and expenses on behalf of TPG in connection with prospectus supplements and private offerings for the sale of approximately 95.4 million shares of the Company's stock, which were owned by TPG, as described in Note 12 "Common Stock, Treasury Stock and Net Income Per Share".

During 2007 and 2006 the Company repurchased common stock from TPG, as described in Note 12 "Common Stock, Treasury Stock and Net Income Per Share."

Note 19: Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information

The Company's non-cash financing activities and cash payments for interest and income taxes are as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
Non-cash financing activities:			
Equipment acquired through capital leases	\$ 5.6	\$ 58.2	\$ 6.2
Cash (received) paid for:			
Interest income	\$(13.1)	\$(11.9)	\$(5.5)
Interest expense	34.1	47.8	51.4
Income taxes	4.6	(0.7)	4.8

For the year ended December 31, 2007, purchases of property, plant and equipment did not include \$14.5 million of purchases that remained unpaid in accounts payable as of December 31, 2007.

On November 10, 2005, the Company's preferred stock was converted into approximately 49.4 million shares of the Company's common stock with approximately 3.9 million additional shares of the Company's common stock issued to induce the conversion. See Note 11 "Redeemable Preferred Stock" for further discussion. The preferred stock had a book value of \$131.1 million as of December 31, 2004. The fair value of the inducement shares on November 10, 2005 was \$20.4 million.

Note 20: Segment Information

In May 2006, the Company announced a change in its organizational structure and organized into five operating segments, which also represent five reporting segments: automotive and power regulation, computing, digital and consumer, standard products and manufacturing services. Each of the Company's major product lines has been examined and each product line has been assigned to a segment, as illustrated in the table below, based on the Company's operating strategy. Because many products are sold into different end markets, the total revenue reported for a segment is not indicative of actual sales in the end market associated with that segment, but rather is the sum of the revenue from the product lines assigned to that segment. The Company's manufacturing services, in which the Company manufactures parts for other semiconductor companies, principally in the newly acquired Gresham, Oregon facility, are reported in the manufacturing services segment. These segments represent the Company's view of the business and as such are used to evaluate progress of major incentives. Information related to periods prior to this change has been revised as described below to conform to the current presentation.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

<u>Automotive & Power Regulation</u>	<u>Computing Products</u>	<u>Digital & Consumer Products</u>	<u>Standard Products</u>	<u>Manufacturing Services</u>
AC-DC Conversion	Low & Medium MOSFET	Analog Switches	Bipolar Power	Manufacturing Services
Analog Automotive	Power Switching	Filters	Thyristor	
DC-DC Conversion	Signal & Interface	Low Voltage	Small Signal	
Rectifier		App. Specific Int. Power	Zener	
Auto Power			Protection	
LDO & Vregs			High Frequency Standard Logic	

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The Company evaluates performance based on income or loss from operations before interest, nonrecurring gains and losses, foreign exchange gains and losses, income taxes restructuring, asset impairments and other, net and certain other unallocated manufacturing and operating expenses.

The Company's wafer manufacturing facilities fabricate integrated circuits for all business units as necessary and their operating costs are reflected in the segments' cost of revenues on the basis of product costs. Because operating segments are generally defined by the products they design and sell, they do not make sales to each other. The Company does not discretely allocate assets to its operating segments, nor does management evaluate operating segments using discrete asset information.

In addition to the operating and reporting segments mentioned above, the Company also operates global operations, sales and marketing, information systems, finance and administration groups that are led by vice presidents who report to the Chief Executive Officer. A portion of the expenses of these groups are allocated to the segments based on specific and general criteria and are included in the operating results reported below. The Company does not allocate income taxes or interest expense to its operating segments as the operating segments are principally evaluated on operating profit before interest and taxes. Additionally, restructuring, asset impairments and other, net and certain other manufacturing and operating expenses, which includes corporate research and development costs, unallocated inventory reserves and miscellaneous nonrecurring expenses, are not allocated to any segment.

Revenues, gross profit and operating income for the Company's reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 are as follows (in millions):

	<u>Automotive & Power Regulation</u>	<u>Computing Products</u>	<u>Digital & Consumer Products (1)</u>	<u>Standard Products (1)</u>	<u>Manufacturing Services</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ended December 31, 2007:						
Revenues from external customers	\$ 436.9	\$ 356.5	\$ 178.5	\$ 497.9	\$ 96.4	\$1,566.2
Segment gross profit (loss)	\$ 170.4	\$ 134.0	\$ 97.5	\$ 212.3	\$ (2.8)	\$ 611.4
Segment operating income (loss)	\$ 78.8	\$ 62.8	\$ 52.2	\$ 138.0	\$ (5.4)	\$ 326.4
Year ended December 31, 2006:						
Revenues from external customers	\$ 418.2	\$ 347.3	\$ 160.5	\$ 505.2	\$ 100.6	\$1,531.8
Segment gross profit	\$ 176.8	\$ 128.4	\$ 83.2	\$ 212.9	\$ 18.9	\$ 620.2
Segment operating income	\$ 91.1	\$ 66.4	\$ 37.7	\$ 135.5	\$ 17.3	\$ 348.0
Year ended December 31, 2005:						
Revenues from external customers	\$ 376.4	\$ 268.1	\$ 98.4	\$ 513.5	\$ 4.2	\$1,260.6
Segment gross profit	\$ 135.0	\$ 86.4	\$ 46.3	\$ 200.6	\$ 2.0	\$ 470.3
Segment operating income	\$ 61.1	\$ 33.4	\$ 12.3	\$ 122.6	\$ 2.0	\$ 231.4

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

- (1) Segment revenues from external customers, gross profit and operating income for the year ended December 31, 2006 has been recast to reflect the alignment that existed at December 31, 2007, for comparability purposes. Specifically, certain product families previously incorrectly aligned under the Standard Products Group have been realigned under the Digital and Consumer Products Group.

Depreciation and amortization expense is included in segment operating income. Reconciliations of segment information to financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2007	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Gross profit for reportable segments	\$ 611.4	\$ 620.2	\$ 470.3
Unallocated amounts:			
Other unallocated manufacturing costs	(20.9)	(31.2)	(51.8)
Gross profit	<u>\$ 590.5</u>	<u>\$ 589.0</u>	<u>\$ 418.5</u>
Operating income for reportable segments	\$ 326.4	\$ 348.0	\$ 231.4
Unallocated amounts:			
Restructuring, asset impairments and other, net	(3.0)	6.9	(3.3)
Other unallocated manufacturing costs	(20.9)	(31.2)	(51.8)
Other unallocated operating expenses	(25.3)	(6.7)	(8.7)
Operating income	<u>\$ 277.2</u>	<u>\$ 317.0</u>	<u>\$ 167.6</u>

Certain operating expenses are not allocated to the reportable segments. The increase in unallocated operating expenses from \$6.7 million in 2006 to \$25.3 million in 2007 was primarily due to increased costs to develop new products in our Gresham wafer fabrication facility that impact all reportable segments.

Certain costs incurred during the manufacturing process are not allocated to the reportable segments. The decrease in unallocated manufacturing costs from \$51.8 million in 2005 to \$31.2 million in 2006 was due primarily to manufacturing costs we continued to incur at the East Greenwich, Rhode Island manufacturing facility in 2005 beyond the original anticipated closure date of that facility, which were not allocated to the reportable segments. Similar costs were not incurred during 2006 due to the completion of the closure in 2005.

The Company operates in various geographic locations. Sales to unaffiliated customers have little correlation with the location of manufacturers. It is, therefore, not meaningful to present operating profit by geographic location. The Company conducts a substantial portion of its operations outside of the United States and is subject to risks associated with non-U.S. operations, such as political risks, currency controls and fluctuations, tariffs, import controls and air transportation.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — Continued

Revenues by geographic location, including local sales and exports made by operations within each area, based on shipments from the respective country and are summarized as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>
United States	\$ 361.5	\$ 393.4	\$ 294.8
The Other Americas	11.1	3.6	4.2
United Kingdom	228.9	228.0	206.7
The Other Europe	—	0.2	0.1
Hong Kong	666.4	546.5	427.2
Singapore	148.6	160.6	142.4
The Other Asia/Pacific	149.7	199.5	185.2
	<u>\$ 1,566.2</u>	<u>\$ 1,531.8</u>	<u>\$ 1,260.6</u>

Property, plant and equipment by geographic location is summarized as follows (in millions):

	<u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
China	\$ 118.1	\$ 105.5
United States	161.0	169.7
Europe	117.6	101.9
Malaysia	97.5	91.0
Japan	66.4	66.6
The Other Asia/Pacific	52.2	40.0
The Other Americas	2.1	3.4
	<u>\$614.9</u>	<u>\$578.1</u>

Sales to two customers accounted for approximately 11% and 8% respectively of the Company's revenue during 2007 compared to approximately 11% and 9% respectively in 2006 and approximately 10% and 9% during 2005.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
SELECTED QUARTERLY DATA (UNAUDITED)

Consolidated quarterly financial information for 2007 and 2006 follows (in millions, except per share data):

	<u>Quarter ended 2007</u>			
	<u>March 30</u>	<u>June 29</u>	<u>September 28</u>	<u>December 31</u>
Revenues	\$ 374.2	\$ 381.2	\$ 402.9	\$ 407.9
Gross profit	136.6	146.0	155.6	152.3
Net income	54.0	63.3	63.8	61.1
Diluted net income per common share	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20

	<u>Quarter ended 2006</u>			
	<u>March 31</u>	<u>June 30</u>	<u>September 29</u>	<u>December 31</u>
Revenues	\$ 334.0	\$ 375.3	\$ 420.9	\$ 401.6
Gross profit	117.7	153.2	160.4	157.7
Net income	40.4	67.5	76.8	87.4
Diluted net income per common share	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.26

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES
(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions/ Writeoffs	Balance at End of Period
<i>Allowance for doubtful accounts</i>					
Year ended December 31, 2005	\$ 2.4	\$ 2.0	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4.4(2)
Year ended December 31, 2006	\$ 4.4	\$ 0.7	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5.1(2)
Year ended December 31, 2007	\$ 5.1	\$ (1.6)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3.5
<i>Allowance for deferred tax assets</i>					
Year ended December 31, 2005	\$ 694.6	\$ —	\$ 2.2(1)	\$ (27.6)(4)	\$ 669.2
Year ended December 31, 2006	\$ 669.2	\$ (4.2)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 665.0
Year ended December 31, 2007	\$ 665.0	\$ (45.7)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 619.3
<i>Allowance for tax receivables</i>					
Year ended December 31, 2005	\$ 9.9	\$ 0.1	\$ (0.7)(3)	\$ —	\$ 9.3
Year ended December 31, 2006	\$ 9.3	\$ —	\$ 0.4(3)	\$ (6.7)(5)	\$ 3.0
Year ended December 31, 2007	\$ 3.0	\$ —	\$ 0.1(3)	\$ (3.1)(5)	\$ —

- (1) Represents the valuation allowance related to the tax benefit for stock options.
- (2) The allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2006 and 2005 includes \$0.3 million and \$1.6 million, respectively of reserves against receivables that were collected during 2007 and were included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2006 and 2005.
- (3) Represents the change due to fluctuations of foreign currency values.
- (4) Represents the change in valuation allowance related to the decrease in deferred tax assets, primarily in the United States.
- (5) Represents the reversal of allowance for tax receivables against certain foreign income tax and research and development tax receivables.

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
2.1	Reorganization Agreement, dated as of May 11, 1999, among Motorola, Inc., SCG Holding Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries LLC. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.2	Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, as amended, dated as of May 11, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.3	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization and Merger, dated as of July 28, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, Motorola, Inc., TPG Semiconductor Holdings LLC, and TPG Semiconductor Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)†
2.4	Asset Purchase Agreement between LSI Logic Corporation and Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, dated as of April 5, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)††
2.5	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Orange Acquisition Corporation, Inc., and AMIS Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)†
2.6	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of November 8, 2007, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Trading, Ltd., Analog Devices, Inc. and Analog Devices B.V.(1)†
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of ON Semiconductor Corporation, as further amended through May 30, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1(a) to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 19, 2007)
4.1	Specimen of share certificate of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004)
4.2	Investment Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.3(a)	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.3(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Registration Rights Agreement between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, dated December 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.4	Subordination Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2001, by and between TPG ON Holdings LLC and ON Semiconductor Corporation, for the benefit of Senior Creditors (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.4 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 7, 2001)
4.5	Exchange Offer and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
4.6	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc., as guarantors and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.7	Form of Note for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement for Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024 dated as of April 6, 2004, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Credit Suisse First Boston LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
4.9	Indenture regarding the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025, dated as of December 21, 2005, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SMG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation, SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation, SCG (China) Holding Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc., Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc., SCG International Development LLC and Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc. as guarantors and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, a New York banking corporation, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.10	Form of Note for the 1.875% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025 between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.11	Registration Rights Agreement for the 1.875% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2025, dated as of December 21, 2005, between the ON Semiconductor Corporation and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 27, 2005)
4.12	Indenture regarding Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Note due 2024, Series B dated as of July 21, 2006, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (as trustee) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
4.13	Global Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Note due 2024, Series B, dated July 21, 2006 and executed by ON Semiconductor Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)
4.14	Form of Note for the Zero Coupon Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2024, Series B (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 26, 2006)
4.15	Indenture regarding the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026, dated as of December 15, 2006, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, the Guarantors named therein and Deutsche Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)
4.16	Form of Note for the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)
4.17	Registration Rights Agreement for the 2.625% Convertible Senior Subordinated Notes due 2026, dated as of December 15, 2006, among ON Semiconductor Corporation and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse (USA) LLC, Lehman Brothers Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Friedman, Billings, Ramsey & Co., Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 20, 2006)
10.1(a)	Guarantee Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of SCG Holding Corporation that are signatories thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.1(b)	Supplement No. 1 dated as of April 3, 2000 to the Guarantee Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, among SCG Holding Corporation, each of the subsidiaries listed on Schedule I thereto, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)
10.2	Stock Purchase Agreement dated March 8, 2000 among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and The Cherry Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on April 7, 2000)
10.3	Amended and Restated Intellectual Property Agreement, dated August 4, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)††
10.4	Employee Matters Agreements, as amended, dated July 30, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, SCG Holding Corporation and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on January 11, 2000)
10.5(a)	SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.5(b)	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement to 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.9 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.5(c)	Amendment to the SCG Holding Corporation 1999 Founders Stock Option Plan, dated May 16, 2007 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of the Second Quarter 2007 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 1, 2007)(2)
10.6	Lease for 52nd Street property, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC as Lessor, and Motorola Inc. as Lessee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.7	Declaration of Covenants, Easement of Restrictions and Options to Purchase and Lease, dated July 31, 1999, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)
10.8(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1999, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.21 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)(2)
10.8(b)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2001, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.20(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2002)(2)
10.8(c)	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2003, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and William George (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)(2)
10.8(d)	Amendment to Employment Agreement with William George dated February 17, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.8(e)	Amendment No. 4 to Employment Agreement with William George executed on September 1, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 8, 2006)(2)
10.9	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement (form of agreement for William George) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 18, 2005)(2)
10.10(a)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.7 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.10(b)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — non-qualified stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(d) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(c)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — incentive stock option agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.35(c) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(d)	2000 Stock Incentive Plan — ON Ownership program grant agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.33(b) to Registration Statement No. 333-30670 filed with the Commission on March 24, 2000)(2)
10.10(e)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Senior Vice Presidents and Above (form of agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.10(f)	Performance Based Stock Option Agreement (Peter Green) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(g)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (form of standard agreement) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(h)	Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors (J. Daniel McCranie) dated as of February 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 16, 2005)(2)
10.10(i)	Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (Form of Award Agreement for Directors) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)(2)
10.10(j)	Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement under the ON Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (Form of Agreement for Certain Officers) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)(2)
10.10(k)	Amendment to the ON Semiconductor Corporation 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, dated May 16, 2007 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Second Quarter Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 1, 2007)(2)
10.11	2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended and restated May 19, 2004 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.8 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)(2)
10.12(a)	ON Semiconductor 2002 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.12(b)	ON Semiconductor 2007 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Appendix B of Schedule 14A filed with the Commission on April 11, 2006)(2)
10.12(c)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor 2007 Executive Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on August 22, 2007)(2)
10.12(d)	First Amendment to the ON Semiconductor 2002 Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on August 22, 2007)(2)
10.13	Employee Incentive Plan January 2002 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2002 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 12, 2002)(2)
10.14(a)	Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million, dated October 27, 2000 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.14(b)	Guaranty Agreement, executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC on October 27, 2000, in connection with Loan Agreement between SCG Japan Ltd. and Development Bank of Japan, for loan in an amount up to \$26.1 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 of Second Quarter 2001 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 13, 2001)
10.15	Joint Venture Contract for Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited, amended and restated on April 20, 2006 between SCG (China) Holding Corporation (a subsidiary of ON Semiconductor Corporation) and Leshan Radio Company Ltd. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Second Quarter 2006 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on July 28, 2006)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.16(a)	Employment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.16(b)	Letter Agreement dated as of November 19, 2002, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)(2)
10.16(c)	Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of March 21, 2003 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.18(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)(2)
10.16(d)	Amendment No. 3 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of May 19, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 in the Corporation's Second Quarter 2005 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 3, 2005)(2)
10.16(e)	Amendment No. 4 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson dated as of February 14, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on February 17, 2006)(2)
10.16(f)	Amendment No. 5 to Employment Agreement between ON Semiconductor Corporation and Keith Jackson executed on September 1, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on September 8, 2006)(2)
10.17(a)	Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.54 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.17(b)	Supplement No. 1, dated as of September 23, 2003, to the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, by and among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, the borrower, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor that are signatories thereto, in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for certain secured parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Third Quarter 2003 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on November 7, 2003)
10.18(a)	Pledge Agreement, dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, ON Semiconductor Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors of ON Semiconductor Corporation that are signatories thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as collateral agent for the Secured Parties (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.55 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 25, 2003)
10.18(b)	Amendment dated as of April 22, 2004 to (a) the Pledge Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (the "Borrower"), ON Semiconductor Corporation ("Holdings"), and the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank ("JPMCB"), as collateral agent for the certain secured parties, and (b) the Security Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, as amended and restated as of March 3, 2003, among the Borrower, Holdings, the subsidiaries of Holdings party thereto and JPMCB, as collateral agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 of Second Quarter 2004 Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 6, 2004)
10.19	Employment Agreement, effective May 26, 2005, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Donald Colvin (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 27, 2005)(2)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.20(a)	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of March 6, 2007, to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, various lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.20(b)	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of March 6, 2007, to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999, (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, various lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.20(c)	Reaffirmation Agreement, dated as of March 6, 2007, among ON Semiconductor Corporation, Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, each subsidiary listed thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 9, 2007)
10.21(a)	Loan Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company LTD, for a loan in an amount up to \$48 million Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(a) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.21(b)	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement between Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited and China Construction Bank dated as of July 27, 2005 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 in the Corporation's Form 10-Q filed with the Commission on August 3, 2005)
10.21(c)	Mortgage Agreement executed on December 12, 2003, between China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch and Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. relating to the loan in an amount up to \$48 million (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.32(c) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.21(d)	Confirmation for Extension of Tranche B Loan, in an amount up to \$24 million, dated as of January 3, 2004, from China Construction Bank, Sichuan Branch to Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Ltd. Branch (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.56(b) to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on March 10, 2004 and Form 10-K/A filed with the Commission on March 22, 2004)
10.22	Employment Agreement, effective May 26, 2005, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and George H. Cave (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 27, 2005)(2)
10.23	Retention Agreement executed and effective on January 4, 2006, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Robert Charles "Bob" Mahoney (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.27 to the Corporation's Form 10-K filed with the Commission on February 22, 2006)(2)
10.24	Employment Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2006, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Robert Charles "Bob" Mahoney (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 13, 2006) (2)
10.25	Wafer Supply and Test Services Agreement between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (ON Semiconductor Corporation's primary operating subsidiary) and LSI Logic Corporation as of May 15, 2006 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 of the Corporation's First Quarter 2006 10-Q filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006)††

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.26	Summary of ON Semiconductor Corporation Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements (as approved by the Board of Directors on March 23, 2006) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on March 29, 2006)(2)
10.27(a)	Bill of Sale dated November 7, 2006 executed by Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (as seller) to General Electric Capital Corporation (as buyer) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.27(b)	Lease Agreement dated as of November 7, 2006 between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (as lessee) and General Electric Capital Corporation (as lessor) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.27(c)	Schedule No. 001 executed as of November 7, 2006 between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation to the Lease Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on November 13, 2006)
10.28	Purchase Agreement, dated December 27, 2006, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and TPG (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 28, 2006)
10.29	Agreement for Sale and Purchase, dated as of March 30, 2007, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and Ridge Property Services II, LLC (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on April 5, 2007)
10.30	Employment Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2007, between Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC and John Nelson (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on May 1, 2007)(2)
10.31	Loan Agreement with Chattel Mortgage, dated October 9, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Philippines, Inc., Bank of the Philippine Islands, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company and Security Bank Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on October 12, 2007)
10.32(a)	Form of Voting Agreement (for the Chief Executive Officer of AMIS Holdings, Inc.), dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, AMIS Holdings, Inc., Christine King (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)
10.32(b)	Form of Voting Agreement (for executive officers, directors and certain other stockholders of AMIS Holdings, Inc.), dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, directors and executive officers of AMIS Holdings, Inc., and certain significant stockholders of AMIS Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)
10.32(c)	Form of Parent Voting Agreement dated December 13, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation, AMIS Holdings, Inc., and the stockholder of the Corporation (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on December 13, 2007)

Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Exhibit Description</u>
10.33	Form of Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement (For Certain U.S. Officers with Change of Control) between ON Semiconductor Corporation and a Participant in the On Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Third Quarter 2007 10-Q filed with the Commission on October 31, 2007)(2)
10.34	Form of Restricted Stock Units Award Agreement (Form of Time and Performance Based Award for Officers) between ON Semiconductor Corporation and a Participant in the On Semiconductor 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on October 1, 2007)(2)
14	ON Semiconductor Corporation Code of Business Conduct effective as of September 17, 2007(1)
21.1	List of Significant Subsidiaries(1)
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm — PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP(1)
24.1	Powers of Attorney(1)
31.1	Certification by CEO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
31.2	Certification by CFO pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(1)
32	Certification by CEO and CFO pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002(3)
99.1	Stockholders Agreement dated as of August 4, 1999 among SCG Holding Corporation, TPG Semiconductor Holdings, LLC and Motorola, Inc. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 99.5 to Registration Statement No. 333-90359 filed with the Commission on November 5, 1999)

(1) Filed herewith.

(2) Management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

(3) Furnished herewith.

† Schedules or other attachments to these exhibits not filed herewith shall be furnished to the Commission upon request.

†† Portions of these exhibits have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment.

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

AMONG

ANALOG DEVICES, INC.

and

ANALOG DEVICES B.V.

(the "Sellers")

and

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, LLC

and

ON SEMICONDUCTOR TRADING, LTD.

(the "Buyers")

November 8, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I ASSET PURCHASE	1
1.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets; Assumption of Liabilities	1
1.2 Purchase Price and Related Matters	2
1.3 The Closing.	4
1.4 Consents to Assignment	5
1.5 Further Assurances	5
ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS	6
2.1 Organization, Qualification and Corporate Power	6
2.2 Authority	6
2.3 Noncontravention	6
2.4 Financial Statements; Taxes	7
2.5 Absence of Certain Changes	7
2.6 Tangible Personal Property	8
2.7 Intellectual Property.	8
2.8 [Intentionally omitted.]	13
2.9 Entire Business	13
2.10 Litigation	13
2.11 Employment Matters	13
2.12 Employee Benefits.	14
2.13 Legal Compliance	16
2.14 Legal Permits	16
2.15 Warranties	16
2.16 Customers and Suppliers	16
2.17 Broker	16
ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BUYERS	16
3.1 Organization	17
3.2 Authority	17
3.3 Noncontravention	17
3.4 Litigation	18
3.5 Financing	18
3.6 Solvency	18
3.7 Due Diligence by the Buyers	18
3.8 Brokers or Finders	19
ARTICLE IV PRE-CLOSING COVENANTS	19
4.1 Closing Efforts; Hart-Scott-Rodino Act	19
4.2 Operation of Business.	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
4.3 Access	21
4.4 Exclusivity	22
4.5 Schedules and Notices	23
4.6 Irish Newco	23
ARTICLE V CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING	23
5.1 Conditions to Obligations of the Buyers	23
5.2 Conditions to Obligations of the Sellers	24
ARTICLE VI INDEMNIFICATION	25
6.1 Indemnification by the Parent	25
6.2 Indemnification by SCI	26
6.3 Claims for Indemnification.	26
6.4 Survival.	27
6.5 Limitations.	28
6.6 Treatment of Indemnification Payments	29
6.7 Termination of Indemnification	29
ARTICLE VII TAX MATTERS	29
7.1 Responsibility for Certain Taxes	29
7.2 Cooperation on Tax Matters; Tax Proceedings	30
7.3 Scope of Article VII	30
ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION	31
8.1 Termination of Agreement	31
8.2 Effect of Termination	32
ARTICLE IX EMPLOYEE MATTERS	32
9.1 Covenants Regarding Continuing Employees	32
ARTICLE X OTHER POST-CLOSING COVENANTS	35
10.1 Access to Information; Record Retention; Cooperation.	35
10.2 Covenant Not to Compete	36
10.3 Non-Solicitation.	37
10.4 Transition Period for Retained Marks	38
10.5 Use of Retained Marks in Transferred Technology	38
10.6 Payment of Assumed Liabilities or Accounts Receivables	38

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE XI DEFINITIONS	39
ARTICLE XII MISCELLANEOUS	47
12.1 Press Releases and Announcements	47
12.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries	48
12.3 Action to be Taken by Affiliates	48
12.4 Entire Agreement	48
12.5 Succession and Assignment	48
12.6 Notices	48
12.7 Amendments and Waivers	49
12.8 Severability	49
12.9 Expenses	49
12.10 Governing Law	49
12.11 Arbitration	50
12.12 Bulk Transfer Laws	50
12.13 Construction.	50
12.14 Appointment of Representative	50
12.15 Foreign Exchange Conversions	51
12.16 Incorporation of Exhibits and Schedules	51
12.17 Counterparts and Facsimile Signature	51
Disclosure Schedule	
Schedules:	
Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(A)	Tangible Personal Property
Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(B)	Irish Tangible Assets
Schedule 1.1(a)(ii)	Intellectual Property Rights
Schedule 1.1(a)(iii)	Technology
Schedule 1.1(b)	Excluded Assets
Schedule 1.1(c)	Assumed Liabilities
Schedule 1.2(c)(i)	Escrow Matters
Schedule 1.2(c)(ii)	Escrow Matters
Schedule 5.1(e)	Foreign Filings
Schedule 5.1(f)(i)	Required Governmental Consents
Schedule 5.1(f)(ii)	Third Party Consents
Schedule 5.1(j)	Key Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-1	US Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-2	Specified Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-3	Applicable Terms
Schedule 9.1(c)	EU Employees

Schedule 9.1(g)(iv)	Pension Schemes
Schedule 13.1	Accrued Vacation
Schedule 13.2	Products

Exhibits:

- Exhibit A – Form of Bill of Sale
- Exhibit B – Form of License Agreement
- Exhibit C – Form of Assumption Agreement
- Exhibit D – Form of Foundry Agreement
- Exhibit E – Form of Transition Services Agreement
- Exhibit F – Form of Escrow Agreement
- Exhibit G – Form of ADICE License Agreement

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of November 8, 2007 among Analog Devices, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation (the "Parent"), Analog Devices B.V., an entity organized under the laws of The Netherlands ("ADBV") and together with Parent, each individually referred to herein as a "Seller" and collectively referred to herein as the "Sellers"), Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SCI"), and ON Semiconductor Trading, Ltd., an entity organized under the laws of Bermuda and a wholly-owned subsidiary of SCI ("ON Bermuda") and together with SCI, and Irish Newco (as defined below), each, a "Buyer" and collectively, the "Buyers"). The Sellers and the Buyers are referred to collectively herein as the "Parties."

INTRODUCTION

1. The Sellers are engaged, among other matters, in the Business.
2. The Buyers desire to purchase from the Sellers, and the Sellers desire to sell to the Buyers, the Acquired Assets (other than Excluded Assets), subject to the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
3. Prior to the Closing, SCI will form a new corporate subsidiary under the laws of the Republic of Ireland ("Irish Newco") as provided in Section 4.6 below, and, following such formation and the execution by Irish Newco of a joinder hereto, Irish Newco shall be deemed a "Buyer" hereunder.
4. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article XI.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I ASSET PURCHASE

1.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets; Assumption of Liabilities.

(a) Transfer of Assets. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, each Seller shall sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to SCI, and SCI shall purchase and acquire from each Seller, all of the Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Acquired Assets (other than the Irish Acquired Assets), in each case free and clear of all Liens for (a) the Adjusted Purchase Price payable as set forth in Section 1.2 and (b) the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities, in each case, in accordance with the Allocation Schedule.

(b) Transfer of Irish Assets. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, each Seller shall sell to (i) ON Bermuda all of the

applicable Seller's right and title to the Irish Acquired Assets that constitute intangible assets (the "Irish Intangible Assets"), free and clear of all Liens, and (ii) Irish Newco all of the applicable Seller's right and title to the Irish Acquired Assets that constitute tangible assets (the "Irish Tangible Assets" and together with the Irish Tangible Assets, the "Irish Acquired Assets"), free and clear of all Liens, in each case for (A) the portion of the Adjusted Purchase Price payable as set forth in Section 1.2 and (B) in the case of Irish Newco, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities, all in accordance with the Allocation Schedule; provided that, title to all Irish Acquired Assets capable of delivery shall pass by delivery as provided in Section 1.3(b)(xiv) below. The purchase and sale of the Acquired Assets are referred herein collectively as the "Acquisition."

(c) Excluded Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Acquired Assets shall not include any of the Excluded Assets.

(d) Assumed Liabilities. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, SCI and Irish Newco shall assume, effective as of the Closing, and from and after the Closing, SCI and Irish Newco shall pay, perform and discharge when due the Assumed Liabilities; provided that, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by SCI and Irish Newco shall not enlarge any rights of third parties under contracts or arrangements with any Seller or Buyer and nothing herein shall prevent any Party hereto from contesting in good faith with any third party any of said liabilities.

(e) Excluded Liabilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Buyers shall assume, or be bound by, the Excluded Liabilities.

1.2 Purchase Price and Related Matters.

(a) Purchase Price.

(i) In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Acquired Assets (other than the Irish Acquired Assets), SCI shall at the Closing assume the Assumed Liabilities as provided in Section 1.1(d) and shall pay to the Sellers an amount equal to (i) the Purchase Price, less (ii) the Escrow Fund (defined in Section 1.2(c)), less (iii) the Irish Purchase Price, less (iv) the WIP Adjustment Amount (defined in Section 1.2(d)), and less (v) the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability (such resulting amount, the "Adjusted Purchase Price") in cash in immediately available funds in accordance with wire transfer instructions delivered to SCI by the Sellers not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date;

(ii) In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Irish Intangible Assets, ON Bermuda shall at the Closing pay to the Sellers an amount equal to the Irish Intangible Asset Purchase Price, as reflected in the Allocation Schedule, in cash in immediately available funds in accordance with wire transfer instructions delivered to SCI by the Sellers not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date;

(iii) In consideration for the sale and transfer of the Irish Tangible Assets, Irish Newco shall at the Closing assume the Assumed Liabilities as provided in Section 1.1(d) and shall pay to the Sellers an amount equal to the Irish Tangible Asset Purchase Price, as

reflected in the Allocation Schedule, in cash in immediately available funds in accordance with wire transfer instructions delivered to SCI by the Sellers not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(iv) In the event the Closing does not take place on or prior to December 31, 2007, the Adjusted Purchase Price as set forth in Section 1.2(a)(i) shall be increased by the amount equal to the amount of any retention payments made by Parent to the Employees who become Continuing Employees pursuant to the Retention Bonus Plan disclosed on Section 2.5(a) of the Disclosure Schedule.

(b) Allocation of Adjusted Purchase Price and Assumed Liabilities. Prior to the Closing, Parent, on behalf of the Sellers, and SCI on behalf of the Buyers, shall jointly prepare and agree upon a schedule (the "Allocation Schedule") setting forth the proposed allocation of the Adjusted Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities among the Acquired Assets transferred by each of the Sellers and the covenant contained in Section 10.2, in accordance with Section 1060 of the Code.

(i) If SCI and the Parent cannot reach agreement on such Allocation Schedule within 30 days following the date hereof, then SCI and the Parent shall jointly engage the Neutral Accountant. The Neutral Accountant shall prepare the Allocation Schedule based upon its appraisal of the fair value of the assets among which the Adjusted Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities are to be allocated, and the Parent and SCI shall jointly pay the fees and expenses of the Neutral Accountant for its services under this Section 1.2(b). The Parent and SCI agree to provide to the Neutral Accountant such information as the Neutral Accountant may reasonably request in connection with the preparation of such schedule and shall request that the Neutral Accountant prepare and deliver to the Parent and SCI such Allocation Schedule as promptly as practicable. The Buyers and Sellers agree that the procedure set forth in this Section 1.2(b)(i) for resolving disputes with respect to the Allocation Schedule shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving any such disputes.

(ii) The Buyers and the Parent agree to (A) be bound by the Allocation Schedule, (B) act in accordance with the Allocation Schedule in the filing of all Tax Returns (including without limitation filing Form 8594 with their respective U.S. federal income tax returns for the taxable year that includes the Closing Date) and in the court of any Tax audit, Tax review or Tax litigation relating thereto and (C) take no position and cause their respective Affiliates to take no position inconsistent with the Allocation Schedule for income Tax purposes.

(c) Escrow Fund. At the Closing, the Buyers shall deposit a portion of the Purchase Price equal to \$7.5 million (the "Escrow Fund") into an escrow account pursuant to an Escrow Agreement referred to in Section 1.3(b) below which shall be available to satisfy claims for Damages pursuant to Section 6.1(d) and Section 6.1(e) in respect of the matters described in (i) Schedule 1.2(c)(i), and (ii) Schedule 1.2(c)(ii) hereof. The Escrow Fund shall be held as a trust fund and shall not be subject to any Lien, attachment, trustee process or any other judicial process of any creditor of any party, and shall be held and disbursed solely for the purposes and in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement. The escrow agent under the Escrow Agreement (the "Escrow Agent") shall be a financial institution headquartered in the United

States reasonably acceptable to the Buyers and Parent. The Buyers and the Parent agree that the Escrow Fund, and any reimbursement therefrom, shall be administered in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement.

(d) WIP and Vacation Adjustments. Three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall deliver to the Buyers a good faith estimate, as of the Closing, of the book value amount of the WIP of the Business (the "WIP Adjustment Amount") and of the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability and provide the Buyers with access to the Books and Records of the Sellers as may be reasonably requested by the Buyers in order to confirm the WIP Adjustment Amount and the amount of the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability. The Sellers covenant and agree that the WIP Adjustment Amount and the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability shall be calculated in a manner consistent in all respects with the manner in which the WIP calculations previously provided to SCI have been calculated and the manner in which the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability is calculated on Schedule 13.2 hereto. The WIP Adjustment Amount and the Non-U.S. Vacation Liability, as agreed to by Parent and SCI and together with such adjustments thereto as shall be mutually agreed to by Parent and SCI, will be final and binding on all parties.

1.3 The Closing.

(a) Time and Location. The closing of the Acquisition (the "Closing") shall take place at the offices of Latham & Watkins LLP in San Francisco, California, commencing at 10:00 a.m., local time, on the Closing Date.

(b) Actions at the Closing.

At the Closing:

(i) the Buyers shall collectively deliver to the Sellers the Adjusted Purchase Price and Irish Purchase Price as set forth in Section 1.2;

(ii) the Parent shall deliver (or cause to be delivered) to SCI the various certificates, instruments and documents required to be delivered under Section 5.1;

(iii) SCI shall deliver (or cause to be delivered) to Parent the various certificates, instruments and documents required to be delivered under Section 5.2;

(iv) the Sellers shall execute and deliver a Bill of Sale with respect to the Acquired Assets (other than the Irish Acquired Assets) in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A;

(v) the Sellers and SCI shall execute and deliver the License Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B;

(vi) SCI shall execute and deliver (or cause to be executed and delivered) to Sellers an Assumption Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(vii) the Sellers, SCI and ON Bermuda shall execute and deliver a transitional foundry services agreement and a transition services agreement in substantially the forms attached hereto as Exhibits D and E, respectively;

(viii) the Sellers and the Buyers shall execute and deliver an Escrow Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F;

(ix) the Sellers and SCI shall execute and deliver the ADICE License Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G;

(x) Parent and SCI shall deliver the Allocation Schedule;

(xi) the Sellers shall execute and deliver (or cause to be executed and delivered) such other instruments of conveyance as SCI, on behalf of the Buyers, may reasonably request in order to effect the sale, transfer, conveyance and assignment to the relevant Buyer of valid ownership of and title to all of the Acquired Assets, including, without limitation, any Intellectual Property Rights assignment agreements to be recorded with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and foreign counterparts thereof;

(xii) SCI shall execute and deliver (or cause to be executed and delivered) such other instruments as any Seller may reasonably request in order to effect the assumption by the relevant Buyer of the Assumed Liabilities;

(xiii) each Seller shall transfer the Books and Records;

(xiv) the Sellers shall deliver to (A) SCI, or otherwise put SCI in possession and control of, all of the Acquired Assets (other than the Irish Acquired Assets) of a tangible nature, and (B) Irish Newco, or otherwise put Irish Newco in possession and control of, all of the Irish Tangible Assets, in each case in accordance with the Allocation Schedule; and

(xv) the Parties shall execute and deliver to each other a cross-receipt evidencing the transactions referred to above.

1.4 Consents to Assignment. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to assign or transfer any contract, lease, authorization, license or permit, or any claim, right or benefit arising thereunder or resulting therefrom, if an attempted assignment or transfer thereof, without the consent of a third party thereto or of the issuing Governmental Entity, as the case may be, would constitute a breach thereof.

1.5 Further Assurances. At any time and from time to time after the Closing Date, as and when requested by any Party hereto and at such Party's expense, the other Party or Parties shall promptly execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents, instruments and certificates and shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further or other actions as are necessary to evidence and effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE II
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS

Parent represents and warrants to the Buyers that the statements contained in this Article II are true and correct, except as set forth in the Disclosure Schedule. The Disclosure Schedule shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered sections and subsections contained in this Article II. The disclosures in any section or subsection of the Disclosure Schedule shall qualify other sections and subsections in this Article II to the extent it is reasonably apparent from a reading of the disclosure in any such section or subsection that such disclosure is applicable to such other sections and subsections. The inclusion of any information in the Disclosure Schedule (or any update thereto) shall not be deemed to be an admission or acknowledgment, in and of itself, that such information is required by the terms hereof to be disclosed, is material to the Business, has resulted in or would result in a Business Material Adverse Effect, or is outside the ordinary course of business. For purposes of this Agreement, the phrase “to the knowledge of the Sellers” or any phrase of similar import shall mean and be limited to the actual knowledge, after due inquiry of their respective direct reports, of the following individuals: John Blake, Peter Henry, Bill Martin and Margaret Seif.

2.1 Organization, Qualification and Corporate Power. Each of the Sellers is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and, where applicable, in good standing under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of organization and is duly qualified to conduct business under the laws of each jurisdiction where the character of the properties owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of its activities as they relate exclusively to the Business, makes such qualification necessary, except for any such failure to be qualified that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect. Each Seller has all requisite corporate power and authority to carry on the business in which it is now engaged and to own and use the properties now owned and used by it.

2.2 Authority. Each Seller has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it will be a party and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery by each Seller of this Agreement and such Ancillary Agreements and the consummation by each Seller of the Acquisition and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of each Seller. This Agreement has been, and such Ancillary Agreements will be, validly executed and delivered by each Seller and, assuming this Agreement and each such Ancillary Agreement constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Buyers, constitutes or will constitute a valid and binding obligation of each Seller, enforceable against each Seller in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally and by equitable principles, including those limiting the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies and those providing for equitable defenses.

2.3 Noncontravention. Subject to compliance with the applicable requirements of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act, and applicable foreign antitrust or trade regulation laws, neither the execution and delivery by any Seller of this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements to which

such Seller will be a party, nor the consummation by any Seller of the Acquisition or the other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, will:

(a) conflict with or violate any provision of the charter or bylaws of such Seller;

(b) require on the part of any Seller any filing with, or any permit, authorization, consent or approval of, any Governmental Entity, except for any filing, permit, authorization, consent or approval which if not obtained or made would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect;

(c) conflict with, result in a breach of, constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, result in the acceleration of obligations under, create in any party the right to terminate or modify, or require any notice, consent or waiver under, any contract, lease, sublease, license, sublicense, franchise, permit, indenture, agreement or mortgage for borrowed money, instrument of indebtedness or Lien to which any Seller is a party or by which any Seller is bound or to which any of its respective assets is subject, except for (i) any conflict, breach, default, acceleration or right to terminate or modify that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect or (ii) any notice, consent or waiver the absence of which would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect; or

(d) violate any order, writ, injunction or decree specifically naming, or statute, rule or regulation applicable to, any Seller or any of or their respective properties or assets, except for any violation that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect.

2.4 Financial Statements; Taxes.

(a) The income statements for the Business for the fiscal years ended October 30, 2004, October 29, 2005 and October 28, 2006, and for the fiscal quarters ended February 3, 2007, May 5, 2007 and August 4, 2007 are attached as Section 2.4 of the Disclosure Schedule. Such income statements were prepared by management of the Business and are consistent with the books and records of the Sellers as they relate to the Business; provided however, that such income statements are based on the combined revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of Sellers relevant to the Business. Such income statements were not necessarily prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including with respect to the allocation or estimation of costs, operating expenses, assets and liabilities that were included in the Business.

(b) All Tax Returns required to be filed by or with respect to the Business have been timely filed, and all such Tax Returns are complete and correct in all material respects. All Taxes due and payable with respect to the Business, whether or not shown on such Tax Returns, have been paid in full. There is no action pending with respect to any Tax with respect to the Business which could reasonably be expected to result in a Lien on the Acquired Assets.

2.5 Absence of Certain Changes. Since August 4, 2007, there have not been any changes in the financial condition or results of operations of the Business, except for any changes

that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect. Since August 4, 2007, each Seller has conducted the Business in the ordinary course consistent with past practice, and no Seller has taken any of the following actions (or permitted any of the following events to occur) with respect to the Acquired Assets or the Business:

- (a) sold, assigned or transferred any portion of the Acquired Assets, except for sales of Products in the ordinary course of business;
- (b) suffered any extraordinary damages, destruction or losses (whether or not covered by insurance);
- (c) made any capital expenditures or commitments therefor, except any such capital expenditures made in the ordinary course of business and any such commitments that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities;
- (d) created, or allowed or suffered to exist, any Liens on any of the Acquired Assets, other than any Liens with respect to which Sellers will obtain releases as of the closing;
- (e) acquired any operating business, whether by merger, stock purchase or asset purchase, except for any such business which did not become part of the Business;
- (f) incurred or guaranteed any indebtedness for borrowed money, except which do not constitute Assumed Liabilities;
- (g) entered into any employment, compensation or deferred compensation agreement (or any amendment or modification to any such existing agreement) with any Employee whose annual base salary exceeds \$100,000, except in the ordinary course of business;
- (h) incurred any material loss of Employees, or material change in the terms and conditions of the employment of Employees as a whole;
- (i) incurred any obligation or liability by a Seller to any of its Employees, or made any loans or advances made by a Seller to any of its Employees, except normal compensation and expense allowances payable in the ordinary course of business; or
- (j) entered into any agreement or commitment with respect to any of the matters referred to in paragraphs (a) through (i) of this Section 2.5.

2.6 Tangible Personal Property. The applicable Seller has good, valid and (if applicable) marketable title to, a valid leasehold interest in or a valid license or right to use, all Tangible Personal Property, free and clear of all Liens. All Tangible Personal Property is in good operating condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted), and is suitable for its intended uses.

2.7 Intellectual Property.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(a) of the Disclosure Schedule, there are no pending or threatened claims of which a Seller has been given written notice, by any Person

alleging that the conduct of the Business or any Product infringes, misappropriates or constitutes unlawful use of any of such Person's Intellectual Property Rights and, to the knowledge of the Sellers, no Person has made any such claims. Except as set forth in Section 2.7(a) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Person has notified a Seller that a Seller requires a license to any of such Person's Intellectual Property Rights in connection with the conduct of the Business and no Seller has received any unsolicited written offer to license any Person's Intellectual Property Rights in connection with the conduct of the Business. Except as set forth in Section 2.7(a) of the Disclosure Schedule, to the Seller's knowledge, the conduct of the Businesses as conducted by the Sellers prior to or on the Closing Date does not, and the Products made, sold, offered for sale and imported by a Buyer after the Closing Date, including without limitation the Products made by the Sellers and sold by the Sellers to a Buyer under the Foundry Agreement, do not and will not, infringe, constitute contributory infringement, inducement to infringe, misappropriation or unlawful use of the Intellectual Property Rights of any Person. The foregoing representation shall not apply to the extent the infringement arises out of a modification made to the Products by or for a Buyer, including any modification made by a Seller at the request of or with the written authorization of a Buyer, nor shall the foregoing representation apply to the extent the infringement arises out of (i) any combination of the Products by or for a Buyer with any existing or future elements, components, features, functions, products or services of a Buyer or any third party, except for combinations with other the Products specifically listed on Schedule 13.2 in the configurations currently offered by Seller as of the Closing Date, or (ii) the use by a Buyer of different manufacturing processes from those used by the Sellers as of the Closing Date.

(b) The Sellers are the sole and exclusive owners of and have good and marketable title to all of the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, free and clear of all Liens. No Person other than the Sellers has any ownership right, title or interest in or to the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitation, any employee or contractor that have not been either assigned to a Seller or exclusively licensed to a Seller on a worldwide, royalty-free basis with the right to sublicense. To the Sellers' knowledge, the Sellers have the right to grant the licenses granted in the License Agreement and the ADICE License Agreement.

(c) [Intentionally omitted.]

(d) The Transferred Intellectual Property Rights and the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights, other than in-licensed third party Intellectual Property Rights specified in Section 2.7(d) of the Disclosure Schedule, constitute all the Intellectual Property Rights used in the conduct of the Business or that are necessary in connection with the conduct of the Business on and before the Closing Date.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(e) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Seller has granted any Person any right of first refusal/negotiation, covenant not to assert/sue or other right, license or other interest in or to the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights or the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitation, the right to make, have made, sell, offer for sale or import any Product.

(f) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(f) of the Disclosure Schedule, and except for the in-licensing of standard, “off-the-shelf” commercial software (excluding Public Software and excluding software included in any Product), no Person has granted a Seller any covenant not to assert/sue, right, license or other interest in or to any Intellectual Property Rights in connection with a Seller’s conduct of the Business or the using, making, selling, offer for sale or importing any Product.

(g) Neither Seller has delivered or disclosed to any Person or granted to any Person any license to use or right to access and use any source code of software used in any Product and neither Seller has deposited into any technology escrow any such source code.

(h) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(h) of the Disclosure Schedule, neither Seller is a party to any contract or agreement limiting or restricting the Seller’s ability to transact or conduct the Business in any market, field or geographical area or with any Person, or that restricts the use, sale, transfer, delivery or licensing of any Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, Licensed Intellectual Property or Products, including, without limitation, any covenant not to compete.

(i) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(i) of the Disclosure Schedule, neither Seller has any obligation to pay any royalties, license fees or other amounts or provide or pay any other consideration to any Person by reason of the conduct of the Business or the use, manufacture, distribution, sale or importation of any Product.

(j) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(j) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Product and no software, firmware or middleware included in any Product contains, interfaces with or incorporates any Public Software and no Public Software has been distributed with, in whole or in part, any Product. For purposes of the foregoing, the term “Public Software” shall mean any software that contains, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any software that is distributed as free software, open source software (e.g., Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models that requires the distribution of source code to licensees, including, without limitation, software licensed or distributed under any of the following licenses or distribution models, or licenses or distribution models similar to any of the following: (i) GNU’s General Public License (GPL) or Lesser/Library GPL (LGPL); (ii) the Artistic License (e.g., PERL); (iii) the Mozilla Public License; (iv) the Netscape Public License; (v) the Sun Community Source License (SCSL); (vi) the Sun Industry Standards License (SISL); (vii) the BSD License; and (viii) the Apache License.

(k) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(k) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Person has challenged in writing or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened to challenge and no Person has asserted in writing or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened to assert a claim or made a demand, nor is there any proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened, which would (i) materially adversely affect the Sellers’ right, title or interest in, to or under the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights, (ii) materially adversely affect the Sellers’ right, title or interest in, to or under the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, (iii) materially adversely affect the validity, enforceability or claim construction of any Patents included in the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights, or (iv) materially adversely affect the validity,

enforceability or claim construction of any Patents included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights. No Seller has received any written notice regarding any such challenge, claim, demand or proceeding.

(l) Neither of the Sellers is subject to any proceeding or outstanding decree, order, judgment or stipulation restricting in any manner the use, transfer or licensing of the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights or the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights, or the use, manufacture, transfer, sale, importation or licensing of any Product, or which might affect the validity, use or enforceability of any of the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights in any material respect.

(m) To the Sellers' knowledge, no Licensed Intellectual Property Rights have been infringed by any Person in any material respect in the Field of Use as defined in the License Agreement. To the Sellers' knowledge, no Transferred Intellectual Property Rights have been infringed by any Person in any material respect. To the Seller's knowledge, there is no unauthorized use or disclosure or misappropriation by any Person of the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights or the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights.

(n) All registered Copyrights and registered Trademarks included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights (i) have been duly filed or registered (as applicable) with the applicable Governmental Entity, and maintained, including the timely submission of all necessary filings and payment of fees in accordance with the legal and administrative requirements or the appropriate jurisdictions, (ii) have not lapsed, expired or been abandoned and (iii) are not the subject of any opposition proceedings that have been commenced related thereto in any jurisdictions which such procedures are available nor does there exist any fact that could lead to any such opposition. Section 2.7(n) of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth the registered Copyrights (including without limitation mask works) and registered trademarks included in the Acquired Assets, setting forth in each case (a) the jurisdictions in which Copyrights and Trademarks have been registered or for which applications for registrations have been filed and (b) any payments or filings that are required during the ninety (90) day period following the date of this Agreement.

(o) All Patents included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights have been duly filed or registered (as applicable) with the applicable Governmental Entity, and have been prosecuted and maintained, including without limitation the timely submission of all necessary filings and fees, in accordance with the legal and administrative requirements of the appropriate Governmental Entity, and have not lapsed, expired or been abandoned. Section 2.7(o) of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth the Patents included in the Acquired Assets, setting forth in each case (a) the jurisdictions in which issued Patents have issued and Patent applications have been filed and (b) any payments or response to office actions or other filings that are required during the ninety (90) day period following the date of this Agreement.

(p) (i) All Patents included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights have been prosecuted in good faith and are in good standing, (ii) neither Seller has received any inventorship challenges to any such Patents nor to Seller's knowledge does there exist any fact that could lead to any such challenge, (iii) no interference been declared or provoked relating to

any such Patents nor to Sellers' knowledge does there exist any fact that could lead to any such interference, and (iv) no opposition proceeding has been commenced related to such Patents in any jurisdiction nor to Seller's knowledge does there exist any fact that could lead to such opposition proceeding.

(q) Sellers have taken commercially reasonable and customary measures and precautions necessary to protect and maintain the confidentiality of all material Trade Secrets included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights and all material Trade Secrets included in the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights and otherwise to maintain and protect the value of all such Trade Secrets. Neither Seller has disclosed any such Trade Secrets to any Person without having the recipient thereof execute a written agreement regarding the non-disclosure and non-use thereof.

(r) The Sellers have not intentionally incorporated into any Product, any "back door," "time bomb," "Trojan horse," "worm," "drop dead device," "virus" or other software routines or hardware components designed to permit unauthorized access or to disable or erase software, hardware or data without the consent of the user (except to the extent that software or data is erased and replaced in the course of ordinary operation of the Product) and the Sellers have used reasonable efforts to prevent the introduction of such into any Products.

(s) Each Product actually offered for sale or sold by the Sellers as of the date of this Agreement conforms and complies in all material respects with the terms and requirements of any applicable warranty, the agreement related to such Product and with all Applicable Laws. Since October 28, 2006, no customer or other Person has asserted or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened to assert any claim against a Seller under or based upon any warranty provided by or on behalf of a Seller. Since October 28, 2006, each Product offered for sale or sold by the Sellers was free of any design defect or other defect or deficiency at the time it was sold or otherwise made available, other than any immaterial bug that would not adversely affect in any material respect such Product or other asset, product or system (or the operation or performance of any of the foregoing). Since October 28, 2006, no product liability claims have been filed against or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened or alleged against a Seller related to any Product sold or offered for sale by the Sellers.

(t) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(t) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Seller is or has ever been a member or promoter of, or a contributor to or made any commitments or agreements regarding any patent pool, industry standards body, standard setting organization, industry or other trade association or similar organization, in each case that could or does require or obligate a Seller to grant or offer to any other Person any license or right to the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights or the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights.

(u) Except as set forth in Section 2.7(u) of the Disclosure Schedule, no funding, facilities or personnel of any Governmental Entity were used, directly or indirectly, to develop or create, in whole or in part, any Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, any Licensed Intellectual Property Rights or any Product.

(v) The execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or such Ancillary Agreements and the satisfaction of any closing condition hereto or thereto will not contravene, conflict with or result in any limitation on the Buyers' right, title or interest in or to the Transferred Intellectual Property or on the Sellers' granting the licenses under the License Agreement or the ADICE License Agreement.

(w) The products listed in the product development roadmap in Exhibit D of the License Agreement are all of the thermal and power management products intended for use in the Restricted Field that are currently under development by either Seller. The Products included in the Acquired Assets as listed in Exhibit A of the License Agreement represent all of thermal and power management products that are currently manufactured and sold by Sellers and intended for use exclusively in the Restricted Field.

The Parties agree that the only representations and warranties of the Sellers herein as to any Intellectual Property Rights are those contained in this Section 2.7. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Buyer specifically acknowledges that the representations and warranties contained in Sections 2.6, 2.10, 2.14 and 2.15 do not relate to Intellectual Property Rights.

2.8 [Intentionally omitted.]

2.9 Entire Business. Except for the Excluded Assets, the Acquired Assets, when utilized by a labor force substantially similar to that employed by the Sellers in connection with the Business, are adequate to conduct the Business in all material respects as currently conducted.

2.10 Litigation. Section 2.10 of the Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement, each pending, or to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened (a) judgment, order, decree, stipulation or injunction of any Governmental Entity specifically naming any Seller that involves the Acquired Assets or relates exclusively to the Business and (b) action, suit or proceeding or, to the knowledge of Sellers, investigation by or before any Governmental Entity specifically naming any Seller that involves the Acquired Assets or relates exclusively to the Business, except in the case of either clause (a) or (b), any that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect.

2.11 Employment Matters.

(a) Section 2.11(a) of the Disclosure Schedule contains a list, as of the date of this Agreement, of all Employees, along with, for each Employee, the position, current base salary, date and amount of last base salary increase, annual bonus, commissions, or other incentive compensation, benefit plans, programs or arrangements in which participating, job location, job grade, job shift, and severance terms applicable to such person, and indicating if such person is on leave of absence. Each current Employee has entered into a confidentiality/assignment of inventions agreement with the applicable Seller, a copy or form of which has previously been delivered to SCI. Section 2.11 of the Disclosure Schedule contains a

list of all Employees who are a party to a non-competition agreement with any Seller; copies of such agreements have previously been delivered to SCI.

(b) No Seller is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreement relating to the Business, nor has any Seller experienced, since January 1, 2002, any material strikes, slowdowns, grievances, claims of unfair labor practices or other collective bargaining disputes with respect to the Business, nor to the knowledge of the Sellers, are any such actions, claims or disputes threatened.

(c) Each Seller is in material compliance with all Applicable Laws pertaining to the Seller's employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, and wages and hours (including, but not limited to, proper classification of employees for ERISA purposes and as exempt or non-exempt, proper characterization of service providers as consultants and independent contractors, immigration related obligations with respect to each Employee and the withholding, remittance and reporting of applicable Taxes on wages). There are no claims of any nature pending or, to the knowledge of the Sellers, threatened by any Employee or former Employee of each Seller against such Seller in connection with the Seller's employment (or termination thereof) of such Employee or former Employee.

(d) There has been no "mass layoff" or "plant closing" as defined by the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended, in respect of the Sellers within the past ninety (90) days. Section 2.11(d) of the Disclosure Schedule lists all Employees whose employment has been involuntarily terminated or who have received notice of involuntary termination of their employment during the six-month period prior to the date of this Agreement.

2.12 Employee Benefits.

(a) Section 2.12 of the Disclosure Schedule contains a complete and accurate list of all Business Benefit Plans. Correct and complete copies have been delivered or made available to SCI by the Parent of all Business Benefit Plans (including all amendments and attachments thereto); the most recent determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service (if applicable); and the most recent summary plan descriptions for the Business Benefit Plans (if applicable).

(b) The Business Benefit Plans that are intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code have received determination letters from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that such Business Benefit Plans are qualified and the plans and the trusts related thereto are exempt from federal income Taxes under Sections 401(a) and 501(a), respectively, of the Code, and each such determination letter covers all tax-qualification provisions that are required to be stated in the applicable plan as of the date of this Agreement (or such plan is within the applicable remedial amendment period for making any required changes). To the knowledge of the Sellers, no event has occurred and no circumstance exists that will or could give rise to the disqualification of any such Business Benefit Plan or the loss of tax exemption for the trust thereunder.

(c) Each Business Benefit Plan has been maintained, funded, and administered in all material respects in accordance with its terms and Applicable Law. All contributions required to be made to any Business Benefit Plan have been made or a reasonable amount has been accrued for contributions to and funding obligations of each Business Benefit Plan. No violation of or failure to comply with Applicable Law exists with respect to any Business Benefit Plan maintained by any Seller, any of their respective Affiliates or any ERISA Affiliate that could subject any Buyer to any fine, penalty, Tax or liability of any kind imposed under ERISA or the Code, and no Employment Liabilities of any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate could become a liability of any Buyer, except as specifically provided in this Agreement or in Section 2.12(c) of the Disclosure Schedule.

(d) Except as set forth in Section 2.12(d) of the Disclosure Schedule, there are no unfunded obligations under any Business Benefit Plan providing welfare benefits after termination of employment to any Employee (or to any beneficiary of any such employee), excluding continuation of health coverage required to be continued under Section 4980B of the Code or other similar applicable laws.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 2.12(e) of the Disclosure Schedule, there are no pending investigations, claims or lawsuits which have been asserted or instituted by or against any Business Benefit Plan, against the assets of any of the trusts under such plans or by or against the plan sponsor, plan administrator, or any fiduciary of any Business Benefit Plan with respect to the operation or administration of such plans (other than routine benefit claims) nor do the Sellers have knowledge of facts that could form the basis for any such claim or lawsuit.

(f) Neither the Sellers nor any ERISA Affiliate has ever maintained, contributed to or been required to contribute to, or has any liability with respect to a plan that is subject to Title IV of ERISA. No Business Benefit Plan is a nonqualified deferred compensation plan (as described in Code Section 409A) which would subject any Person to tax pursuant to Section 409A of the Code based upon a good faith interpretation of all applicable regulations, notices and regulatory guidance.

(g) Except as specifically disclosed in Section 2.12(g) of the Disclosure Schedule, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not: (i) entitle any Employee to any severance pay, unemployment compensation, retention bonus or similar payment; or (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of any compensation or benefits due to, or in respect of, any Employee.

(h) Except as specifically disclosed in Section 2.12(h) of the Disclosure Schedule, no Business Benefit Plan provides health, medical or life insurance benefits with respect to current or former Employees beyond their retirement or termination of service other than (i) coverage mandated by Applicable Law, or (ii) benefits the full cost of which is borne by the current or former Employee (or his or her beneficiary).

(i) Each Business Benefit Plan which provides medical, dental, health or long-term disability benefits is fully insured by a third party insurer and claims with respect to

any participant or covered dependent under such Business Benefit Plan could not result in uninsured liability to the Sellers.

(j) No representations or communications, written or oral, with respect to participation, eligibility for benefits, vesting, benefit accrual, or coverage under the Business Benefit Plans have been made by the Sellers to any participant or beneficiary thereof other than those which are in accordance with the terms and provisions of such Business Benefit Plans.

2.13 Legal Compliance. Each Seller is, with respect to the Business, in compliance, with all Applicable Laws (including rules and regulations thereunder) of any Governmental Entity, currently in effect with respect to the Business, except where the failure to comply therewith would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect. No Seller has received written notice of any pending action, suit, proceeding, hearing, investigation, claim, demand or notice relating to the Business alleging any failure to so comply, except for any that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Business Material Adverse Effect.

2.14 Legal Permits. There are no material Legal Permits that are necessary or required for the ownership or use of the Acquired Assets, other than the Intellectual Property Rights or Technology, or for the operation or conduct of the Business as currently conducted.

2.15 Warranties. Section 2.15 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a description of the standard warranties currently offered or still in effect with respect to the Business as of the date of this Agreement (other than warranties under Applicable Law).

2.16 Customers and Suppliers. Section 2.16 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of (a) the top ten customers (by revenues) of the Business during the last full fiscal year and the amount of revenues accounted for by such customer during each such period and (b) the top ten suppliers (by expenditures) of any significant product or service to the Business during the last full fiscal year. Since October 28, 2006, no Seller has received any written notice that such customer or supplier intends to terminate or materially reduce its business relationship with such Seller as it relates exclusively to the Business (other than a negotiation for a new or renewal of a purchase order).

2.17 Broker. No broker, finder, investment banker or other firm or person is or will be entitled to any broker's or finder's fee or any other commission or similar fee in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, whose fees will be paid by Sellers.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BUYERS

SCI represents and warrants to each Seller that the statements contained in this Article III are true and correct. The representations and warranties relating to the Irish Newco shall be made as of and be true and correct as of the date Irish Newco becomes a party to this Agreement and on the Closing Date.

3.1 Organization. Each Buyer is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed and is duly qualified to conduct business under the laws of each jurisdiction where the character of the properties owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of its activities makes such qualification necessary, except for any such failure to be qualified that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Buyer Material Adverse Effect. Each Buyer has all requisite limited liability company or corporate power, as the case may be, and authority to carry on the business in which it is now engaged and to own and use the properties now owned and used by it.

3.2 Authority. Each Buyer has all requisite limited liability company or corporate power, as the case may be, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements to which it will be a party and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery by each Buyer of this Agreement and such Ancillary Agreements to which it is a party and the consummation by each Buyer of the Acquisition and other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary limited liability company or corporate action, as the case may be on the part of each Buyer. This Agreement has been, and such Ancillary Agreements to which a Buyer is a party will be, validly executed and delivered by each such Buyer and, assuming this Agreement and each such Ancillary Agreement constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Sellers, this Agreement and such Ancillary Agreements to which a Buyer is a party constitute or will constitute a valid and binding obligation of each such Buyer, in each case, enforceable against each such Buyer, in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent transfer, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally and by equitable principles, including those limiting the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies and those providing for equitable defenses.

3.3 Noncontravention. Subject to compliance with the applicable requirements of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act and applicable foreign antitrust or trade regulation laws, neither the execution and delivery by a Buyer of this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements to which such Buyer will be a party, nor the consummation by such Buyer of the Acquisition and the other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, will:

- (a) conflict with or violate any provision of the certificate of formation or operating agreement of such Buyer;
- (b) require on the part of such Buyer any filing with, or permit, authorization, consent or approval of, any Governmental Entity, except for any filing, permit, authorization, consent or approval which if not obtained or made would not reasonably be expected to result in a Buyer Material Adverse Effect;
- (c) conflict with, result in a breach of, constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, result in the acceleration of obligations under, create in any party any right to terminate or modify, or require any notice, consent or waiver under, any contract or agreement to which such Buyer is a party or by which such Buyer is bound, except for (i) any conflict, breach, default, acceleration or right to terminate or modify that would not

reasonably be expected to result in a Buyer Material Adverse Effect or (ii) any notice, consent or waiver the absence of which would not reasonably be expected to result in a Buyer Material Adverse Effect; or

(d) violate any order, writ, injunction or decree specifically naming, or statute, rule or regulation applicable to, such Buyer or any of its properties or assets, except for any violation that would not reasonably be expected to result in a Buyer Material Adverse Effect.

3.4 Litigation. There are no actions, suits, claims or legal, administrative or arbitratorial proceedings pending against, or, to any Buyer's knowledge, threatened against, a Buyer which would adversely affect such Buyer's performance under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

3.5 Financing. The Buyers have, and at the Closing will have, sufficient sources of financing in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and to fulfill their obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, payment to the Sellers of the Adjusted Purchase Price at the Closing, and the Buyers have provided to Parent evidence thereof. There are no conditions precedent or other contingencies related to the funding of the full amount of the Adjusted Purchase Price or the Irish Purchase Price, as the case may be.

3.6 Solvency. Immediately after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the closing of any financing to be obtained by each Buyer or any of its Affiliates in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, each Buyer shall be able to pay its debts as they become due and shall own property having a fair saleable value greater than the amounts required to pay its debts (including a reasonable estimate of the amount of all contingent liabilities). Immediately after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the closing of any financing to be obtained by each Buyer or any of its Affiliates in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, each Buyer shall have adequate capital to carry on its business. No transfer of property is being made and no obligation is being incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the closing of any financing to be obtained by each Buyer or any of its Affiliates in order to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement with the intent to hinder, delay or defraud either present or future creditors of any Buyer.

3.7 Due Diligence by the Buyers. The Buyers each acknowledge that it and its representatives have conducted to its satisfaction an independent investigation of the Acquired Assets and Assumed Liabilities and, in making the determination to proceed with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Buyers have each relied solely on the results of its own independent investigation and the representations and warranties of the Sellers set forth in Article II, including the Disclosure Schedule and other Schedules hereto (and any updates thereto), certificates delivered herewith and any Ancillary Agreements. Such representations and warranties constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of the Sellers to the Buyers in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and each Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the Sellers are not making any representation or warranty whatsoever, express or implied, beyond those expressly given in this Agreement, including any implied warranty as to merchantability or suitability of the Acquired Assets. Each Buyer further acknowledges and

agrees that any cost estimates, projections or other predictions that may have been provided to such Buyer or any of its employees, agents or representatives are not representations or warranties of the Sellers or any of their Affiliates.

3.8 Brokers or Finders. No broker, finder, investment banker or other firm or person is or will be entitled to any broker's or finder's fee or any other commission or similar fee from any Seller based on any arrangement or agreement made by or on behalf of any Buyer in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV PRE-CLOSING COVENANTS

4.1 Closing Efforts; Hart-Scott-Rodino Act.

(a) Subject to the terms hereof, including Section 4.1(b), each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions and to do all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including using commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) obtain all Governmental Consents and Third Party Consents, (ii) effect all Governmental Filings and (iii) otherwise comply in all material respects with all Applicable Laws in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of the Parties shall promptly notify each of the other Parties of any fact, condition or event known to it that would reasonably be expected to prohibit, make unlawful or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Parties shall (or shall cause the appropriate Affiliate thereof to) (i) within ten (10) Business Days of the date hereof file any Notification and Report Forms and related material that it may be required to file with the Federal Trade Commission and the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act, (ii) use reasonable commercial efforts to obtain an early termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act, (iii) make any further filings or information submissions pursuant thereto that may be reasonably necessary or advisable and (iv) promptly make any filings or submissions required under any applicable foreign antitrust or trade regulation law. Each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to resolve any objections that may be asserted by any Governmental Entity with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, shall cooperate with each other to take all other procedural actions required in order to obtain any necessary Governmental Consents or to cause any applicable waiting periods to commence and expire or be terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Buyers shall be required to consent to the divestiture, license or other disposition or holding separate (through the establishment of a trust or otherwise) of any of its assets or any Acquired Assets nor shall any Seller consent to the same or to any alternation of the practice of the Business or use of the Acquired Assets, and none of the Buyers shall have an obligation to contest, administratively or in court, any ruling, order or other action of any Governmental Entity or any other Person respecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of the Parties shall promptly inform each other of any material communication given or received by such Party from the

Federal Trade Commission, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice or any other Governmental Entity, or to or from any other Person (other than any Affiliate or representative of such Party) in any private proceeding, in each case regarding any of the transactions contemplated hereby (unless the provision of such information would (1) violate the provisions of any Applicable Law (including without limitation those relating to security clearance or export controls) or any confidentiality agreement, or (2) cause the loss of the attorney-client privilege with respect thereto).

4.2 Operation of Business.

(a) Except as contemplated by this Agreement, during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date, each Seller shall conduct the operations of the Business in the ordinary course. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, except as set forth in Section 4.2 of the Disclosure Schedule, no Seller shall with respect to the Business, without the written consent of SCI:

(i) sell, assign or transfer any portion of the Acquired Assets, except for sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) grant any rights to severance benefits or termination pay to any Employee or increase the compensation or other benefits payable or potentially payable to any Employee under any previously existing severance benefits or termination pay arrangements or under any Business Benefit Plan, in each case other than grants or increases that are consistent with the past practice of the Business;

(iii) make any capital expenditures or commitments therefor, except any such capital expenditures made in the ordinary course of business and any such commitments that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities;

(iv) create or cause to exist, or permit to be created, any Lien on any of the Acquired Assets;

(v) [intentionally omitted];

(vi) acquire any operating business, whether by merger, stock purchase or asset purchase (except for any such business which will not become part of the Business);

(vii) adopt or enter into any Business Benefit Plan or any employment, compensation or deferred compensation agreement (or any amendment or modification to any such existing plan or agreement) with any Employee or make any increase in the level of compensation or benefits applicable to any Employees or renew or amend any collective bargaining agreement or other contract with any labor organization, union or association, except as required by Applicable Law with respect to any person who is not an Employee;

(viii) enter into any compromise or settlement of any claim, action, proceeding, or investigation relating to the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, if such

compromise or settlement would reasonably be expected to have a Business Material Adverse Effect;

(ix) solely to the extent such action could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the Assumed Liabilities, or on the Business, after the Closing, make any Tax elections; change an annual accounting period; adopt or change any accounting method with respect to Taxes; file any amended Tax Return; enter into any closing agreement; or settle or compromise any Tax claim or assessment; or incur or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money, except with respect to any such indebtedness or guarantees that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities;

(x) terminate the employment of any Key Employee;

(xi) incur any obligation or liability to any Employee, or make any loans or advances to any Employee, except normal compensation and expense allowances payable in the ordinary course of business;

(xii) authorize, or agree in writing or otherwise to take, any of the foregoing actions; or

(xiii) cease or abandon the prosecution or maintenance of any Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitation, any Patent included therein, and Sellers will continue to prosecute and maintain the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights prior to the Closing Date, including, without limitation, by timely paying any fees due a United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) or any other Governmental Entity and timely filing all documents and responses to office actions with the USPTO or any other Governmental Entity.

(b) Notwithstanding the limitations set forth in paragraph (a) above, each Seller shall be permitted to (i) accept capital contributions and loans from any Seller or any of such Seller's Affiliates and (ii) use any and all cash, cash equivalents and other short term liquid investments of the Business to make dividends, distributions or other payments to any Seller or any of such Seller's Affiliates.

(c) During the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date, but in any event not less than thirty (30) days following the initial notice to the EU Employees of the transactions contemplated hereby, each Seller shall inform and/or consult with the EU Employees or their representatives regarding the transactions contemplated hereby and the terms of their prospective employment with SCI or Irish Newco, as the case may be, or their Affiliates, in each case as and in the manner provided by Applicable Law.

4.3 Access.

(a) Each Seller shall permit each Buyer and its representatives to have access (at reasonable times, on reasonable prior written notice and in a manner so as not to interfere with the normal business operations of the Business) to the premises, properties, financial and accounting records, contracts, and other Books and Records of or pertaining to the Business.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Sellers shall be obligated (i) to provide any information, documents or access to any person unless such Buyer is responsible, pursuant to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, for the use and disclosure of any information obtained by such person from any Seller, or such person enters into a confidentiality agreement with the Parent on terms that are substantially the same as those set forth in the Confidentiality Agreement or (ii) to provide any information, documents or access if the provision thereof would (A) violate Applicable Law (including, without limitation, those relating to security clearance, data protection or export controls) or any confidentiality agreement to which it is a party or (B) cause the loss of the attorney-client privilege with respect thereto. Prior to the Closing, each Buyer and its representatives shall not contact or communicate with the employees, customers and suppliers of any Seller in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except with the prior written consent of the applicable Seller or in the case of employees as provided in Section 9.1. No investigation pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall affect any representation or warranty in this Agreement of any party hereto or any conditions to the obligations of the parties hereto.

(b) Each Buyer and the Sellers acknowledge and agree that the Confidentiality Agreement remains in full force and effect and that information provided by any Seller or any of such Seller's Affiliates to any Buyer pursuant to this Agreement prior to the Closing shall be treated in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement and each Buyer shall cause its Affiliates to treat such information in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement. If this Agreement is terminated prior to the Closing, the Confidentiality Agreement shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and each Buyer shall treat and each Buyer shall cause its Affiliates to treat such information in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement. If the Closing occurs, the Confidentiality Agreement, insofar as it covers information relating exclusively to the Business, shall terminate effective as of the Closing, but shall remain in effect insofar as it covers other information disclosed thereunder that is not related to the Business.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, each Buyer and its representatives shall not have any access at any time prior to the Closing to any information regarding pending or proposed bids for new contracts or subcontracts or any related information where any Buyer or an Affiliate of any Buyer also has submitted or intends to submit a bid for such contract or subcontract.

4.4 Exclusivity. Each Seller shall not, and shall use its best efforts to cause its Affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, representatives and agents (collectively, "Representatives") not to, directly or indirectly, (i) initiate, solicit or encourage the submission of any proposal, offer or discussion with any Person (other than the Buyers) concerning any merger, business combination, sale of stock or sale of assets (other than sales of assets in the ordinary course of business) involving the Business or the Acquired Assets (other than as part of a sale of the Parent substantially in its entirety), (ii) engage in discussions or negotiations with, or enter into any agreement with, any Person (other than the Buyers), or otherwise furnish to any Person (other than Buyers) any non-public information, with respect to or concerning or intended to facilitate any such transaction. Without limiting the foregoing, it is agreed that any violation of the restrictions set forth in the preceding sentence by any Representative of Sellers, whether or not such Representative is purporting to act on behalf of

Sellers, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Section 4.4 by Sellers. As of the date hereof, Sellers shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates and Representatives to, immediately cease and cause to be terminated any existing solicitation, encouragement, discussion, negotiation or other action conducted by Sellers or their Representatives prior to the date hereof with respect to any such transaction.

4.5 Schedules and Notices. The Sellers shall be entitled to submit to SCI, from time to time between the date hereof and date which is five (5) Business Days prior to the earlier of the Closing Date or the Outside Date, written updates to the Disclosure Schedules and other Schedules hereto disclosing any events or developments that occurred or any information learned between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, except that Sellers may not include in any such permitted updates any disclosures concerning events, developments or information known or which reasonably could have been discovered by the Sellers, in each case prior to or on the date hereof. The Sellers' representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall be construed for all purposes of this Agreement (including without limitation, Section 5.1 and Article VI) to be deemed to have been made subject to the Disclosure Schedule and other Schedules hereto, as so updated to the extent permitted hereunder; provided that, the Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement as a result of any such disclosure to the extent provided in Section 8.1(c).

4.6 Irish Newco. As soon as practicable following the execution of this Agreement, SCI shall form Irish Newco and shall cause Irish Newco to execute a joinder to this Agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Sellers, upon the execution and delivery of which Irish Newco shall become a Buyer hereunder and shall perform the obligations of Irish Newco hereunder.

ARTICLE V CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING

5.1 Conditions to Obligations of the Buyers. The obligation of the Buyers to purchase and pay for the Acquired Assets is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by SCI, on behalf of the Buyers) on or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions:

(a) the representations and warranties of the Sellers set forth in Article II (i) that are qualified as to materiality or Business Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct, and (ii) that are not so qualified shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for breaches as to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Business Material Adverse Effect), in each case, at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of the Closing Date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case, on and as of such earlier date);

(b) each Seller shall have materially performed or complied with the agreements and covenants required to be performed or complied with by it under this Agreement as of or prior to the Closing;

(c) no action, suit or proceeding shall be pending by or before any Governmental Entity seeking to prevent consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and no judgment, order, decree, stipulation or injunction enjoining or preventing or making unlawful the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;

(d) the Parent shall have delivered to SCI the Parent Certificate;

(e) all applicable waiting periods (and any extensions thereof) under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act and the foreign antitrust or trade regulation laws set forth on Schedule 5.1(e) shall have expired or otherwise been terminated;

(f) the Sellers shall have (i) obtained all Governmental Consents and effected all Governmental Filings, in each case listed in Schedule 5.1(f)(i), (ii) obtained all Third Party Consents listed in Schedule 5.1(f)(ii) and (iii) fulfilled their obligations under Applicable Law with respect to the matters described in Section 4.2(c) above.

(g) the Sellers shall have delivered to SCI all of the items specified to be delivered by the Sellers in Section 1.3(b) and any other item expressly required by the terms of this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement to be delivered by the Sellers at or prior to the Closing;

(h) the Sellers shall have delivered to SCI evidence of the release of any Lien on any of the Acquired Assets;

(i) SCI shall have received such other customary certificates (such as certificates of good standing of the Sellers in their jurisdictions of incorporation and certificates as to the incumbency of officers and the adoption of authorizing resolutions) as it shall reasonably request in connection with the Closing; and

(j) letters from SCI or the relevant Buyer to the Employees (including those Employees listed on Schedule 5.1(j) hereto), setting forth the terms of employment presented to the Employees and reflecting the Applicable Terms as described in Schedule 9.1(a)-3, shall have been executed by the Requisite Employees and delivered to SCI and such acceptances shall remain in full force and effect.

5.2 Conditions to Obligations of the Sellers. The obligation of the Sellers to sell the Acquired Assets is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by the Sellers) on or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions:

(a) the representations and warranties of the Buyers set forth in Article III (i) that are qualified as to materiality or Buyer Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects and (ii) that are not so qualified shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for breaches as to matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Buyer Material Adverse Effect), in each case, at and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of the Closing Date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case, on and as of such earlier date);

(b) each Buyer shall have materially performed or complied with its agreements and covenants required to be performed or complied with by it under this Agreement as of or prior to the Closing;

(c) no action, suit or proceeding shall be pending by or before any Governmental Entity seeking to prevent consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and no judgment, order, decree, stipulation or injunction enjoining or preventing or making unlawful the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;

(d) SCI shall have delivered to the Parent the Buyer Certificate;

(e) all applicable waiting periods (and any extensions thereof) under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act and the foreign antitrust or trade regulation laws set forth on Schedule 5.1(e) shall have expired or otherwise been terminated;

(f) the Sellers shall have obtained all Governmental Consents listed in Schedule 5.1(f)(i); and

(g) the Parent shall have received such other customary certificates (such as a certificate of good standing of each Buyer in its jurisdiction of incorporation and certificates as to the incumbency of officers and the adoption of authorizing resolutions) as it shall reasonably request in connection with the Closing.

ARTICLE VI INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Indemnification by the Parent. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Article VI, from and after the Closing, the Parent shall indemnify the Buyers and their Affiliates in respect of, and hold the Buyers and their Affiliates harmless against, all Damages incurred or suffered by the Buyers or any Affiliate thereof resulting from or constituting:

(a) any breach of a representation or warranty of the Sellers contained in this Agreement or the Parent Certificate;

(b) any failure by any Seller to perform any (i) covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement relating to actions to be completed on or prior to Closing or (ii) covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement relating to actions to be taken after the Closing;

(c) any Excluded Liabilities;

(d) the matter as described in Schedule 1.2(c)(i); or

(e) the matters as described in Schedule 1.2(c)(ii).

6.2 Indemnification by SCI. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Article VI, from and after the Closing, SCI shall indemnify each Seller in respect of, and hold each Seller harmless against, any and all Damages incurred or suffered by any Seller or any Affiliate thereof resulting from or constituting:

(a) any breach of a representation or warranty of any Buyer contained in this Agreement or the Buyer Certificate;

(b) any failure by any Buyer to perform (i) any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement relating to actions to be completed on or prior to the Closing, or (ii) any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement relating to actions to be taken after the Closing; or

(c) any Assumed Liabilities.

6.3 Claims for Indemnification.

(a) Third-Party Claims. All claims for indemnification made under this Agreement resulting from, related to or arising out of a third-party claim against an Indemnified Party shall be made in accordance with the following procedures. An Indemnified Party shall give prompt written notification to the Indemnifying Party of the assertion of any claim or the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, relating to a third-party claim for which indemnification may be sought (each, a "Claim"). Such notification shall include a description in reasonable detail (to the extent known by the Indemnified Party) of the facts constituting the basis for such Claim and the amount (or a good faith estimate of the amount) of the Damages claimed; provided, however, that failure to give such notice shall not limit the right of an Indemnified Party to recover indemnity or reimbursement except to the extent that the Indemnifying Party suffers any material prejudice or material harm with respect to such Claim as a result of such failure. Within thirty (30) days after delivery of such notification, the Indemnifying Party may, upon written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party, assume control of the defense of such Claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, if in such written notice, the Indemnifying Party states that the Indemnifying Party would be liable under the provisions hereof for indemnity in the amount of such Claim if such Claim were valid and that the Indemnifying Party disputes and intends to defend against such Claim at the Indemnifying Party's own cost and expense. If the Indemnifying Party does not assume control of such defense as provided above, the Indemnified Party shall control such defense at the expense of the Indemnified Party (and the reasonable fees and expense of counsel to the Indemnified Party solely in connection therewith shall be considered "Damages" for purposes of this Agreement). The Party not controlling such defense may participate therein at its own expense; provided that if the Indemnifying Party assumes control of such defense and the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes, based on advice from counsel, that the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Indemnified Party solely in connection therewith shall be considered "Damages" for purposes of this Agreement; provided, however, that in no event shall the Indemnifying Party be responsible for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all Indemnified Parties. The Party controlling such

defense shall keep the other Party advised of the status of such Claim and the defense thereof and shall consider recommendations made by the other Party with respect thereto. The Indemnified Party shall not agree to any settlement of a Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party; except that, with respect to Claims for indemnification under Sections 6.1(d) and 6.1(e) of this Agreement, the second, third and last sentence in Section 1(c) of the Escrow Agreement shall apply. The Indemnifying Party shall not agree to any settlement of such action, suit, proceeding or claim that does not include a complete release of the Indemnified Party from all liability with respect thereto or that imposes any liability or obligation on the Indemnified Party without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party.

(b) Procedure for Claims. An Indemnified Party wishing to assert a claim for indemnification under this Article VI shall deliver to the Indemnifying Party a Claim Notice. Within thirty (30) days after delivery of a Claim Notice, the Indemnifying Party shall deliver to the Indemnified Party a written response in which the Indemnifying Party shall: (i) agree that the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive all of the Claimed Amount (in which case such response shall be accompanied by a payment by the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of the Claimed Amount, by check or by wire transfer), (ii) agree that the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive the Agreed Amount (in which case such response shall be accompanied by a payment by the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of the Agreed Amount, by check or by wire transfer), or (iii) contest that the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive any of the Claimed Amount; provided that, in the case of a claim for indemnification made pursuant to Section 6.1(d) or Section 6.1(e), which claim relates to a settlement effected under 1(c) of the Escrow Agreement, Parent shall not have the right to contest the claim under this Section 6.3(b). If the Indemnifying Party in such response contests the payment of all or part of the Claimed Amount, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If such dispute is not resolved within sixty (60) days following the delivery by the Indemnifying Party of such response, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall each have the right to submit such dispute to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.11.

(c) Cooperation. SCI and Parent shall cooperate with each other with respect to resolving any claim or liability with respect to which one Party is obligated to indemnify the other Party hereunder.

6.4 Survival.

(a) The representations and warranties of the Sellers and the Buyers set forth in this Agreement, the Parent Certificate and the Buyer Certificate shall survive the Closing and shall expire on the close of business on the first anniversary of the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the representations and warranties contained in Section 2.7(a) shall survive the Closing and expire on the close of business on the second anniversary of the Closing Date and the representations and warranties contained in Sections 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7(b), and 2.17 and Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.8 shall survive the Closing without limitation.

(b) If an indemnification claim is properly asserted in writing pursuant to Section 6.3 prior to the expiration as provided in Section 6.4(a) of the representation or warranty

that is the basis for such claim, then such representation or warranty shall survive until, but only for the purpose of, the resolution of such claim.

6.5 Limitations.

(a) Parent shall not be required to indemnify any Buyer or its Affiliates and shall not have any liability under Sections 6.1(a) and 6.1(b)(i), and SCI shall not be required to indemnify Parent or its Affiliates and shall not have any liability under Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b)(i):

(i) unless the aggregate of all Damages for which such Party would, but for this clause (i), be liable exceeds on a cumulative basis an amount equal to 1.25% of the Adjusted Purchase Price, and then only to the extent of any such excess;

(ii) for any individual items where the Damages relating thereto are less than \$100,000 and such items (other than a series of related items) shall not be aggregated for purposes of clause (ii) of this Section 6.5; and

(iii) for Damages payable to the extent in excess of 10% of the Adjusted Purchase Price.

provided however, that the limitations above shall not apply in connection with (i) actual fraud by a Party with respect to any of its representations and warranties in this Agreement or in the Parent Certificate, or Buyer Certificate, as applicable, or (ii) the breach by a Seller of any of the representations or warranties contained in Section 2.1, Section 2.2, Section 2.6, Section 2.7(b) or Section 2.17 or breach by any Buyer of any of its representations or warranties contained in Section 3.1, Section 3.2 or Section 3.8.

(b) Each Buyer and Parent agree that the rights of the Buyers and their respective Affiliates (each as Indemnified Parties) under Article VI of the Agreement (as modified by Section 1(c) of the Escrow Agreement) shall be their sole and exclusive remedy with respect to claims covered by Section 6.1(d) and Section 6.1(e), including, without limitation, claims for breach of contract. Parent shall not be required to indemnify the Indemnified Parties and shall not have any liability under Section 6.1(d) and Section 6.1(e) thereof other than pursuant to the terms and provisions of Article VI of this Agreement and of the Escrow Agreement.

(c) In no event shall any Indemnifying Party be responsible or liable for any Damages or other amounts under this Agreement that are consequential, in the nature of lost profits, diminution in the value of property, special or punitive or otherwise not actual damages.

(d) The amount of Damages recoverable by an Indemnified Party under this Article VI with respect to an indemnity claim shall be reduced by the amount of any payment actually received by such Indemnified Party (or an Affiliate thereof), with respect to the Damages to which such indemnity claim relates, from an insurance carrier (net of any increased costs to such Indemnified Party associated therewith or resulting therefrom). If an Indemnified Party (or an Affiliate) receives any insurance payment in connection with any claim for Damages

for which it has already received an indemnification payment from the Indemnifying Party, it shall pay to the Indemnifying Party, within thirty (30) days of receiving such insurance payment, an amount equal to the excess of (A) the amount previously received by the Indemnified Party under this Article VI with respect to such claim plus the amount of the insurance payments received (net of any increased costs to such Indemnified Party associated therewith or resulting therefrom), over (B) the amount of Damages with respect to such claim which the Indemnified Party has become entitled to receive under this Article VI.

(e) Except (i) with respect to claims for equitable relief, including specific performance, made with respect to breaches of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements, (ii) claims based on theories of actual fraud, (iii) as provided in Section 6.5(b) or (iv) as provided in Section 10.3(e), the rights of the Indemnified Parties under this Article VI shall be the sole and exclusive remedies of the Indemnified Parties and their respective Affiliates with respect to claims covered by Section 6.1 and Section 6.2 or otherwise relating to the transactions that are the subject of this Agreement.

6.6 Treatment of Indemnification Payments. All indemnification payments made under this Agreement shall be treated by the Parties as an adjustment to the Adjusted Purchase Price or the Irish Purchase Price, as the case may be. Such treatment shall govern Tax Returns filed by the Parties, to the extent permitted under Applicable Law.

6.7 Termination of Indemnification. The obligations to indemnify and hold harmless any party (a) pursuant to Section 6.1(a) or Section 6.2(a), shall terminate when the applicable representation or warranty expires pursuant to Section 6.4; (b) pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(i) or Section 6.2(b)(i) shall terminate upon the one year anniversary of the Closing Date; (c) pursuant to Sections 6.1(b)(ii), 6.2(b)(ii), 6.1(c) or 6.2(c) shall not terminate; (d) pursuant to Section 6.1(d) shall terminate upon the fifth-year anniversary of the Closing Date; and (e) pursuant to Section 6.1(e) shall terminate upon the second-year anniversary of the Closing Date; provided, however, that such obligations to indemnify and hold harmless shall not terminate with respect to any item as to which the Person to be indemnified shall have, before the expiration of the applicable period, previously made a claim by delivering a notice of such claim (stating in reasonable detail the basis of such claim) pursuant to Section 6.3 to the party to be providing the indemnification.

ARTICLE VII TAX MATTERS

7.1 Responsibility for Certain Taxes.

(a) Any real property, personal property, intangible property or other ad valorem Taxes levied with respect to the Acquired Assets for any taxable period that includes but does not end on the Closing Date, whether paid prior to, on or after the Closing Date, shall be apportioned between the Sellers and the Buyers based on the number of days of such taxable period up to and including the Closing Date and the number of days of such taxable period after the Closing Date. The Sellers shall be responsible for and shall pay the proportionate amount of such Taxes that is attributable to the portion of the taxable period ending on the Closing Date,

and the Buyers shall be responsible for and pay the proportionate amount of such Taxes that is attributable to the portion of the taxable period beginning after the Closing Date. To the extent that any Seller has, on or prior to the Closing Date, paid any such Taxes attributable to the portion of the taxable period beginning after the Closing Date, the Buyers shall reimburse the Seller at the Closing for the amount of such Taxes that is allocable to the portion of the taxable period beginning after the Closing Date. If any Seller or the Buyers receives a refund or credit of any such Taxes, that party shall reimburse the other party for its proportionate share of the tax refund or credit.

(b) The Buyers shall be responsible for the payment of any transfer, sales, use, stamp, conveyance, value added, recording, registration, documentary, filing and other non-income Taxes and administrative fees (including, without limitation, notary fees) arising in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(c) The Buyers shall be responsible for the payment of any and all Taxes attributable to the Buyers' or any of the Buyers' Affiliates' acts (including the conduct of the Business after the Closing).

7.2 Cooperation on Tax Matters; Tax Proceedings.

(a) The Buyers and the Sellers and their respective Affiliates shall cooperate in the preparation of all Tax Returns for any Tax periods for which one Party could reasonably require the assistance of the other Party in obtaining any necessary information. The Buyers and the Sellers and their respective Affiliates shall make their respective employees and facilities available on a mutually convenient basis to explain any documents or information provided hereunder.

(b) The Sellers shall have the right, at their own expense, to control any Tax audit, initiate any claim for refund, contest, resolve and defend against any assessment, notice of deficiency, or other adjustment or proposed adjustment relating to (i) any Taxes or Tax Returns of any Seller, and (ii) to the extent not covered by clause (i), Taxes for any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date relating to the Business or the Acquired Assets. The Buyers shall have the right, at their own expense, to control any other Tax audit, initiate any other claim for refund, and contest, resolve and defend against any other assessment, notice of deficiency, or other adjustment or proposed adjustment relating to Taxes with respect to the Business; provided, that with respect to any item the adjustment of which may cause any Seller to become obligated to make any payment hereunder or otherwise affect any Seller, the Buyers shall consult with the Sellers with respect to the resolution of such issue and not settle any such issue, or file any amended Tax Return relating to such issue, without the prior written consent of the Sellers (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

7.3 Scope of Article VII. Any claim by any Party relating to a breach by another Party of its obligations under this Article VII shall be pursued in accordance with the procedures for indemnification claims, and shall otherwise be subject to the terms and conditions, set forth in Article VI. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any term or condition of Article VI, to the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of Article VI and this Article VII with respect to the

allocation of responsibility between the Sellers and the Buyers for Taxes relating to the Business or the Acquired Assets, or with respect to the conduct of any Tax audit, proceeding or refund claim, the provisions of this Article VII shall govern.

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION

8.1 Termination of Agreement. The Parties may terminate this Agreement prior to the Closing as provided below:

(a) the Parties may terminate this Agreement by mutual written consent;

(b) SCI, on behalf of the Buyers, may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the Parent in the event any Seller is in breach of any representation or warranty, covenant, or agreement contained in this Agreement, and such breach, individually or in combination with any other such breach, (i) would cause the conditions set forth in Section 5.1(a) or Section 5.1(b) not to be satisfied and (ii) is not cured within thirty (30) days following delivery by SCI to the Parent of written notice of such breach under this Section 8.1(b);

(c) SCI, on behalf of the Buyers, may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the Parent in the event any Seller provides an update to the Disclosure Schedule or other Schedule hereto pursuant to Section 4.5 which contains information that, absent such disclosure and the provisions of Section 4.5 permitting the update of representations and warranties, would have the effect of causing the condition set forth in Section 5.1(a) not to be satisfied, and the Sellers fail to cure the event or condition causing the failure of such condition within thirty (30) days following delivery by SCI to the Parent of written notice under this Section 8.1(c);

(d) the Parent, on behalf of the Sellers, may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to SCI in the event any Buyer is in breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, and such breach, individually or in combination with any other such breach, (i) would cause the conditions set forth in Section 5.2(a) or Section 5.2(b) not to be satisfied and (ii) is not cured within thirty (30) days following delivery by the Parent to SCI of written notice of such breach under this Section 8.1(d);

(e) SCI, on behalf of the Buyers, may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to the Parent if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before February 28, 2008 (the "Outside Date") by reason of the failure of any condition precedent under Section 5.1 (unless the failure results exclusively from a breach by a Buyer of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement); and

(f) the Parent, on behalf of the Sellers, may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to SCI if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before the Outside Date by reason of the failure of any condition precedent under Section 5.2 (unless the failure results exclusively from a breach by any Seller of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement).

8.2 Effect of Termination. If any Party terminates this Agreement pursuant to Section 8.1, all obligations of the Parties hereunder shall terminate without any liability of any Party to the other Parties, except for the provisions of (a) Sections 4.3(b) relating to certain confidentiality obligations, (b) Article XII and (c) this Article VIII. Notwithstanding the foregoing, termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any Party for any breach by such Party, prior to the termination of this Agreement, of any covenant or agreement (but not any representation or warranty) contained in this Agreement or impair the right of any Party to obtain such remedies as may be available to it in law or equity with respect to such a breach by any other Party.

**ARTICLE IX
EMPLOYEE MATTERS**

9.1 Covenants Regarding Continuing Employees.

(a) Employment Offers to U.S. Employees and Specified Employees. As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, SCI shall make offers of employment to all U.S. Employees identified in Schedule 9.1(a)-1 who are eligible to work in the United States under Applicable Law and all Specified Employees identified in Schedule 9.1(a)-2. An offer of employment to a U.S. Employee or a Specified Employee shall be based upon the terms applicable to U.S. Employees or Specified Employees, as applicable, as set forth in Schedule 9.1(a)-3, as such terms may be reasonably modified prior to the Closing as mutually agreed by SCI and Parent (the "Applicable Terms").

(b) Continuing Employees. On the Closing Date, U.S. Employees and Specified Employees who accept employment or engagement with SCI will be considered to have voluntarily resigned from their employment or engagement with the applicable Seller or its Affiliate, and SCI shall thereafter, either directly or through one of its Affiliates, employ or engage all such Continuing Employees on the Applicable Terms in the case of U.S. Employees and Specified Employees. After the date of this Agreement and to the extent not in violation of Applicable Law, the Sellers shall permit SCI to contact and meet with all such Employees at the applicable Seller's premises during normal business hours, and the Sellers shall cooperate fully with SCI in all such respects. To the extent that a Continuing Employee elects COBRA coverage in respect of medical insurance under the applicable Business Benefit Plans, SCI will pay for the Continuing Employee's cost (in excess of the premiums that the Continuing Employee would have been required to pay for coverage under the Business Benefit Plans had the Continuing Employee remained an employee of such Seller) to continue COBRA coverage for such medical insurance for the Continuing Employee and his or her eligible dependents who participated in such plans (as in effect on Closing Date) on the date immediately preceding the Closing Date, commencing on the Closing Date and continuing until December 31, 2008 or until the Continuing Employee voluntarily terminates his or her employment with SCI (or its Affiliate), whichever occurs first.

(c) EU Employees. The Buyers and the Sellers acknowledge and agree that the contracts of employment of EU Employees shall not terminate upon the Closing. Instead (save in the case of any EU Employee who validly objects to transferring in accordance with

Applicable Law), such contracts of employment of EU Employees identified in Schedule 9.1(c) shall, with the consent of such EU Employees, transfer automatically to SCI (or relevant Affiliate of SCI), in accordance with Applicable Law. All Employment Liabilities which existed on or prior to the Closing in respect of EU Employees shall remain with, and be the responsibility of, the Sellers, and all Employment Liabilities which arise after the Closing in respect of EU Employees who so transfer to SCI or its relevant Affiliate shall be the responsibility of SCI or its relevant Affiliate.

(i) Where it is not possible or not legally required for SCI or its relevant Affiliate to replicate an Employee Benefit Plan (including any retirement benefit) for an EU Employee whose employment is transferred to SCI or its relevant Affiliate by operation of Applicable Law, SCI or its relevant Affiliate shall provide a benefit of substantial equivalence as contemplated in Schedule 9.1(a)-3.

(ii) If, contrary to the expectations of the Parties, the contract of employment of any EU Employee identified on Schedule 9.1(c) which the Parties expected to transfer automatically to SCI or its relevant Affiliate by operation of Applicable Law is not so transferred, SCI or its relevant Affiliate shall make the relevant Employee an offer of employment on the same basis as that made to U.S. Employees pursuant to Section 9.1(a), such offer to be made within three (3) Business Days of SCI or its relevant Affiliate becoming aware of such fact.

(d) [Intentionally omitted.]

(e) The Buyers and each of the Sellers acknowledge and agree that all provisions contained in this Section 9.1 with respect to Employees are included for the sole benefit of the respective Parties and shall not create any right in any other Person, including, without limitation, any Employees, any participant in any Business Benefit Plan or any beneficiary thereof or any right to continued employment with the Buyers or any Affiliate of the Buyers.

(f) Employee Liability Claims. Except as provided in Section 9.1(h) below:

(i) All Employment Liabilities, including, without limitation, COBRA obligations, incurred in connection with the termination by the Sellers or any Affiliate of the Sellers of any employment or engagement of any Employee (whether a U.S. Employee, a Specified Employee or an EU Employee and including any Employee who does not accept an offer of employment with the relevant Buyer or does not consent to the transfer of his or her employment to such Buyer) shall be borne by the Sellers.

(ii) All Employment Liabilities incurred in connection with the employment, engagement or termination by any Buyer of any Continuing Employee on or after the Closing Date shall be borne solely by such Buyer.

(g) The Buyers Employee Plans.

(i) Subject to Section 9.1(c), with respect to Continuing Employees, (i) the Buyers will allow such Continuing Employees and their eligible dependents to participate in the employee benefit plans maintained by the Buyers or its subsidiaries, other than during a period of continuing coverage under a Business Benefit Plan elected under COBRA, on terms no less favorable than those provided to similarly situated employees of the Buyers, (ii) each such Continuing Employee will receive credit for purposes of eligibility to participate and vesting under such plans for years of service with the Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate prior to the Closing Date, and (iii) the Buyers will make all commercially reasonable efforts to cause any and all pre-existing condition limitations, eligibility waiting periods and evidence of insurability requirements under any group pension, health, life, accident or disability plans of the Buyers in which such Continuing Employees and their eligible dependents will participate to be waived and will provide credit for any co-payments and deductibles prior to the Closing Date for purposes of satisfying any applicable deductible, out-of-pocket or similar requirements under any such plans that may apply after the Closing Date.

(ii) Seller will (1) cause each Continuing Employee to vest in his or her interest under Seller's 401(k) Plan no later than the Closing Date, (2) provide each Continuing Employee with the right to receive a distribution of his or her interest under the Seller's 401(k) Plan, and (3) timely provide each Continuing Employee with an election to rollover his or her vested interest to SCI's 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account. Buyers will take all actions reasonably necessary to permit the Continuing Employees who were U.S. Employees to make a direct rollover of his or her entire account balance (including participant loans, to the extent not in default) to SCI's 401(k) plan, to the extent such rollover is permitted by Applicable Law and SCI's 401(k) plan. As a condition to SCI's acceptance of any Continuing Employee's rollover of his or her vested interest, SCI will be entitled to receive from Seller a certificate from the plan administrator who is a fiduciary of the Seller's 401(k) Plan or an opinion of counsel (with customary qualifications) to the effect that either (i) the Seller's 401(k) Plan has received a recent favorable determination letter as to its qualification under the Code, and nothing has occurred since the date of such letter and no condition exists which could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualification, or (ii) the Seller's 401(k) Plan is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code, or that the plan is intended to be qualified and the plan administrator is not aware of any plan provision or operation that would result in the disqualification of Seller's 401(k) Plan.

(iii) The Buyers shall assume any of the Sellers' immigration related obligations and liabilities relating to Continuing Employees who are foreign nationals of the country in which they are working, such as (but not limited to), those arising in connection with filings by the Sellers of Labor Condition Applications, nonimmigrant/immigrant visa petitions, work permit applications or extensions and Applications for Alien Employment (Labor) Certification. The Buyers and the Sellers intend that the Buyers (by agreeing to hire the Continuing Employees formerly employed by the Sellers, and agreeing, as a sponsoring employer, to assume the immigration-related obligations and liabilities described above) shall be considered the successor in interest to the Sellers solely and exclusively for the U.S. immigration law purposes, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

(iv) The Sellers and the Buyers shall comply with Schedule 9.1(g)(iv) and the procedures described therein in connection with the Seller's defined benefit schemes and defined contribution schemes applicable to the EU Employees who become Continuing Employees.

(h) On the Closing Date, the Sellers shall pay the Accrued U.S. Vacation Liability to the Continuing Employees who are U.S. Employees. On the Closing Date, SCI and/or Irish Newco, as applicable, shall assume the Accrued Non-U.S. Vacation Liability, except to the extent that payment by the Sellers of any such liability is required by Applicable Law. The Sellers shall pay to each Continuing Employee on the Closing Date, or as soon thereafter as reasonably practicable or as otherwise required by the applicable Business Benefit Plan or Applicable Law, all compensation earned by and remaining payable to such Continuing Employee, including, without limitation, all such amounts earned under the Business Benefits Plans in accordance with their terms.

(i) Sellers and Buyers shall comply with the Standard Procedure set forth in Section 4 of Revenue Procedure 2004-53, unless SCI elects in writing within ten (10) days after the Closing Date to have the "Alternative Procedure" set forth in Section 5 of Revenue Procedure 2004-53 with respect to the processing, filing and transferring of Forms 941, W-2, W-3, W-4 and W-5 apply. As soon as practicable after Closing Date, Sellers shall provide to SCI a copy of any payroll records in Sellers' possession for each Continuing Employee to allow Buyers to comply with the Alternate Procedure set forth in Section 5 of Revenue Procedure 2004-53.

(j) After the date of this Agreement and to the extent not in violation of Applicable Law, the Sellers shall promptly provide to SCI all such information as may be reasonably requested by the Buyers as necessary or convenient in assisting the Buyers to satisfy its obligations under this Article.

ARTICLE X OTHER POST-CLOSING COVENANTS

10.1 Access to Information; Record Retention; Cooperation.

(a) Access to Information. Subject to compliance with contractual obligations and Applicable Law regarding classified information, data protection and security clearance, and subject to the prior execution of a mutually agreeable confidentiality agreement, following the Closing, each Party shall afford to each other Party and to such Party's authorized accountants, counsel and other designated representatives during normal business hours in a manner so as to not unreasonably interfere with the conduct of business (i) reasonable access and duplicating rights to all Information within the possession or control of such Party and (ii) reasonable access to the personnel of such Party. Requests may be made under this Section 10.1(a) for financial reporting and accounting matters, preparing financial statements, preparing and filing of any Tax Returns, prosecuting any claims for refund, defending any Tax claims or assessment, preparing securities law or securities exchange filings, prosecuting, defending or settling any litigation or insurance claim, performing obligations under this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, and all other proper business purposes.

(b) Reimbursement. A Party making Information or personnel available to another Party under Section 10.1 shall be entitled to receive from such other Party, upon the presentation of invoices therefor, payments for such amounts relating to supplies, disbursements and other out-of-pocket expenses, as may reasonably be incurred in making such Information or personnel available, including amounts related to the salary or cost of fringe benefits or similar expenses pertaining to employees of the providing Party.

(c) Retention of Records. Except as may otherwise be required by law or agreed to in writing by the Parties, each Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to preserve, until six years after the Closing Date, all Information in its possession or control pertaining to the Business prior to the Closing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in lieu of retaining any specific Information, any Party may offer in writing to the other Party or Parties to deliver such Information to the other Party or Parties, and if such offer is not accepted within 90 days, the offered Information may be disposed of at any time.

10.2 Covenant Not to Compete.

(a) During the Restricted Period, the Sellers shall not and shall cause their Affiliates not, to directly or indirectly, without the prior written consent of SCI, engage in a Competitive Business Activity anywhere in the Restricted Territory. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the restrictions in this Section 10.2 shall not apply to any third party acquirer of any Seller or to any Affiliates of such third party acquirer; provided that, neither of the Sellers may grant any license or sublicense to any Licensed Intellectual Property, Licensed Technology, Transferred Intellectual Property or Transferred Technology to any such third party acquirer or any of its Affiliates during the Restricted Period.

(b) For all purposes of and under this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) "Competitive Business Activity," shall mean engaging in, whether directly or as owner, partner, shareholder (other than in respect of an ownership interest of less than 5% of the voting stock of any publicly traded company), lender, investor, consultant, agent, co-venturer or otherwise, or managing or directing Persons engaged in, activities constituting or involving the Restricted Field, including, without limitation, the designing, developing, manufacturing, marketing, selling, licensing, supporting, and maintaining of products intended by the Sellers or their Affiliates, or specifically designed or marketed by the Sellers or their Affiliates, for use in the Restricted Field; provided that none of the foregoing shall limit the Sellers' or their Affiliates' ability to engage in business with any such Persons for activities outside the Restricted Field during the Restricted Period, so long as the Sellers do not use the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, the Transferred Technology, the Licensed Intellectual Property Rights or the Licensed Technology in such activities outside the Restricted Field.

(ii) "Restricted Territory," shall mean each and every country, province, state, city or other political subdivision of the world, including without limitation those in which the Sellers are currently engaged in business or otherwise distribute, license or sell any Products;

(iii) “Restricted Field” shall mean the “Restricted Field” as such term is defined in the License Agreement; and

(iv) “Restricted Period” shall mean the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the third (3rd) anniversary of the Closing Date.

(c) The Parties hereto agree that the duration and area for which the covenant not to compete set forth in this Section 10.2 is to be effective is reasonable. In the event that any court determines that the time period or the area or both of them are unreasonable and such covenant is to that extent unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that the covenant shall remain in full force and effect for the greatest time period and in the greatest area that would not render it unenforceable. The Parties hereto agree that damages are an inadequate remedy for any breach of this covenant and that each Buyer shall, whether or not it is pursuing any potential remedies at law, be entitled to equitable relief if a court so decides in the form of preliminary and permanent injunctions without bond or other security upon any actual or threatened breach of this covenant.

10.3 Non-Solicitation.

(a) Subject to the Closing, beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the third (3rd) anniversary of the Closing Date, the Sellers shall not and shall cause their respective Affiliates not to (i) directly or indirectly, solicit any Continuing Employee that is a Key Employee, except pursuant to generalized solicitations by use of advertising or which are not specifically targeted at such Continuing Employees, or (ii) hire any Continuing Employee that is a Key Employee; provided, that the foregoing shall not restrict the solicitation or hiring of any Person who becomes a Continuing Employee and whose employment with any Buyer has been terminated by such Buyer or an Affiliate of such Buyer;

(b) Subject to the Closing, beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Closing Date, the Sellers shall not and shall cause their respective Affiliates not to (i) directly or indirectly, solicit any Continuing Employee that is not a Key Employee, except pursuant to generalized solicitations by use of advertising or which are not specifically targeted at such Continuing Employees, or (ii) hire any Continuing Employee that is not a Key Employee; provided, that the foregoing shall not restrict the solicitation or hiring of any Person who becomes a Continuing Employee and whose employment with any Buyer has been terminated by such Buyer or an Affiliate of such Buyer;

(c) Subject to the Closing, beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the first (1st) anniversary of the Closing Date, the Buyers shall not and shall cause their respective Affiliates not to (i) directly or indirectly, solicit any non-manufacturing employee of the Parent or any of its Affiliates remaining with the Sellers (other than the Employees), except pursuant to generalized solicitations by use of advertising or which are not specifically targeted at the employees of the Parent or any of its Affiliates, or (ii) hire any of the employees of the Parent or any of its Affiliates described in the foregoing subsection (i); provided that the foregoing shall not restrict the solicitation or hiring of any Person whose employment with Parent or its Affiliates has been terminated by Parent or its Affiliates.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Sellers and the Buyers may waive the provisions of Sections 10.3(b) or (c) above in writing at any time, provided that such waiver is executed by an authorized officer of the Party waiving such provision.

(e) The Parties agree that the anticipated damages from a breach of the covenants set forth in this Section 10.3 would be uncertain in amount and would be difficult or impossible to ascertain and thus intend to liquidate damages in advance, and have agreed that in the event that a Party or any Affiliate of a Party has engaged in conduct which constitutes a breach of the covenants set forth in this Section 10.3 (or this conclusion is determined pursuant to arbitration as described in Section 12.11), the Parent or SCI, as the case may be, shall pay as liquidated damages to the other Party an amount equal to (i) in the case of any breach of Section 10.3(a) or Section 10.3(b) by Sellers or their Affiliates, five (5) times the annual base compensation of the applicable Employee as in effect on the date that the breach was first deemed to occur, and (ii) in the case of any breach of Section 10.3(c) by Buyers or their Affiliates, one (1) times the annual base compensation plus the targeted bonus amount of the applicable employee as in effect on the date that the breach was first deemed to occur (the "Liquidated Damages"). The Parties agree that the Liquidated Damages are reasonable and fair, and that such Liquidated Damages represent the sole and exclusive remedy and consequence relating to any breach of the covenants set forth in Section 10.3.

10.4 Transition Period for Retained Marks. Following the Closing, SCI shall have the rights to use the Retained Marks to the extent set forth in the Foundry Agreement, but otherwise will not hold itself out as having any affiliations with Sellers.

10.5 Use of Retained Marks in Transferred Technology. Immediately after the Closing Date, the Sellers shall remove from their web sites (and the web sites of any Affiliates) all text, images and other content contained in such web sites relating to the Products or Acquired Assets or otherwise relating exclusively to the Business, and shall insert on such web sites an appropriate notice prepared with SCI directing visitors to such web sites expressing an interest in the Products to SCI's web site. The Sellers will provide to SCI for inclusion in SCI's or its Affiliates' web sites, as promptly as practicable following the Closing (but in any event no later than three (3) Business Days after the Closing Date), all such text, images and other content. Subject to the provisions of Section 10.4 hereof, prior to including any such text, images or other content in its web site, Buyers shall remove all references to the Retained Marks from any such text, images or other content. The Sellers (or their Affiliates) shall retain ownership of all their domain names and neither any Buyer nor any of its Affiliates shall have any right or license to any such domain name. To the extent the Business utilized any internet protocol address space allocated to the Sellers, such internet protocol address space shall remain the property of the Sellers, and no rights or licenses are granted to the Buyers with respect thereto.

10.6 Payment of Assumed Liabilities or Accounts Receivables. In the event that any Seller (or an Affiliate thereof) inadvertently pays or discharges, after the Closing, any Assumed Liabilities or any Buyer (or an Affiliate thereof) inadvertently pays or discharges after the Closing, any Excluded Liabilities, the other Party shall reimburse such paying Party for the amount so paid or discharged within thirty (30) days of being presented with written evidence of

such payment or discharge. Following the Closing, in the event any Buyer or any Seller (or their respective Affiliates) receives payment with respect to an account receivable that is owed to the other Party, such party shall promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days) remit such payment to the other Party.

ARTICLE XI DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, each of the following terms shall have the meaning set forth below.

“Acquisition” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a).

“Accrued U.S. Vacation Liability” shall mean the accrued vacation liability of the U.S. Employees as calculated on Schedule 13.1.

“Accrued Non-U.S. Vacation Liability” shall mean the accrued vacation liability of the Employees who are not U.S. Employees, to the extent not required to be paid by Sellers to Employees at the closing under Applicable Law, as calculated on Schedule 13.1.

“Acquired Assets” shall mean all assets, properties and rights of each Seller of every kind, nature, character and description, tangible and intangible, real, personal or mixed, wherever located, existing as of the Closing which are owned by a Seller and utilized exclusively by such Seller in the Business, including, without limitation, the following assets:

(a) all finished Products, office supplies, maintenance supplies and packaging materials (“Inventory”);

(b) all computers, equipment, furniture, furnishings, fixtures, machinery, vehicles, tools and tooling and other tangible personal property as listed on Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(A) and, with respect to such properties and assets in Ireland, listed on Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(B), and all warranties and guarantees, if any, express or implied, existing for the benefit of a Seller in connection therewith to the extent transferable;

(c) [Intentionally omitted];

(d) all Transferred Intellectual Property Rights identified on Schedule 1.1(a)(ii);

(e) all Transferred Technology identified on Schedule 1.1(a)(iii);

(f) all Legal Permits, to the extent that such Legal Permits are transferable;

(g) all goods and services and all other economic benefits to be received subsequent to the Closing arising out of prepayments and payments by a Seller prior to the Closing;

(h) all Books and Records (other than stock record books), including accounts, ledgers, files, documents, correspondence, studies, reports and other printed or written materials; and

(i) all goodwill.

“ADICE License Agreement” shall mean the ADICE License Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit G.

“Adjusted Purchase Price” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(a)(i).

“Affiliate” shall have the meaning assigned to it in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “Affiliate” as it relates to SCI and the other Buyers shall include ON Semiconductor Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

“Agreed Amount” shall mean part, but not all, of the Claimed Amount.

“Agreement” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Allocation Schedule” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.2(b).

“Ancillary Agreements” shall mean the agreements and instruments referred to in clauses (iv) through (ix) in Section 1.3(b) of this Agreement.

“Applicable Law” shall mean any law, statute, order, rule, regulation, ordinance, by-law, code or other similar pronouncement having the effect of law whether in the United States, any foreign country, or any domestic or foreign state, province, county, city or other political subdivision or of any Governmental Entity.

“Assigned Contracts” shall mean the contracts or agreements listed in Section 2.8 of the Disclosure Schedule.

“Assumed Liabilities” shall mean (i) any Taxes levied with respect to the Acquired Assets attributable to taxable periods (or portions thereof) beginning after the Closing Date (as allocated in accordance with the principles set forth in Section 7.1, if for a taxable period beginning on or before and ending after the Closing Date); (ii) the Accrued Non-U.S. Vacation Liability; and (iii) any other Liabilities specifically identified on Schedule 1.1(c).

“Books and Records” shall mean all papers and records (in paper or electronic format) in the care, custody or control of the Sellers exclusively relating to the Business including, without limitation, to the extent exclusively relating to the Business, all purchasing and sales records accounting and financial records, Product documentation, Product specifications and marketing requirement documents; provided, however, that “Books and Records” shall not include employee files or any other papers or records to the extent that the disclosure thereof to the Buyers would be in violation of Applicable Law.

“Business” shall mean the specification, design, development, manufacturing, marketing, selling, importing, supporting and maintaining of the Products, and corresponding communications software, as currently conducted by the Sellers.

“Business Benefit Plan” shall mean any Employee Benefit Plan maintained, or contributed to, by any Seller, or any ERISA Affiliate for the benefit of Employees (and their beneficiaries).

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions located in New York, New York are permitted or required by law, executive order or governmental decree to remain closed.

“Business Material Adverse Effect” shall mean any change, effect or circumstance that (a) is materially adverse to the Acquired Assets or to the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Business as a whole (other than changes, effects or circumstances that are the result of economic factors affecting the economy as a whole or that are the result of factors generally affecting the industry or specific markets in which the Business competes), or (b) materially impairs the ability of the Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided, however, that a “Business Material Adverse Effect” shall not include any adverse change, effect or circumstance (A) arising out of or resulting primarily from actions contemplated by the Parties in connection with this Agreement, or (B) that is attributable to the announcement or performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Buyer” or “Buyers” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Buyer Certificate” shall mean a certificate signed by an officer of each Buyer to the effect that each of the conditions specified in clauses (a) through (c) (insofar as clause (c) relates to an action, suit or proceeding involving, or a judgment, order, decree, stipulation or injunction against, the Buyer) of Section 5.2 is satisfied.

“Buyer Material Adverse Effect” shall mean a material adverse effect on the ability of any Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Claimed Amount” shall mean the amount of any Damages claimed by an Indemnified Party.

“Claim Notice” shall mean a written notice which contains (i) a description and the Claimed Amount of any Damages incurred by the Indemnified Party, (ii) a statement that the Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under Article VI and a reasonable explanation of the basis therefor, and (iii) a demand for payment in the amount of such Damages.

“Closing” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.

“Closing Date” shall mean December 31, 2007, or, if all of the conditions to the obligations of the Parties to consummate the Acquisition and other transactions contemplated

hereby (excluding the delivery of any documents to be delivered at the Closing by any of the Parties, it being understood that the occurrence of the Closing shall remain subject to the delivery of such documents) have not been satisfied in full or waived by such date, on such mutually agreeable later date as soon as practicable (but in no event more than two (2) Business Days) after the first date on which the conditions set forth in Sections 5.1 or 5.2 have been satisfied or waived.

“COBRA” shall mean the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Confidentiality Agreement” shall mean the confidentiality letter agreement dated September 5, 2007, between ON Semiconductor Corporation and the Parent.

“Continuing Employees” shall mean those Employees who accept employment with a Buyer in connection with the Closing or, with respect to EU Employees, whose employment is transferred to such Buyer by operation of Applicable Law.

“Damages” shall mean any and all liabilities, monetary damages, fines, fees, penalties, costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses).

“Disclosure Schedule” shall mean the disclosure schedule provided by the Sellers to the Buyers on the date hereof.

“Employee” shall mean any employee of the Sellers who is principally employed by or assigned to provide services to the Business.

“Employee Benefit Plan” shall mean (a) any “employee pension benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan, (b) any “employee welfare benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA), and (c) any other written or oral plan, agreement or arrangement involving compensation, including without limitation insurance coverage, severance benefits, disability benefits, deferred compensation, bonuses, stock options, stock purchase, phantom stock, stock appreciation or other forms of incentive compensation or post-retirement compensation, or fringe benefits.

“Employment Liabilities” shall mean any and all claims, debts, liabilities, commitments and obligations, whether fixed, contingent or absolute, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, whenever or however arising, including all costs and expenses relating thereto arising under law, rule, regulation, permit, action or proceeding before any Governmental Entity, order or consent decree or any award of any arbitrator with authority to make awards, in each case relating to any Employee Benefit Plan, employment agreement or otherwise relating to an Employee or former employee, current or former consultant or current or former director of the Sellers or an ERISA Affiliate, who has provided services to the Business, and his or her employment or service with (or termination from employment or service with) the Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate.

“ERISA” shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“ERISA Affiliate” shall mean any entity which is a member of (a) a controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 414(b) of the Code), (b) a group of trades or businesses under common control (as defined in Section 414(c) of the Code), or (c) an affiliated service group (as defined under Section 414(m) of the Code or the regulations under Section 414(o) of the Code), any of which includes any Seller.

“EU” shall mean Ireland.

“EU Employee” shall mean any Employee principally employed in or assigned to those parts of the Business operated in the EU. For these purposes, a person who is normally considered to be principally employed outside the EU but who is on expatriate status in the EU for more than one year will be considered an EU Employee.

“Excluded Assets” shall mean (a) any asset that is listed on Schedule 1.1(b), (b) any current assets (including cash and accounts receivable), other than Inventory, (c) any and all Licensed Intellectual Property Rights and Excluded Technology, (d) any and all Web Properties, (e) any contract or agreement of the Parent, (f) any rights to Tax refunds or credits attributable to periods prior to the Closing, (g) any Tax Returns filed by or with respect to any Seller, and (h) WIP.

“Excluded Liabilities” shall mean any and all Liabilities of the Sellers or their Affiliates, whether or not existing as of the date of this Agreement or arising thereafter, except for the Assumed Liabilities. Without limitation, the Excluded Liabilities include the following:

(i) any Taxes of the Sellers, including, without limitation, any Taxes (A) resulting from, or arising out of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or (B) attributable to the operation of the Business or levied with respect to the Acquired Assets for any taxable period (or portion thereof) prior to the Closing Date, other than any Taxes allocable to any Buyer pursuant to Article VII;

(ii) All Employment Liabilities existing prior to and as of the Closing with respect to any Employee, other than the Accrued Non-U.S. Vacation Liability to the extent included as an Assumed Liability; and

(iii) All liabilities and obligations relating to, arising from, or associated with Seller’s DB Scheme and Seller’s DC Scheme (as such terms are defined in Schedule 9.1(g)(iv) hereof.

“Excluded Technology” shall mean Technology that is not Transferred Technology.

“Field of Use” shall have the meaning set forth in the License Agreement.

“Governmental Consents” shall mean all waivers, permits, consents, approvals or other authorizations from Governmental Entities.

“Governmental Entity” shall mean any court, arbitral tribunal, administrative agency or commission or other governmental or regulatory authority or agency.

“Governmental Filings” shall mean all registrations, filings and notices with or to Governmental Entities.

“Hart-Scott-Rodino Act” shall mean the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

“Indemnified Party” shall mean the party entitled to indemnification under Article VI of this Agreement.

“Indemnifying Party” shall mean the party from whom indemnification is sought by the Indemnified Party.

“Information” shall mean all non-privileged records, books, contracts, instruments, documents, correspondence, Tax information, computer data and other data and information relating to the Business prior to the Closing.

“Intellectual Property Rights” shall mean any or all of the following and all statutory and/or common law rights throughout the world in, arising out of, or associated therewith: (i) all patents and applications therefor and all reissues, reexaminations, revivals, utility models, certificates of invention, registration of patents, divisions, renewals, extensions, provisionals and non-provisionals, invention disclosures, records of invention, substitutions, continuations and continuations-in-part thereof (collectively, “Patents”); (ii) all inventions (whether patentable or not) retained as confidential, confidential invention disclosures, confidential improvements, know-how, and all other trade secrets (“Trade Secrets”); (iii) all works of authorship, copyrights, semiconductor topography, mask works, copyright and mask work registrations and applications and all industrial designs and any registrations and applications therefor (“Copyrights”); (iv) all trade names, logos, trademarks and service marks, and trademark and service mark registrations and applications (“Trademarks”); (v) any similar, corresponding or equivalent rights to any of the foregoing; and (vi) all goodwill associated with any of the foregoing.

“Irish Acquired Assets” shall mean the Acquired Assets that are listed in Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(B).

“Irish Intangible Asset Purchase Price” shall mean the amount allocated to the Irish Intangible Assets, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule.

“Irish Newco” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Irish Purchase Price” shall mean the sum of (i) the Irish Intangible Asset Purchase Price, and (ii) the Irish Tangible Asset Purchase Price.

“Irish Tangible Asset Purchase Price” shall mean the amount allocated to the Irish Tangible Assets, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule.

“Key Employee” shall mean the Employees set forth on Schedule 5.1(j).

“Legal Permits” shall mean all licenses, permits or franchises issued by any Governmental Entity relating to the development, use, maintenance or occupation of the operations of the Business.

“Liabilities” means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, determined or determinable, known or unknown.

“License Agreement” means the License Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit B.

“Licensed Intellectual Property Rights” shall mean all Intellectual Property Rights owned by the Sellers and licensed to any Buyer under the License Agreement subject to the grants and restrictions contained therein.

“Licensed Technology” shall mean all Technology that is licensed to any Buyer under the License Agreement.

“Liens” shall mean liens, security interests, charges, easements, leases, subleases, covenants, rights of way, options, claims, restrictions or encumbrances of any kind other than (i) mechanics’, carriers’, workmen’s repairmen’s or other like Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business; (ii) Liens arising under original purchase price conditional sales contracts and equipment leases with third parties entered into in the ordinary course of business, (iii) Liens for Taxes that are not due and payable or being contested in good faith, (iv) Liens arising solely by action of any Buyer and (v) other imperfections of title or encumbrances which do not materially and adversely impair the use or value of the Acquired Assets.

“Multiemployer Plan” shall mean a “multiemployer plan” (as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA).

“Neutral Accountant” shall mean Deloitte & Touche LLP.

“ON Bermuda” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Parent” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Parent Certificate” shall mean a certificate signed by an officer of the Parent to the effect that each of the conditions specified in clauses (a) through (c) (insofar as clause (c) relates to an action, suit or proceeding involving, or a judgment, order, decree, stipulation or injunction against, any Seller) of Section 5.1 is satisfied.

“Parties” shall mean the Sellers and the Buyers collectively.

“Person” shall mean an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, syndicate, person, trust, association, entity or government or political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government.

“Products” shall mean (i) the thermal management integrated circuit products acquired hereunder and listed on Schedule 13.2 attached hereto; and (ii) the power management integrated circuit products, as well as the peripheral power management products, acquired hereunder and listed on Schedule 13.2 attached hereto; and (iii) all the existing elements, components, features and functions of the products listed in Schedule 13.2 as such elements, components, features and functions are incorporated into or included in the products included in the product Roadmap (as defined in the License Agreement), and expressly excluding the Roadmap Additions (as defined in the License Agreement).

“Purchase Price” shall mean U.S. \$155,167,000.00.

“Requisite Employees” shall mean (i) not less than eleven (11) of the Key Employees listed on Schedule 5.1(j) hereto, and (ii) not less than fifty-five (55) of the total Employees of the Business.

“Retained Marks” shall mean any trademarks, tradenames or logos of any Seller not included in the Transferred Intellectual Property Rights, or any contraction, abbreviation or simulation of any such trademarks, tradenames or logos.

“Sellers” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Seller’s 401(k) Plan” shall mean the Investment Partnership, which is a defined contribution plan qualified under Section 401 of the Code sponsored by the Parent.

“Shortfall” shall have the meaning set forth in Schedule 9.1(g)(iv).

“Specified Employee” means an Employee, other than an EU Employee or a U.S. Employee.

“Tangible Personal Property” shall mean all the material tangible personal property included in the Acquired Assets.

“Taxes” shall mean all taxes, including without limitation income, gross receipts, ad valorem, value-added, excise, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, withholding, employment, social security charges and franchise taxes imposed by the United States of America or any state, local or foreign government, or any agency thereof, or other political subdivision of the United States or any such government, and any interest, penalties, assessments or additions to tax resulting from, attributable to or incurred in connection with any tax or any contest or dispute thereof.

“Taxing Authority” shall mean any Governmental Entity responsible for the imposition of Taxes.

“Tax Returns” shall mean all reports, returns, declarations, statements, forms or other information required to be supplied to a Taxing Authority in connection with Taxes.

“Technology” shall mean any and all models, algorithms, manufacturing processes, quality control data, vendor lists, designs, behavioral models, schematics, test vectors, and all technology, technical information, all tangible embodiments of Intellectual Property Rights, software (both object and source code), databases, development tools, design tools, systems, files, drawings, records, designs, displays, devices, hardware, apparatuses, documentation, prototypes, lab notebooks, development and lab equipment, methodologies, hardware, tools, manuals, specifications, flow charts, electronic and other technical data, and other tangible embodiments of Trade Secrets, know-how, show-how, techniques, any other works of authorship or other creative works, and the like as they apply to the Products.

“Third Party Consents” shall mean all waivers, permits, consents, approvals or other authorizations from Persons (other than Governmental Entities).

“Transferred Intellectual Property Rights” means all Intellectual Property Rights in the Transferred Technology and all other Intellectual Property Rights owned by a Seller that either Seller uses exclusively in the operation of the Business, including without limitation the using, making, testing, and designing Products and the Patents, mask works and Trademarks listed on Schedule 1.1(a)(ii).

“Transferred Technology” shall mean all data sheets for the Products and all Technology owned by a Seller that such Seller uses in each case exclusively in the operation of the Business, including, without limitation, all Technology listed on Schedule 1.1(a)(iii). To the extent that Transferred Technology includes software, then all versions and releases of such software owned by Seller as of the Closing Date, and corresponding source code and object code forms, shall be included as Transferred Technology. For clarity, “Transferred Technology” does not include Licensed Technology.

“U.S. Employee” shall mean any Employee principally employed in or assigned to those parts of the Business operated in the United States. For these purposes, a person who is normally considered to be principally employed outside the United States, but who is on expatriate status in the United States for more than one year, will be considered a U.S. Employee.

“Web Properties” shall mean all rights to Uniform Resource Locators, Web site addresses and domain names.

“WIP” shall mean inventory that constitutes work in process.

ARTICLE XII MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Press Releases and Announcements. Immediately after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Parties will issue a joint press release announcing the execution and delivery of this Agreement, substantially in the form previously delivered to each other. No Party shall issue (and each Party shall cause its Affiliates not to issue) any other press release or public disclosure relating to the subject matter of this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other Party or Parties; provided, however, that any Party may make any public disclosure it believes in good faith is required by Applicable Law or stock exchange rule (in

which case the disclosing Party shall advise the other Party or Parties and the other Party or Parties shall, if practicable, have the right to review such press release or announcement prior to its publication).

12.2 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and, to the extent specified herein, their respective Affiliates.

12.3 Action to be Taken by Affiliates. The Parties shall cause their respective Affiliates to comply with all of the obligations specified in this Agreement to be performed by such Affiliates.

12.4 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the documents referred to herein), the Ancillary Agreements and the Confidentiality Agreement constitute the entire agreement among the Buyers, on the one hand, and the Sellers, on the other hand. This Agreement supersedes any prior agreements or understandings among the Buyers, on the one hand, and the Sellers, on the other hand, and any representations or statements made by or on behalf of any Seller or any of their respective Affiliates to the Buyers, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereof, other than those contained in the Ancillary Agreements and the Confidentiality Agreement, and the parties hereto specifically disclaim reliance on any such prior representations or statements to the extent not embodied in this Agreement.

12.5 Succession and Assignment. No Party may assign either this Agreement or any of its rights, interests, or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of the Parent (in the case of an assignment by a Buyer) or SCI (in the case of an assignment by any Seller), which written approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement, and all rights, interests and obligations hereunder, may be assigned, without such consent, to any entity that acquires all or substantially all of a Party's business or assets. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

12.6 Notices. All notices, requests, demands, claims and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly delivered four business days after it is sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or one business day after it is sent for next business day delivery via a reputable nationwide overnight courier service, in each case to the intended recipient as set forth below:

If to any Buyer:

ON Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC
5005 East McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Telecopy: (602) 244-5601
Attention: General Counsel

Copy to:

DLA Piper US LLP
2415 East Camelback Road, Suite 700
Phoenix, AZ 85016-4245
Telecopy: (480) 606-5526
Attention: David P. Lewis, Esq.

If to any Seller:

Analog Devices, Inc.
One Technology Way
P. O. Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062-9106
Telecopy: (781) 461-3215
Attention: General Counsel

Copies to:

Latham & Watkins LLP
505 Montgomery Street, Suite 2000
San Francisco, CA 94111
Telecopy: (415) 395-8095
Attention: John M. Newell, Esq.

Any Party may give any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder using any other means (including personal delivery, expedited courier, messenger service, telecopy, telex, ordinary mail, or electronic mail), but no such notice, request, demand, claim or other communication shall be deemed to have been duly given unless and until it actually is received by the party for whom it is intended. Any Party may change the address to which notices, requests, demands, claims and other communications hereunder are to be delivered by giving the other Parties notice in the manner herein set forth.

12.7 Amendments and Waivers. The Parties may mutually amend or waive any provision of this Agreement at any time. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless the same shall be in writing and signed by all of the Parties. No waiver by any Party of any default, misrepresentation, or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence.

12.8 Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement that is invalid or unenforceable in any situation in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity or enforceability of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision hereof is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties agree that the body making the determination of invalidity or unenforceability shall have the power to reduce the scope, duration or area of the term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, or to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

12.9 Expenses. Except as otherwise specifically provided to the contrary in this Agreement, each of the Parties shall bear its own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

12.10 Governing Law. This Agreement and any disputes hereunder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of New York without giving effect to any

choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of New York or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than those of New York.

12.11 Arbitration. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, including the formation, interpretation, breach or termination thereof, including whether the claims asserted are arbitrable, will be referred to and finally determined by arbitration in accordance with the JAMS International Arbitration Rules. The tribunal will consist of a sole arbitrator. The place of arbitration will be in New York City, New York. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered by any court having jurisdiction thereof. This clause shall not preclude parties from seeking provisional remedies in aid of arbitration from a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

12.12 Bulk Transfer Laws. The Buyers acknowledge that the Sellers will not comply with the provisions of the bulk transfer laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

12.13 Construction.

(a) The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any Party.

(b) Any reference to any federal, state, local, or foreign statute or law shall be deemed also to refer to all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, unless the context requires otherwise.

(c) The section headings contained in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

(d) Any reference herein to an Article, section or clause shall be deemed to refer to an Article, section or clause of this Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(e) All references to "\$", "Dollars" or "US\$" refer to currency of the United States of America.

12.14 Appointment of Representative. Each of ON Bermuda and Irish Newco agree to appoint SCI as their representative under this Agreement, including with respect to any rights ON Bermuda or Irish Newco may have pursuant to Article VI, and to act as agent for and have all power as attorney-in fact of ON Bermuda and Irish Newco, for and on behalf of each of ON Bermuda and Irish Newco and their respective Affiliates, and to take the following actions in connection with the negotiation, settlement and compromise of any disputes under this Agreement: to give and receive notices of communications; to agree to, negotiate or enter into settlements and compromise of and comply with arbitration or orders of courts pursuant to Section 12.11 of the Agreement with respect to any disputes involving any claims made under this Agreement; to sign receipts, consents or other documents to effect any of the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, and to take all actions that are either necessary or appropriate in the judgment of SCI in connection with the foregoing. ADBV agrees to appoint the Parent as its representative under this Agreement, including with respect to any rights ADBV may have pursuant to Article VI, and to act as agent for and have all power as attorney-in fact of ADBV, for and on behalf of ADBV and its Affiliates, and to take the following actions in connection with the negotiation, settlement and compromise of any disputes under this Agreement: to give and receive notices of communications; to agree to, negotiate or enter into settlements and compromise of and comply with arbitration or orders of courts pursuant to Section 12.11 of the Agreement with respect to any disputes involving any claims made under this Agreement; to sign receipts, consents or other documents to effect any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, and to take all actions that are either necessary or appropriate in the judgment of the Parent in connection with the foregoing.

12.15 Foreign Exchange Conversions. If any amount to be paid, transferred, allocated, indemnified, reimbursed or calculated pursuant to, or in accordance with, the terms of this Agreement or any Exhibit or Schedule (including the Disclosure Schedule) referred to herein (including without limitation the calculation, payment or reimbursement of Damages under Article VI or Article VII hereof) is originally stated or expressed in a currency other than United States Dollars, then, for the purpose of determining the amount to be so paid, transferred, allocated, indemnified, reimbursed or calculated, such amount shall be converted into United States Dollars at the exchange rate between those two currencies most recently quoted in The Wall Street Journal in New York as of the Business Day immediately prior to (or, if no such quote exists on such Business Day, on the closest Business Day prior to) the day on which the Party required to make such payment, transfer, indemnification, reimbursement or calculation first becomes obligated to do so hereunder; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 12.14 shall be deemed to require any Party to make any foreign currency conversion or other similar calculation that violates or conflicts with, or otherwise causes a Party to violate, Applicable Law or United States generally accepted accounting principles.

12.16 Incorporation of Exhibits and Schedules. The Exhibits and Schedules identified in this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

12.17 Counterparts and Facsimile Signature. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement may be executed by facsimile or .pdf signature.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

SELLERS:

ANALOG DEVICES, INC.

By: /s/ JERALD G. FISHMAN

Name: Jerald G. Fishman

Title: President and CEO

ANALOG DEVICES B.V.

By: /s/ ROBERT MCADAM

Name: Robert McAdam

Title: Director

BUYERS:

SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS
INDUSTRIES, LLC

By: /s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Name: Donald A. Colvin

Title: Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

ON SEMICONDUCTOR TRADING, LTD.

By: /s/ ANNE MARIE HEBERT

Name: Anne Marie Hebert

Title: General Manager, VP

[Purchase and Sale Agreement Signature Page]

TABLE OF SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS¹**Schedules:**

Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(A)	Tangible Personal Property
Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(B)	Irish Tangible Assets
Schedule 1.1(a)(ii)	Intellectual Property Rights
Schedule 1.1(a)(iii)	Technology
Schedule 1.1(b)	Excluded Assets
Schedule 1.1(c)	Assumed Liabilities
Schedule 1.2(c)(i)	Escrow Matters
Schedule 1.2(c)(ii)	Escrow Matters
Schedule 5.1(e)	Foreign Filings
Schedule 5.1(f)(i)	Required Governmental Consents
Schedule 5.1(f)(ii)	Third Party Consents
Schedule 5.1(j)	Key Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-1	US Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-2	Specified Employees
Schedule 9.1(a)-3	Applicable Terms
Schedule 9.1(c)	EU Employees
Schedule 9.1(g)(iv)	Pension Schemes
Schedule 13.1	Accrued Vacation
Schedule 13.2	Products

Exhibits:

Exhibit A	–	Form of Bill of Sale
Exhibit B	–	Form of License Agreement
Exhibit C	–	Form of Assumption Agreement
Exhibit D	–	Form of Foundry Agreement
Exhibit E	–	Form of Transition Services Agreement
Exhibit F	–	Form of Escrow Agreement
Exhibit G	–	Form of ADICE License Agreement

1. The schedules and exhibits are omitted since they are not material.

*CODE OF
BUSINESS CONDUCT*



ON Semiconductor

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

Internal Audience Only

TO: All ON Semiconductor Employees

FR: Keith Jackson, President and CEO

DATE: September 14, 2007

Re: Biennial Re-acknowledgment of the Code of Business Conduct and Code of Business Conduct Training

In 2005, ON Semiconductor revised its Code of Business Conduct with a renewed emphasis on institutionalizing our core values of “respect,” “integrity” and “initiative”. Related to these core values is our dedication to the sustained use of effective compliance and ethics systems through an organizational culture that encourages ethical conduct and a commitment to compliance with the law (i.e., an ethical culture). All employees, individually and collectively, are the key to the success of this ethical culture. The document that best exemplifies our ethical culture at ON is our Code of Business Conduct (“Code”). This is the most essential piece of our overall Compliance and Ethics Program and compliance in general at the company. In this connection, I want to again re-emphasize with each of you the importance of our Code and let you know that it is time again for us all to begin the process of re-acknowledging an updated Code and re-training ourselves on its content.

ON Semiconductor previously established and is committed to maintaining the practices that place it in a special league of organizations that set high standards for ethical conduct and strict adherence to all applicable laws and regulations. This ethical behavior will continue to enable us to maintain the trust of our customers, suppliers, partners, other employees and regulators, while also sustaining our fundamental value commitment to our shareholders. A related important practice is for every ON Semiconductor employee and member of the Board of Directors to read, understand and agree to comply with the Code through a related training and affirmative acknowledgement process. When you complete this process, you do more than acknowledge your understanding and compliance with the contents of the Code – you are signing a document that is intended to guide your conduct in the ever changing business world that we all face together as a company and individually as its employees and representatives.

As you may know, we publish and go through a re-acknowledgement process for our Code at least every two years. Just like the last time, this year the process includes mandatory training on the updated Code for all ON Semiconductor employees worldwide. You may notice some differences between the updated Code and the document you signed and acknowledged two years ago. The changes made to this year’s updated Code are relatively minor and are principally focused on clarifying certain subject areas and making other conforming changes where necessary. For example, the section on Confidential Proprietary Information, which can be found under the section entitled “Shareholders” in the updated Code, has been revised to reflect updates being made to SOP 8-13, ON Semiconductor’s policy on classifying, marking and protecting proprietary and confidential information.

Please remember that the Code outlines broad principles of legal and ethical business conduct embraced by ON Semiconductor and discusses the mechanisms available for addressing issues and questions. One of these mechanisms is the ON Semiconductor Compliance and Ethics Hotline (“Ethics Hotline”). The Ethics Hotline is outsourced to a very experienced third party vendor and is accessible in countries where we have a significant presence, subject to local laws and regulations. The Ethics Hotline functions include: multi-language capabilities, round-the-clock continuous 24/7 access, confidentiality and the option for a caller to remain anonymous, and enhanced reporting and follow-up assistance for relevant call activity. Employees or other stakeholders who wish to report any compliance and ethics concerns or complaints can do so by calling the Ethics Hotline at:

ON Semiconductor Code of Business Conduct

September 17, 2007

1-800-243-0186 (from the U.S., Bermuda or Puerto Rico) or,

if you are outside of these areas:

- AT&T country access code + 800-243-0186 if you are dialing from an analog telephone
- AT&T country access code + ## 800-243-0186 if you are dialing from a digital telephone

You can also report compliance and ethics concerns directly to the Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer (“CCEO”) and the Law Department at:

- CCEO direct phone: 1-602-244-5226
- Law Department: 1-602-244-3839

Our internal Compliance and Ethics Liaisons (“CELs”) are also available to assist you with any concerns you may have. If you are unsure of the identity of the CELs, you can contact your supervisor or the Law Department.

The Code is not intended to cover all of the legal or ethical situations you might face in the course of business. Rather, the Code embodies ethical guidelines for each of us to apply in day-to-day business dealings, as well as personal activities that relate to the company. It also summarizes many of the laws that we are all required to abide by in the locations where we conduct business. Each ON Semiconductor employee has a responsibility to adhere to and comply with the Code.

As noted above, this year’s Code process also includes training on the updated Code for all ON Semiconductor employees worldwide. This will be done through a combination of eLearning and instructor led training.

Very shortly, you will be receiving an email message with a link to the updated Code and related roll-out and training processes. Through this link, you can complete the updated Code training, and read and affirmatively acknowledge the updated Code. For employees without access to email, live meetings will be scheduled to provide the training and the opportunity to read and acknowledge the updated Code in person.

As a company, we have placed significant emphasis on the Code and we require all employees to read, understand and comply with the updated Code and sign the related acknowledgements. We cannot stress enough the importance of this process including every employee’s affirmative acknowledgement of this document. The requirement to acknowledge the updated Code is a condition of your continued employment at ON Semiconductor.

Because of your commitment to high standards in ethical business practices, 100 percent of our employee population signed an acknowledgement of the Code two years ago. Please join me in a renewed commitment to attain 100 percent acknowledgement of the updated Code. This, along with 100 percent completion of the updated Code training, is another important way in which we demonstrate to ourselves and others our ongoing commitment and adherence to an ethical culture here at ON Semiconductor.

Sincerely,

Keith Jackson

ON Semiconductor Code of Business Conduct

September 17, 2007

ON SEMICONDUCTOR

**DIRECTOR AND EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT FORM
CODE OF BUSINESS CONDUCT**

I have read the *Code of Business Conduct* and I certify that:

- I understand the *Code of Business Conduct*;
- To the best of my knowledge, I am in compliance with the *Code of Business Conduct*; and
- I will continue to comply with the terms of the *Code of Business Conduct* and the terms of any revisions made to it.

I understand that the failure to sign this Acknowledgment Form or to comply with terms of the *Code of Business Conduct* could result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.* I also understand that I will be expected to read and acknowledge my compliance with the *Code of Business Conduct* at least every 2 years.

* Subject to local laws and regulations

DIRECTOR'S OR EMPLOYEE'S NAME (printed): _____

DIRECTOR'S OR EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE: _____

COMMERCE ID: _____

DATE: _____

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CORE VALUES	1
Introduction	2
Core Values	2
Integrity	2
Respect	2
Initiative	2
Responsibility and Accountability	3
Additional Responsibilities of Managers	3
Compliance and Ethics Program	3
Interpretations	3
Waivers of the Code of Business Conduct	4
Audits; Investigations; Disciplinary Action	4
Directors and Employees of ON Semiconductor	5
Constant Respect	5
Harassment	5
Safety and Health	5
Retaliation	5
Customers and Consumers	6
Product Quality and Safety	6
Sales and Marketing	6
Customer Information	6
Government Customers	6
Business Partners	7
Doing Business with Others	7
Agents and Consultants	7
Subcontractors	7
Joint Ventures and Alliances	7
Purchasing Practices	7
Business Partner Information	7
Shareholders	8
Protecting ON Semiconductor Assets	8
Confidential Proprietary Information	8
Inside Information and Securities Trading	8
Accuracy of Company Records	8
Recording and Retaining Business Communications	8
Competitors	9
Competitive Information	9
Fair Competition and Antitrust	9
Communities	10
Community Service	10
Personal Community Activities	10
Environment	10
Communicating with External Audiences	10
Governments	11
Compliance with the Law	11
ON Semiconductor Political Activities	11
Anti-Corruption Laws	11
Crossing National Borders	11
Conflicts of Interest	12
General Guidance	12
Outside Employment	12
Board Memberships	12
Family Members and Close Personal Relationships	12
Loans to Directors and Employees	12
Investments	12

Gifts	13
Gifts to Directors and Employees of ON Semiconductor	13
Entertainment	13
Entertainment of Directors and Employees of ON Semiconductor	13
Travel	14
Acceptance of Travel Expenses	14
Providing Travel	14
Financial Code of Ethics	15
Providing Financial Information	15
Special Responsibility	15
Violations of the Financial Code of Ethics and Reporting of Violations	15
How to Get Help	16
Core Values	16
Compliance Officer	16
Reporting Concerns	17
ADDENDUM	18
AT&T Access Codes for Selected Countries	18

CORE VALUES

Integrity • Respect • Initiative

We are a performance-based company committed to profitable growth, world-class operating results, benchmark quality and delivering superior customer and shareholder value.

We must all practice core values to make ON Semiconductor a great place to work.

INTRODUCTION

Times will change. Our products will change. Our people will change. Our customers will change. What will not change is our commitment to our core values.

Core Values

Core values, formerly called our “key beliefs,” define who we are - as individuals and as a Company (as defined below). We are a performance-based Company committed to profitable growth, world-class operating results, benchmark quality and delivering superior customer and shareholder value. We must all practice core values to make ON Semiconductor a great place to work.

Integrity

We say what we mean and are accountable for delivering our commitments on time. We address issues in an objective, fact based and constructive fashion without fear of reprisal. When a decision has been made we all execute to support it. We comply with all legal requirements and hold ourselves to the highest standards of ethical conduct.

Respect

We treat each other with dignity and respect. We share information and encourage divergent viewpoints in an open and honest environment. We draw out the best in each other recognizing that diversity of backgrounds and experience are key strengths. We all win when we support each other by placing the success of the Company above individual interests.

Initiative

We take informed risks while making data based decisions. If a problem exists we are individually responsible to see it through to rapid resolution. We value people who demonstrate a positive, “can-do” attitude, while collaborating to win. We work smart and with a sense of urgency.

Each of us is expected to demonstrate these core values in our roles as directors and employees of ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries. (For purposes of this *Code of Business Conduct* (“*Code*”), we are considering a subsidiary to be any corporation or other entity of which a majority of the outstanding voting stock or voting power is beneficially owned directly or indirectly by ON Semiconductor Corporation. Within this *Code*, ON Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries are referred to as “ON Semiconductor” or the “Company”.)

Purpose of the Code of Business Conduct

This *Code* is a guide to help directors and employees of ON Semiconductor adhere to ON Semiconductor’s high ethical standards—and their own. It summarizes many of the laws that ON Semiconductor and all directors and employees of ON Semiconductor are required to live by. The *Code* goes beyond the legal minimums, however, by describing the ethical values we share as directors and employees of ON Semiconductor.

This *Code* is neither a contract, nor a comprehensive manual that covers every situation that directors and employees of ON Semiconductor throughout the world might encounter. It is a guide that highlights key issues and identifies ON Semiconductor policies and resources to help you reach decisions that will make you and ON Semiconductor proud.

Responsibility and Accountability

As directors and employees of ON Semiconductor, each of us has the personal responsibility to make sure that, in discharging our duties and responsibilities as directors and employees of ON Semiconductor, we abide by this *Code* and applicable laws. Wherever we do business, the directors and employees of ON Semiconductor comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and standards. The standards in this *Code* must be interpreted in light of the law and practices of the countries where we operate. If a conflict exists between the *Code* and local law, local law must prevail. If you have any questions or concerns about illegal or unethical acts at ON Semiconductor, check with your supervisor, your CEL or the CCEO (both, as defined below). If you have knowledge of actual or potentially serious violations of laws, regulations or this *Code*, you should promptly communicate this knowledge to the CCEO, your CEL, any member of the Law or Human Resources Departments, your supervisor or, if you prefer to do so on an anonymous basis, by calling the Compliance and Ethics Hotline in accordance with the policies and practices set forth in this *Code*, subject to local laws and regulations. See the *Financial Code of Ethics* section of this *Code* for information on reporting violations associated with the *Financial Code of Ethics*. If a superior receives such a report, he or she should immediately notify the appropriate CEL, the CCEO or the Law or Human Resources Department

Each director and employee of ON Semiconductor is expected to read and abide by the entire *Code*.

Additional Responsibilities of Managers

All employees who reasonably and in good faith suspect violations of the *Code* have a responsibility to report such suspected violations. However, employees with supervisory and review responsibilities have a higher duty to detect and deter violations of this *Code*. ON Semiconductor managers are expected to lead according to our standards of ethical conduct, in both words and actions. If you are a manager, you are responsible for promoting open and honest two-way communications. Managers must be positive activists and role models by showing respect and consideration for each of their associates. You also need to be diligent in looking for indications that unethical or illegal conduct has occurred and put into place and maintain effective monitoring, review and control procedures which will prevent or detect acts of wrongdoing.

Compliance and Ethics Program

The Board of Directors, approved amendments to the Corporate Compliance and Ethics Program (“Compliance Program”) in August 2004, including the creation of the Corporate Compliance and Ethics Office (“Compliance Office”) to administer the Compliance Program, and the appointment of the General Counsel as the Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer (“CCEO”). Since this development, the Board continues to periodically review the Compliance Program. Under the Compliance Program the CCEO has the responsibility and authority to lead the Compliance Office, and, in consultation with the Law Department, to interpret and apply the *Code*. The CCEO appointed a Corporate Compliance and Ethics Committee (“CCEC”) and appointed Compliance and Ethics Liaisons (“CELs” or “CEL”) worldwide to assist in, among other things, implementing, administering, monitoring and reporting relating to the *Code*. Periodic communications from the Company provide information on the identity of and methods for contacting the CCEO and the CELs. If you are unsure of the identity of the CCEO and/or the CELs, you should contact your supervisor or the Law Department.

Interpretations

The CELs are designated as the first point of contact for employees within their organizations to discuss any compliance and ethics issues related to the *Code*. We endeavor to have CELs that represent Finance, Human Resources, Legal, Internal Audit and/or the Finance Compliance Group, Security, Sales and Marketing, Manufacturing, major Business Groups (or Divisions as applicable), major manufacturing sites and other major sites and operations. The CELs have been specifically trained to assist you with any questions relating to how the compliance and ethics guidelines should be interpreted or applied, including many aspects of the *Code*. The CCEO, in consultation with the General Counsel, if applicable,

is responsible for interpreting and applying the guidelines in this *Code* to specific situations in which questions may arise. Any questions relating to how these guidelines should be interpreted or applied should be addressed directly or through your supervisor to the CEL representing your business department, site or operation and will be discussed with the CCEO, if appropriate. All employees should feel free to raise any relevant questions or concerns directly to the CCEO.

Waivers of the Code of Business Conduct

Any employee who believes that an exception to any of these guidelines is appropriate should contact his or her immediate supervisor. If the immediate supervisor agrees that an exception is appropriate, the supervisor should seek the approval of the applicable CEL, who will determine applicable waivers in conjunction with the CCEO and Board of Directors, if necessary. Waivers granted to the principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, persons performing similar functions, or any other executive officers for ON Semiconductor Corporation, and waivers granted to its directors, will be granted by the Board of Directors and will be disclosed to the public as and when required by the laws and rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission and The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. ("NASDAQ").

Audits; Investigations; Disciplinary Action

The CCEO will conduct periodic audits of compliance with this *Code*. Allegations of potential wrongdoing will be investigated by the Company and, upon the advice of the CCEO, CEO, General Counsel and/or the Vice President or above of Human Resources, will be reported to the Board of Directors or an appropriate committee.

Failure to abide by this *Code* and the law at ON Semiconductor will lead to disciplinary measures appropriate to the violation, which may include counseling, reprimands, warnings, suspensions with or without pay, demotions, salary reductions, restitution and termination of employment. The Company reserves the right to report information on certain *Code* incidents to governmental authorities as necessary and appropriate to protect its interests and/or comply with relevant and applicable legal requirements.

DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES OF ON SEMICONDUCTOR

We respect the dignity of each and every individual director and employee of ON Semiconductor.

Constant Respect

We will treat each other with respect and fairness at all times, just as we wish to be treated ourselves. We will value the difference of diverse individuals from around the world. Employment decisions will be based on business reasons such as qualifications, talents and achievements, and in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, standards and rules wherever we do business, including those covering minimum wage, discrimination, child labor, and maximum working hours.

Harassment

Abusive, harassing or offensive conduct is unacceptable, whether verbal, physical or visual. Examples include derogatory comments based on age, gender, racial or ethnic characteristics and unwelcome sexual advances. You are encouraged to speak out when a co-worker's conduct makes you or others uncomfortable, and to report harassment when it occurs.

Safety and Health

All directors and employees of ON Semiconductor are responsible for maintaining a safe workplace by following safety and health rules and practices. You are responsible for immediately reporting accidents, injuries, and unsafe equipment, practices or conditions to a supervisor or other designated person. ON Semiconductor is committed to keep its workplaces free from hazards.

In order to protect the safety of all directors and employees, each of us must report to work free from the influence of any substance that could prevent us from conducting work activities safely and effectively.

Threats or acts of violence or physical intimidation are prohibited.

Retaliation

Any person who takes any action in retaliation against any director or employee who has in good faith raised any question or concern about compliance with this Code will be subject to serious sanctions, which may include dismissal for cause. In addition, any person who takes any action in retaliation against any employee for reasonably and in good faith invoking their rights under labor or employment law will be subject to serious sanctions, which may include dismissal for cause. Making reports that are known to be false or made in bad faith is also unacceptable and may subject you to disciplinary action.

CUSTOMERS AND CONSUMERS

ON Semiconductor exists to satisfy its customers.

Product Quality and Safety

We must maintain ON Semiconductor's valuable reputation and compliance with our quality processes and safety requirements. We damage our good name when we ship products or deliver services that fail to live up to ON Semiconductor standards.

Sales and Marketing

We will build long-term relationships with our customers by demonstrating honesty and integrity. All our marketing and advertising will be accurate and truthful. Deliberately misleading messages, omission of important facts or making false claims about competitors' offerings is never acceptable.

We will only obtain business legally and ethically. Bribes or kickbacks are never acceptable. Guidance concerning customer gifts, travel and entertainment is in the *Conflicts of Interest* section of this *Code*.

Customer Information

We will protect customer information that is sensitive, private or confidential just as carefully as our own. Only those who have a need to know should have access to confidential information.

Government Customers

We must take special care to comply with all legal and contractual obligations in dealing with governments. National and local governments all around the world have specific and varied procurement laws and regulations that have been established to protect the public interest. These laws generally prohibit or put strict limits on gifts, entertainment and travel offered to government officials. They also often apply to the hiring of current or recently retired officials and their families, and to any conduct that may be viewed as improperly influencing objective decision-making. Many other laws strictly govern accounting and billing practices applied to the fulfillment of government contracts and subcontracts.

These laws are applicable to ON Semiconductor and all our directors and employees worldwide. When ON Semiconductor is using suppliers or subcontractors to fulfill its commitments, we may also be responsible for communicating these unique governmental requirements to them. If you deal with government officials and contracts, you are responsible for knowing and complying with applicable laws and regulations.

BUSINESS PARTNERS

Building quality relationships with other companies gives ON Semiconductor a competitive advantage.

Doing Business with Others

We will not purposely do business with others who are likely to harm ON Semiconductor's reputation. All arrangements with third parties must comply with this ON Semiconductor policy and the law. We will not use a third party to perform any act prohibited by law or by this *Code*. For example, we will avoid doing business with others who intentionally and continually violate the law. These laws include, for example, local environmental, employment, safety and anti-corruption statutes.

Agents and Consultants

Commission rates or fees paid to dealers, distributors, agents, finders or consultants must be reasonable in relation to the value of the product or work that is actually being done. We will not pay commissions or fees that we have reason to believe will become bribes.

Subcontractors

Subcontractors play a vital role in the fulfillment of many of our contracts. It is therefore very important to ensure that our subcontractors preserve and strengthen ON Semiconductor's reputation by acting consistently with our *Code*.

Joint Ventures and Alliances

ON Semiconductor will strive to ally with companies that share our commitment to ethics. We will also work to make the standards of our joint ventures compatible with our own.

Purchasing Practices

We will make purchasing decisions based solely on the best interest of ON Semiconductor. Suppliers win ON Semiconductor business based on product or service suitability, price, delivery and quality. Purchasing agreements should be documented, and clearly identify the services or products to be provided, the basis for earning payment and the applicable rate or fee. The amount of payment must be commensurate with the services or products provided.

Business Partner Information

We will protect business partner information that is sensitive, privileged or confidential just as carefully as our own. Only those who have a need to know should have access to confidential information. In addition, we will take the steps necessary to ensure that our business partners protect the ON Semiconductor confidential information provided to them.

SHAREHOLDERS

We will treat the investment of our shareholders as if it were our own.

Protecting ON Semiconductor Assets

We have a responsibility to protect the ON Semiconductor assets entrusted to us from loss, damage, misuse or theft. ON Semiconductor assets, such as funds, products or computers, may only be used for business purposes or other purposes approved by management. ON Semiconductor assets may never be used for illegal purposes of any kind.

Confidential Proprietary Information

Directors and employees have a duty to safeguard all confidential proprietary information by marking information accordingly, keeping it secure and limiting access to those who have a need-to-know in order to do their job. In the event that disclosure of confidential proprietary information to a third party is necessary to accomplish reasonable and legitimate business objectives, such third party must execute an appropriate non disclosure agreement prior to disclosure. Confidential proprietary information includes any non-public information, including, but not limited to, technical, engineering, designs, specifications, processes, manufacturing, financial, sales, marketing, management, quality control, or other information related to the business operations of the Company. It also includes information that suppliers, customers and others have entrusted to us on a confidential basis. Directors and employees have a duty (contractually or otherwise) to abide by the Company's permitted use and other restrictions associated with this information pursuant to all relevant and applicable contractual or other obligations. The obligation to preserve confidential proprietary information continues even after employment ends.

Inside Information and Securities Trading

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor are not allowed to trade in securities or any other kind of property based on knowledge that comes from their position with ON Semiconductor, if that information hasn't been reported publicly. It is against the laws of many countries, including the U.S., to trade or to "tip" others who might make an investment decision based on inside information. For example, using non-public information to buy or sell the stock of ON Semiconductor Corporation, or an ON Semiconductor supplier or customer is prohibited. In this regard, you are responsible for complying with the ON Semiconductor Insider Trading Policy.

Accuracy of Company Records

We require honest and accurate recording and reporting of information in order to make responsible business decisions. This includes business data such as quality, safety and personnel records, as well as all financial records.

All financial books, records and accounts must accurately reflect transactions and events, and conform both to required accounting principles and to ON Semiconductor's system of internal controls. No false or artificial entries may be made. When a payment is made, it can only be used for the purpose spelled out on the supporting document. See the *Financial Code of Ethics* section of this *Code* for other financial information considerations.

Recording and Retaining Business Communications

All business records and communications should be clear, truthful and accurate. Business records and communications may become public through litigation, government investigations and the media. Avoid exaggeration, colorful language, guesswork, legal conclusions, derogatory remarks or characterizations of people and companies. This applies to communications of all kinds, including e-mail and "informal" notes or memos. Records should always be retained and destroyed in accordance with ON Semiconductor's record retention and management policies. Destruction or alteration of documents to obstruct any pending or threatened investigation or proceeding or in contemplation of a proceeding is strictly prohibited.

COMPETITORS

We compete aggressively but with integrity at the same time.

Competitive Information

We must never use any illegal or unethical methods to gather competitive information. Stealing proprietary information, possessing trade secret information that was obtained without the owner's consent or inducing such disclosures by past or present employees of other companies is prohibited.

If information is obtained by mistake that may constitute a trade secret or confidential information of another business, or if you have questions about the legality of information gathering, consult the CCEO or the Law Department.

Fair Competition and Antitrust

ON Semiconductor and all our directors and employees must comply with the antitrust and unfair competition laws of the many countries where we do business. These laws are complex and vary considerably from country to country. They generally concern:

- Agreements with competitors that harm customers, including price fixing and allocations of customers or contracts;
- Agreements that unduly limit a customer's ability to sell a product, including establishing the resale price of a product or service or conditioning the sale of products on an agreement to buy other ON Semiconductor products and services; and
- Attempts to monopolize, including pricing a product below cost in order to eliminate competition.

If you have any questions about whether your actions may violate competition laws, talk to the CCEO or the Law Department.

COMMUNITIES

ON Semiconductor is a responsible citizen in all the communities where we do business.

Community Service

We serve society by providing life-enhancing products and services at a fair price and by actively supporting the communities where we operate. ON Semiconductor and directors and employees of ON Semiconductor throughout the world provide generous financial and voluntary support to thousands of worthwhile community programs.

Personal Community Activities

You are free to support community, charity and political organizations and causes of your choice, as long as you make it clear that your views and actions are not those of ON Semiconductor. You should ensure that your outside activities do not interfere with your job performance.

No director or employee of ON Semiconductor may pressure another director or employee to express a view that is contrary to a personal belief, or to contribute to or support political, religious or charitable causes.

Environment

We will respect the environment by complying with all applicable environmental laws in all countries in which we conduct operations. ON Semiconductor is committed to the protection of the environment by minimizing the environmental impact of our operations and operating our businesses in ways that will foster a sustainable use of the world's natural resources. Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor need to support this commitment by complying with ON Semiconductor's environmental policies and programs. Notify management if hazardous materials come into contact with the environment or are improperly handled or discarded.

Communicating with External Audiences

To ensure professional and consistent handling, requests from the media should be forwarded to the local communications group, the Company's Public Relations Department or their successor groups or departments. Unfortunately, many well-intentioned interviewees have had their version of stories misinterpreted by reporters. Let the experts handle these communications. Similarly, requests from financial analysts and shareholders should be forwarded to Investor Relations in the ON Semiconductor Corporation Finance Department. In this regard, you are responsible for complying with the ON Semiconductor Disclosure Policy.

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor are expected to cooperate with reasonable requests for information from government agencies and regulators, and to consult with the CCEO or the Law Department before responding to any non-routine requests. All information provided must be truthful and accurate. We will not alter or destroy documents or records in response to an investigation or other lawful request.

GOVERNMENTS

As a responsible citizen, it is our obligation to obey the law.

Compliance with the Law

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor around the world are required to comply with all applicable laws and regulations wherever we do business. Perceived pressures from supervisors or demands due to business conditions are not excuses for violating the law. If you have any questions or concerns about the legality of an action, you are responsible for checking with the CCEO and/or the Law Department as described more fully at the end of this *Code*.

ON Semiconductor Political Activities

No director or employee of ON Semiconductor may, except with approval from the CCEO or the Law Department, make any political contribution for ON Semiconductor or use ON Semiconductor's name, funds, property, equipment or services for the support of political parties, initiatives, committees or candidates. This includes any contribution of value. Additionally, lobbying activities or government contacts on behalf of ON Semiconductor, other than sales activities, should be coordinated with the CCEO or the Law Department.

Anti-Corruption Laws

ON Semiconductor will comply with the anti-corruption laws of the countries in which it does business, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act which applies to its global business. Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor will not directly or indirectly offer or make a corrupt payment to government officials, including employees of state-owned enterprises. These requirements apply to ON Semiconductor employees, directors and agents, such as third party sales representatives, no matter where they are doing business. If you are authorized to engage agents, make sure that they are reputable and require them, whenever possible, to agree in writing to ON Semiconductor's standards in this area.

Crossing National Borders

When importing or exporting products, services, information or technology, ON Semiconductor will comply with applicable U.S. and other international and national laws, regulations and restrictions. In addition, if you travel internationally on Company business you are also subject to laws governing what you import and export. Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor are responsible for knowing the laws that pertain to them and for checking with their import/export compliance manager when in doubt.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

We will make business decisions based on the best interests of ON Semiconductor.

General Guidance

Business decisions and actions must be based on the best interests of ON Semiconductor and must not be motivated by personal considerations or relationships. Relationships with prospective or existing suppliers, contractors, customers, competitors or regulators must not affect our independent and sound judgment on behalf of ON Semiconductor. General guidelines to help directors and employees of ON Semiconductor better understand several of the most common examples of situations that may cause a conflict of interest are listed below. However, you are required to disclose to your supervisor, your CEL or the CCEO any situation that may be, or appear to be, a conflict of interest. When in doubt, it is best to disclose and, when appropriate, get approval as discussed below.

Outside Employment

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor may not work for or receive payments for services from any competitor, customer, distributor or supplier of ON Semiconductor without approval of the CCEO, Law Department or the Board of Directors, as appropriate. Even where approval is granted, directors and employees must take appropriate steps to separate Company and non-Company activities. In the case of employees, any outside activity must be strictly separated from ON Semiconductor employment and should not harm your job performance for ON Semiconductor.

Board Memberships

Employees serving on a board of directors or a similar body for an outside company or government agency must obtain the advance approval of the CCEO, the Law Department or the Board of Directors, as appropriate. Helping the community by serving on boards of non-profit or community organizations is encouraged and does not require prior approval.

Family Members and Close Personal Relationships

You may not use personal influence to get ON Semiconductor to do business with a company in which you, your family member or your friend has an interest. Employees who have relatives or friends that work for competitors should bring this fact to the attention of their supervisor and discuss any difficulties that might arise and take appropriate steps to minimize any potential conflict of interest.

Loans to Directors and Employees

Loans to and guarantees of the obligations of directors or employees incurred for personal reasons may also present a conflict of interest. Most loans to ON Semiconductor Corporation's directors and executive officers are prohibited by law. It is the Company's policy that loans will generally not be made to directors or executive officers of ON Semiconductor Corporation.

Investments

Directors and employees must not make any personal investment if the investment might affect or appear to affect your ability to make unbiased business decisions for the Company. You must not allow your existing investments to affect or appear to affect your unbiased business decisions for the Company. This could happen in many ways, but it is most likely to create the appearance of a conflict of interest if you have an investment in a competitor, supplier, customer, distributor or similar entity and your decisions may have a business impact on this outside party. If there is any doubt about how an investment might be perceived, it should be disclosed to your supervisor or CEL, and discussed with the CCEO or the Law Department.

You are also prohibited from directly or indirectly buying, or otherwise acquiring, rights to any property or materials, when you know that ON Semiconductor may be interested in pursuing such an opportunity.

Gifts

Gifts are not always physical objects—they might also be services, favors or other items of value.

Gifts to Directors and Employees of ON Semiconductor

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor should not accept gifts that are excessive in value in connection with their positions with the Company. Acceptance of any gift that has a significant value should be discussed in advance with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department. No director or employee may accept bribes, kickbacks or payoffs. We will not accept anything that might make it appear that our independent judgment would be compromised or that might embarrass ON Semiconductor if publicly disclosed.

In some rare situations, it would be impractical or harmful to refuse or return a gift. When this happens, discuss the situation with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department.

Gifts Given by ON Semiconductor

Some business situations call for giving gifts. ON Semiconductor's gifts must be legal, reasonable and approved in advance by your supervisor. Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor must never pay bribes.

We understand that gift-giving practices vary among cultures. Our local gift policies and guidelines address this. Find out if you have one for your region.

We will not provide any gift if it is prohibited by law or the policy of the recipient's government or organization. For example, the employees of many government entities around the world are prohibited from accepting gifts. Get approval from your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department in each instance.

Entertainment

We consider "entertainment" to include a representative of both parties at the event.

Entertainment of Directors and Employees of ON Semiconductor

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor don't accept entertainment that is excessive in value. In most cases we can accept entertainment that is reasonable in the context of the business, such as accompanying a business associate to a cultural or sporting event or to a business meal. Acceptance of any offer of entertainment that has a significant value should be discussed in advance with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department. We will not accept anything that might make it appear that our independent judgment would be compromised or that might embarrass ON Semiconductor if publicly disclosed.

If accepting the entertainment might appear to influence your independent judgment on behalf of ON Semiconductor or may otherwise seem inappropriate, turn down the offer, pay the true value of the entertainment yourself or discuss the situation with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department. In some rare situations, it would be impractical or harmful to refuse to attend offered entertainment. When this happens, discuss the situation with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department.

Entertainment by ON Semiconductor

We may provide entertainment that is reasonable in the context of the business. If you have a concern about whether providing entertainment is appropriate, discuss it with your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department in advance.

We understand that entertainment practices vary among cultures. Our local entertainment policies and guidelines address this. Find out if you have one for your region.

We will not provide entertainment if it is prohibited by law or the policy of the recipient's government or organization. For example, the employees of many government entities around the world are prohibited from accepting a gift of entertainment. Get prior approval from your supervisor, your CEL, the CCEO or the Law Department in each instance.

Travel**Acceptance of Travel Expenses**

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor may accept transportation and lodging provided by an ON Semiconductor supplier or other third party, if the trip is for business and is approved in advance by the employee's supervisor. All travel accepted must be accurately recorded in the employee's or director's travel expense records.

Providing Travel

Unless prohibited by law or the policy of the recipient's organization, ON Semiconductor may pay the transportation and lodging expenses incurred by customers, agents or suppliers in connection with a visit to an ON Semiconductor facility or product installation. The visit must be for a business purpose, for example, on-site examination of equipment, contract negotiations, or training.

All travel by government officials that is sponsored or paid for by ON Semiconductor must be approved in advance by either the CCEO or the Law Department and either a Senior Vice President or above or the CEO of ON Semiconductor Corporation.

FINANCIAL CODE OF ETHICS

As a public company, it is our obligation to make sure that our public reports are accurate, complete, fair and understandable.

Providing Financial Information

Directors and employees of ON Semiconductor may be called upon to provide information to be used in our public reports. We expect all our personnel to take this responsibility very seriously and to provide prompt and accurate answers to inquiries related to our public disclosure requirements.

Special Responsibility

The Finance Department, certain Company officers and the directors of ON Semiconductor Corporation bear a special responsibility for promoting integrity within the Company and ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the public disclosures provided by ON Semiconductor. Because of this special role, each member of the Board of Directors, the principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, and each member of the Finance Department of ON Semiconductor Corporation and each of its subsidiaries is bound by the following *Financial Code of Ethics*, and by accepting the *Code of Business Conduct*, each agrees that he or she will:

- Act with honesty and integrity, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest involving personal and professional relationships;
- Provide information that is accurate, complete, objective, relevant, timely and understandable;
- Comply with rules and regulations of federal, state, provincial and local governments, and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies;
- Act in good faith, responsibly, with due care and competence, and without misrepresenting material facts or allowing one's independent judgment to be subordinated;
- Respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of one's work except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose such information, and not use confidential information acquired in the course of one's work for personal advantage;
- Share knowledge and maintain skills important and relevant to the Company's business;
- Promote and be an example of ethical behavior as a responsible partner among peers, in the work environment and the community;
- Achieve responsible use of and control over all assets and resources of the Company entrusted to him or her;
- Promptly report any conduct that the individual believes to be a violation of law or business ethics or of any provision of this *Financial Code of Ethics*, including any transaction or relationship that reasonably could be expected to give rise to such a conflict to one or more of the persons listed above.

Violations of the Financial Code of Ethics and Reporting of Violations

Violations of this *Financial Code of Ethics*, including failures to report potential violations by others, will be viewed as a severe disciplinary matter that may result in personnel action, including termination. If you believe that a violation of the *Financial Code of Ethics* has occurred, contact the CCEO or the General Counsel or, if you prefer to do so on an anonymous basis, call the Compliance and Ethics Hotline at the numbers listed below, subject to local laws and regulations. The Compliance and Ethics Hotline was implemented to comply with Section 10A(m)(4) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10A-3, applicable U.S. listing standards as well as Section 8B2.1(b)(5) of the United States Sentencing Commission Guidelines (United States Sentencing Guidelines, [Guidelines Manual](#), Section 8B2.1 (Nov. 2006)) (as each may be amended from time to time), and for the purpose of protecting employees who make good faith complaints.

- It is against Company policy to retaliate against any director or employee for reasonable and good faith reporting of violations of the *Financial Code of Ethics*.

How to Get Help

Employees who have questions about the ON Semiconductor *Code of Business Conduct* should first consult their supervisor or manager. Employees who are uncomfortable with discussing the issue with a supervisor or manager should consult with another member of management, Human Resources, CELs, the CCEO or the Law Department. The CELs are available to assist you in raising questions to the CCEO or the Law Department. Directors should consult the Board of Directors, its Chairman, the CCEO or the Law Department regarding questions about the *Code*.

Our Open Door Policy allows you the freedom to approach any level of management with your concerns. The Company has also established a hotline that can be accessed by telephone. Directors or employees who use the hotline are guaranteed confidential treatment. All director and employee communications made in good faith will be treated promptly and professionally and without risk of any retribution whatsoever.

Core Values

It would be wonderful if the right thing to do were always perfectly clear. In the real world of business, however, things are not always obvious. If you are ever in a situation where the “right thing” is unclear or doing the right thing is difficult, remember our core values.

***Does my action reflect ON Semiconductor’s core values
of integrity, respect and initiative?***

*To ON Semiconductor directors and employees? To customers?
To business partners, competitors and shareholders?
To the government? To the public?*

***If you wouldn’t want your action
to appear in the media,
it’s probably not the right thing to do.***

Compliance Officer

The CCEO of the Company has been appointed the Compliance Officer for the *Code of Business Conduct*.

Reporting Concerns

Directors and employees are encouraged to and should report to the Company any situation in which they reasonably and in good faith believe that a director, employee or consultant of the Company or any of its subsidiaries may not be adhering to the guidelines set forth in this *Code* or any other situation in which they reasonably and in good faith believe the guidelines are not being observed. Make this report to the CCEO, your CEL, any member of the Law or Human Resources Department, your supervisor or, if you prefer to do so on an anonymous basis, by calling the Compliance and Ethics Hotline. The Compliance and Ethics Hotline was implemented to comply with Section 10A(m)(4) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10A-3, applicable U.S. listing standards, as well as Section 8B2.1(b)(5) of the United States Sentencing Commission Guidelines (United States Sentencing Guidelines, Guidelines Manual, Section 8B2.1 (Nov. 2006)) (as each may be amended from time to time), and for the purpose of protecting employees who make good faith complaints. See the *Financial Code of Ethics* section of this *Code* for information on reporting violations associated with the *Financial Code of Ethics*. The Compliance and Ethics Hotline is toll-free and has functions that include, among other things, multi-language capabilities and round-the-clock continuous access. The use of the Compliance and Ethics Hotline is subject to local laws and regulations. The CELs are also available to assist you in raising concerns to the CCEO or the Law Department. If a supervisor receives such a report, he or she should immediately notify the appropriate CEL, the CCEO or the Law or Human Resources Department.

Compliance and Ethics Hotline: 1-800-243-0186 (from the U.S., Bermuda or Puerto Rico) or, if you are outside of these areas:

AT&T country access code* + 800-243-0186 if you are dialing from an analog telephone

AT&T country access code + ## 800-243-0186 if you are dialing from a digital telephone

CCEO direct phone: 1-602-244-5226

Law Department: 1-602-244-3839**

Please note that ON Semiconductor periodically publishes information to all employees regarding the use and operation of the new Compliance and Ethics Hotline. In an announcement issued on July 8, 2005, the CCEO reported that the hotline can be accessed in countries where ON Semiconductor has a significant presence, except for France and Germany. Use of the hotline in those two countries (and others as necessary and appropriate) will be reviewed on a continuous basis in light of local laws and practices. Any changes to procedures governing the use and operation of the hotline will be promptly communicated to all employees. If you are unsure whether you have the most current information regarding the hotline, please check with the CCEO, the Law Department or your CEL for the latest update.

* See Addendum to *Code* which provides a website link to an AT&T site listing all AT&T Access Codes by country. The Addendum also lists the AT&T Access Codes for certain countries in which ON Semiconductor has facilities. These numbers are subject to change by AT&T.

** You can use this telephone number if you prefer to call the Law Department directly.

ADDENDUM

AT&T Access Codes for Selected Countries and Regions

To place calls from countries outside the United States, you must dial the AT&T Access Code before you dial the Compliance and Ethics Hotline Number. Below are AT&T Access Codes for certain countries or regions in which ON Semiconductor has facilities.

<u>COUNTRY OR REGION</u>	<u>AT&T ACCESS CODE</u>
Canada	1-800-225-5288
China – the Beijing region	108-888
China – the Shanghai (includes Leshan), Shenzhen and Guangzhou regions	108-11
Czech Republic	00-800-222-55288
France	Contact your local CEL
Germany	Contact your local CEL
Hong Kong	###-##-#### or ###-##-####
Israel	1-80-949-4949 or 1-80-922-2222
Italy	800-172-444
Japan – to place calls using KDDI	00-539-111
Japan – to place calls using IDC	00-665-5111
Japan – to place calls using JT	00-441-1111
Korea	00-729-11 or 00-309-11
Malaysia	1-800-80-0011
Philippines	105-11
Singapore	800-011-1111 or 800-001-0001
Slovakia	0-800-000-101
Taiwan	00-801-102-880
United Kingdom	0-800-89-0011 or 0-500-89-0011

Please note that the above list of AT&T Access Codes may be changed by AT&T so it is advisable to check the AT&T Access Code website for code verification before making a call. The AT&T Access Code website is www.ATT.com/traveler.

ON SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

List of Subsidiaries as of 12/31/07 (1)**SCG (Czech) Holding Corporation {Delaware}****SCG (China) Holding Corporation {Delaware}**

Leshan-Phoenix Semiconductor Company Limited [JV] {Leshan, China}

SCG (Malaysia SMP) Holding Corporation {Delaware}**Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC {Delaware}**

Semiconductor Components Industries of Rhode Island, Inc. {Rhode Island}

Semiconductor Components Industries International of Rhode Island, Inc. {Rhode Island}

Orange Acquisition Corporation {Delaware}

Semiconductor Components Industries Puerto Rico, Inc. {Delaware}

ON Semiconductor Slovakia a.s. {Slovak Republic}

SCG International Development, LLC {Delaware}

SCG Malaysia Holdings Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

SCG Industries Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

ON Semiconductor Technology Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. {Malaysia}

ON Semiconductor Technology Japan Ltd. {Japan}

ON Semiconductor Japan Ltd. {Japan}

ON Semiconductor Philippines, Inc. {Philippines}

SCG Asia Capital Pte. Ltd. {Malaysia}

SCG Czech Design Center s.r.o. {Czech Republic}

ON Semiconductor Czech Republic, s.r.o., legal successor {Czech Republic}

ON Semiconductor Hong Kong Design Limited {Hong Kong, China}[also d/b/a ON Semiconductor]

ON Semiconductor Design (Shanghai) Limited {China}

ON Semiconductor Trading Ltd. {Bermuda}

ON Semiconductor India Private Limited {India}

ON Semiconductor Limited {United Kingdom}

SCG Korea Ltd. {Korea}

ON Semiconductor Canada Trading Corporation {Canada}

ON Semiconductor Germany GmbH {Germany}

ON Semiconductor France SAS {France}

ON Semiconductor Italy S.r.l. {Italy}

Semiconductor Components Industries Singapore Pte Ltd {Singapore}

SCG Hong Kong SAR Limited {Hong Kong, China} [also d/b/a ON Semiconductor]

ON Semiconductor Trading (Shanghai) Limited

ON Semiconductor (Shenzhen) Limited

ON Semiconductor Ireland Research And Design Limited {Ireland}

 “{ }” Denotes jurisdiction

(1) Listing includes only doing business names and does not include trade names.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-4 (No. 333-148630), Form S-3 (No. 333-141880, No. 333-132486, No. 333-117016, No. 333-114045, No. 333-111702 and No. 333-73320) and Form S-8 (No. 333-118814, No. 333-107896, No. 333-107895, No. 333-71336, No. 333-37638 and No. 333-34130) of ON Semiconductor Corporation of our report dated February 11, 2008 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

Phoenix, AZ

February 11, 2008

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Keith D. Jackson)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Bill George and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me on behalf of the registrant, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and/or as a Director and/or Chief Executive Officer of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Donald A. Colvin)

I hereby appoint Bill George, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me on behalf of the registrant, ON Semiconductor Corporation, and/or as a Chief Financial Officer and/or Treasurer of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Donald A. Colvin

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(J. Daniel McCranie)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as Chairman of the Board of Directors of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ J. DANIEL MCCRANIE
J. Daniel McCranie

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Curtis J. Crawford)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ CURTIS J. CRAWFORD
Curtis J. Crawford

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Emmanuel T. Hernandez)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ EMMANUEL T. HERNANDEZ
Emmanuel T. Hernandez

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(Phil D. Hester)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ PHIL D. HESTER

Phil D. Hester

POWER OF ATTORNEY

(John W. Marren)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ JOHN W. MARREN

John W. Marren

POWER OF ATTORNEY
(Robert H. Smith)

I hereby appoint Donald Colvin, Keith D. Jackson and George H. Cave, and each of them, my attorneys-in-fact, each with full power of substitution, to sign for me as a Director of ON Semiconductor Corporation and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission the Corporation's Form 10-K Annual Report for 2007, and any amendments.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ ROBERT H. SMITH
Robert H. Smith

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Keith D. Jackson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of ON Semiconductor Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 11, 2008

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

I, Donald A. Colvin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of ON Semiconductor Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 11, 2008

/s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Donald A. Colvin
Chief Financial Officer

Certification**Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code)**

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code), each of the undersigned officers of ON Semiconductor Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Company"), does hereby certify, to such officer's knowledge, that:

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007 ("Form 10-K") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ KEITH D. JACKSON

Keith D. Jackson
President and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 11, 2008

/s/ DONALD A. COLVIN

Donald A. Colvin
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

(A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to ON Semiconductor Corporation and will be retained by ON Semiconductor Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.)